

Speed File
For The 64
(see p. 66)

Winter CES Show Special!

April
1988

\$3.00
\$4.25 Canada
02220
CC

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE™

FOR COMMODORE PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS

88's Hot
New Software

IT'S GAMES AGAIN!

Better graphics,
sound, and
playability
are here!

PLUS

Close Up:
The Commodore 128D

Spy Defense
Exciting arcade
action

Ramdisk 128
Load and save
at the speed
of light

Review:
Geopublish

X p. 76



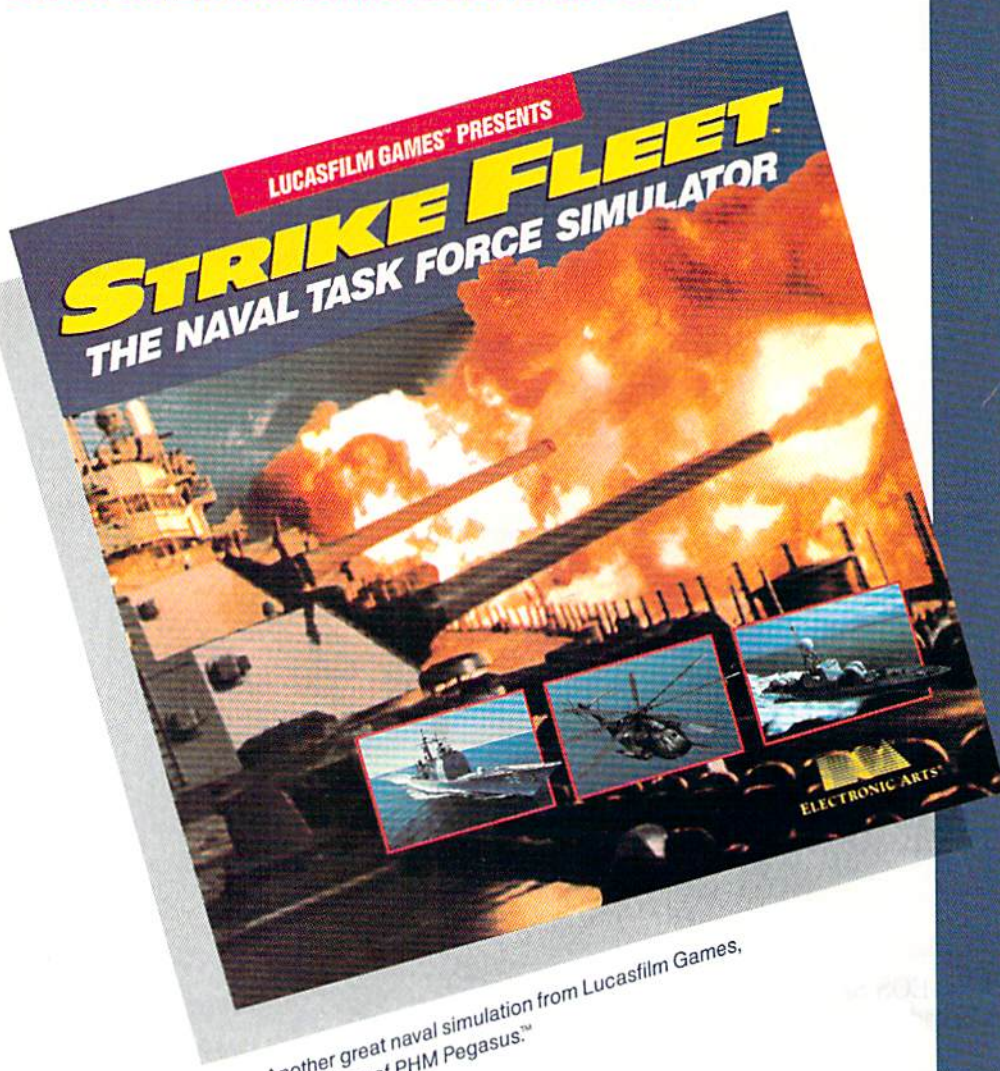
04

www.commodore.ca

STOP FIGHTING WORLD WAR II

Take command of the most modern naval task force in the world. Control an entire fleet of warships equipped with hi-tech weaponry and surveillance systems. Your theater of operations: today's hot spots like the Persian Gulf, the Falklands and the North Atlantic. As realistic as tonight's six o'clock news.

EVERY OTHER NAVAL SIMULATION IS HISTORY.



Another great naval simulation from Lucasfilm Games, developers of PHM Pegasus.™

All screen shots © 1987 Lucasfilm Ltd.



Hunt down the enemy with phase-array radar and ultra long-range sonar surveillance systems. Launch Seahawk, Lynx or Seasprite helicopters for remote targeting and anti-sub warfare. Modern weapon systems include Phalanx auto-cannons, Harpoons, Exocets and Tomahawk cruise missiles.



Choose from 10 individual missions or fight a gut-wrenching campaign spanning 4 separate conflicts.



Command your fleet from the Combat Information Center. Take control from the bridge of any vessel or the cockpit of any helicopter.



Configure your task force from a dozen different classes of vessels. Like Spruance destroyers, Ticonderoga cruisers and Oliver Hazard Perry frigates. Deploy up to 16 vessels in your fleet.

Screen shots represent C64 version. Others may vary.

HOW TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 800-245-4525 for direct VISA or MasterCard orders (in CA call 800-562-1112). The direct order price is \$29.95 for the C64 version and \$34.95 for the Apple version. Send a U.S. check or money order to Electronic Arts Direct Sales, P.O. Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403. Add \$3 shipping and handling (\$5 for shipping to Canada). Please allow 1-2 weeks for U.S. delivery. C64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Limited. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. TM & © 1987 Lucasfilm Ltd. All rights reserved. Electronic Arts, authorized user.

www.commodore.ca
ELECTRONIC ARTS®

WORK WITH US ON A PROFESSIONAL LEVEL.

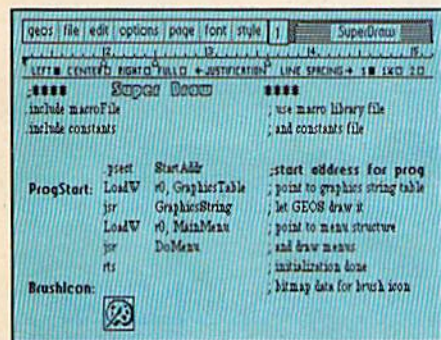
Some people really like working on their machines. And then there are some who prefer to do their tinkering under the hood. For those of you who can't wait to get your hands greasy, we proudly introduce geoProgrammer. The most sophisticated machine language programming tool on the market.

With geoProgrammer, you get the same kind of technology we use for developing our other products. Which means you can write supercharged software. Pump your own programs. And assemble just about any kind of application you can imagine.

It reads and writes and stomps on bugs.

The first three tools that any serious programmer needs are an assembler, a linker and a debugger. So we've installed all three, complete with sample GEOS applications that teach you the latest programming tricks in seconds.

geoAssembler not only reads directly from geoWrite files, but contains enough Pseudo Ops to



*Also available for 80 col. C128's.

allow all kinds of conditional assembles. It has all the state-of-the-art features you'd expect, including some you probably never thought possible. For example, integrating graphics is as simple as cutting and pasting the image from geoPaint directly into your program.

geoLinker ties your program modules together, supporting GEOS SEQ and VLIR applications and desk accessories. You can even use geoAssembler and geoLinker to create non-GEOS applications.

geoDebugger allows your program to be tested in memory with full symbolic disassembly, along with line assembly for patching code in memory. It also allows your code to be single-stepped or top-stepped, with sub-routines fully executed. It can stop a running program with one key, or use up to eight conditional breakpoints. When your program hits the breakpoint, it prominently displays the error in an overlay window, leaving the applications screen intact.

Pro enough for you yet? Well, that's only a *partial* list of what you're in for.

If you understood all that, read on.

Chances are that we lost a lot of readers by now. But if you're still with us, hang in there. You have the makings of a real GEOS pro. All you need now are the right tools.

And all of them come in this one handy box.

So if you're serious about programming, consider geoProgrammer. After all, you've got nothing to lose — except your amateur status.

To order call 1-800-443-0100 ext. 234

geoProgrammer \$69.95

(California residents add 7% sales tax.)

\$2.50 US/\$5.50 Foreign for shipping and handling. Allow six weeks for delivery.

Commodore, Commodore C64 and C128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. GEOS, geoProgrammer and Berkeley Softworks are trademarks of Berkeley Softworks.

GEOPROGRAMMER



**Berkeley
Softworks**

The brightest minds are working at Berkeley www.commodore.ca

STEALTH MISSION

Introducing a new generation of strategic gaming excellence from SubLOGIC! Stealth Mission redefines the state of the art in simulation sophistication and playability.

Easy flight and navigation controls, automatic landing and refueling systems, and a realtime pause feature allow you to exercise your strategic skills to the fullest. Quality programming eliminates annoying disk access.

Stealth Mission lets you fly three different jets; an F-19 Stealth fighter, the experimental forward-swept wing X-29, and a Navy F-14 Tomcat. Different flying techniques and weapons maximize the effectiveness of each aircraft. Even the Stealth fighter can be detected if you're not careful.

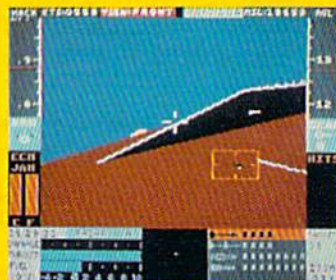
Select from eight different missions and ten skill levels. Choose the most effective ordnance to accomplish your mission goals. A targeting computer helps you detect, track, and lock onto enemy targets. Electronic Counter-Measures protect you from land, sea, and airborne enemy threats.



Pop-Up Instrument Panel



Locked on Target-Missile's Eye View



Attack at Sunrise

Improved 3D animation techniques provide dramatically faster frame rates for all cockpit views. Multiple external viewpoints are also available. And Stealth Mission includes complete VOR, ILS, ADF, and DME avionics for cross-country navigation.

Stealth Mission, the ultimate strategic simulation. From SubLOGIC.

See Your Dealer...

Stealth Mission is available on disk for the Commodore 64/128 computers for the suggested retail price of \$49.95. For direct orders please include \$2.00 for shipping (outside U.S. \$6.25) and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Diners Club charges accepted.

© 1988 SubLOGIC Corporation

Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.



Great New Release! Scenery Disk # 11

subLOGIC
Corporation
713 Edgebrook Drive
Champaign IL 61820
(217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995
ORDER LINE: (800) 637-4983
(except in Illinois)

www.commodore.ca

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE contents

April 1988 Vol. 6, No. 4

features

Report from the 1988 Winter Consumer Electronics Show Keith Ferrell	8	*
Close Up: The Commodore 128D Clifton Karnes	16	*
Super CP/M Software for the 128, Part 2: Programmer's Toolbox Clifton Karnes	40	128

reviews

Paperboy and Gauntlet Keith Ferrell	30	64
Echelon Ervin Bobo	31	64
Halls of Montezuma George Miller	33	64
The Sentry Neil Randall	36	64

games

3-D Speedway Chris Ulmer	20	64
Spy Defense John Dalton	24	64

programming

BASIC for Beginners: Number Drills Larry Cotton	56	128/64/+4/16
Machine Language Programming: File Handling Jim Butterfield	58	128/64
Power BASIC: Power POKE Barry L. Camp	61	128/64/+4/16
Key Clicker John Walker	63	128/64
Mirrors Paul Carlson	65	64
Speed File for the 64 Dave Crook	66	64
Phantom LIST Buck Childress	71	128
DGraph: Hi-Res Commands for BASIC Dan Coy	72	64
Smart VAL Randy Thompson	74	64
Ramdisk 128 Peter M. L. Lottrup	76	128
Four for the 64 Randy Thompson	78	64

departments

The Editor's Notes Lance Elko	4	*
Letters to the Editor	6	*
User Group Update Mickey McLean	26	*
Gazette Feedback Editors and Readers	44	*
The GEOS Column: GeoPublish—A Close Look Randy Thompson	53	64
Horizons: Faster and Faster Todd Heimarck	60	*
Computing for Families: What Type of Person Likes Computers? Fred D'Ignazio	62	*
Bug-Swatter: Modifications and Corrections	64	*

program listings

How to Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs	102	*
The Automatic Proofreader	104	128/64/+4/16
MLX: Machine Language Entry Program for Commodore 64 and 128	106	128/64
Advertisers Index	116	*

*=General, 64=Commodore 64, +4=Plus/4, 16=Commodore 16, 128=Commodore 128

COMPUTE!'S GAZETTE (ISSN 0737-3716) is a COMPUTE! Publication, and is published monthly by ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., 825 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019, a division of ABC Publishing, Inc., a Capital Cities/ABC Inc., company. © 1988 ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Editorial offices are located at Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408. Domestic subscriptions: 12 issues, \$24. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, P.O. Box 10957, Des Moines, IA 50340. Second class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

 www.commodore.ca

editor's notes

Our special thanks to those readers who responded to the "GAZETTE Readership Survey" in the December issue. This feedback, along with our regular reader mail, is very valuable to us. We get to know you better, and we gain a keener insight into what kind of Commodore user reads the GAZETTE and for what reasons.

While time constraints prevent us from answering all of our reader mail, we respond to selected questions in the "Reader's Feedback" column. Feedback's focus, by tradition, is mainly on programming and technical questions. Until this issue, we have not had a forum for more general reader comments. On page 6, you'll find our first "Letters To The Editor" column.

Another "first" for us is also in this issue. On pages 54-55 is the debut announcement of the GEOS Programming Contest, sponsored by Berkeley Softworks and the GAZETTE. The contest offers more than \$25,000 in cash and prizes, across 24 categories. Prizes include GEOS packages from Berkeley Softworks, Commodore peripherals, subscriptions to the GAZETTE and QuantumLink, and more. If you're a GEOS programmer, be sure to read the contest details. And start programming—the deadline is August 31.

Also in this issue is our biannual CES report (page 8). Our Features Editor, Keith Ferrell, went to the winter show in Las Vegas and has a lively story on the latest in 64 entertainment software, some of the best games to date.

Lance Elko

Lance Elko
Editor

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE

FOR COMMODORE PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS

Editor	Lance Elko
Art Director	Janice R. Fary
Features Editor	Keith Ferrell
Programming Supervisor	Patrick Parrish
Assistant Editors	Rhett Anderson Clifton Karnes Randy Thompson Dale McBan
Assistant Technical Editor	Tom Netsel
Assistant Features Editor	David Hensley
Assistant Editor	Tom R. Halfhill
Submissions & Disk Products	Todd Heimark
Contributing Editors	Jim Butterfield (Toronto, Canada) Fred D'ignazio (E. Lansing, MI) Mickey McLean
Editorial Assistant	
ART DEPARTMENT	
Associate Art Director	Lee Noel, Jr.
Mechanical Artists	Scotty Billings Robin Case Kim Potts
PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT	
Production Director	Tony Roberts
Production Manager	Irma Swain
Assistant Production Manager	De Potter
Copy Editors	Jill Champion Karen Siepak Lori Sonoski Karen Uhlenhof Carole Dunton
Typesetting	
BOOK DIVISION	
Editor	Stephen Levy
Designer	Tony Jacobson
Assistant Editors	Robert Bixby Tammie Taylor Lynne Weatherman
Programming Assistant	David Florance
Administrative Assistant	Claudia Earhart
Typesetting	Terry Cash

COMPUTE! PUBLICATIONS	
Group Vice-President,	William Tynan
Publisher/Editorial Director	Kathleen Martinek
Managing Editor	Selby Bateman
Associate Publisher	Sybil Agee
Administrative Staff	Anita Armfield Iris Brooks Julia Fleming

ABC CONSUMER MAGAZINES	
Senior Vice-President,	Richard J. Marino
Advertising	
Group Vice-President,	Barbara H. Marks
Circulation	Lucian A. Parziale
Vice-President, Operations	Marc Reisch
Vice-President, Finance	Ilene Berson-Weiner
Vice-President, Production	

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT	
Vice-President, Circulation	Robert I. Gursha
Circulation Subscription Staff	Ora Blackman-DeBrown Joseph DeFalco Mitch Frank Tom Link James J. Smith
Customer Service	Kay Harris
Single Copy Sales	A. Heather Wood

One of the ABC PUBLISHING Companies

President Robert G. Burton
1330 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10019

ADVERTISING OFFICES
New York: ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., 825 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019. Tel. (212) 265-8360. Peter T. Johnson, Group Advertising Director; Bernard J. Theobald, Jr., Advertising Director
Greensboro: COMPUTE! Publications, Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408. Tel. (919) 275-9809. Kathleen Ingram, Advertising Production Coordinator
New England & Mid-Atlantic: Bernard J. Theobald, Jr., (212) 315-1665; Peter Hardy (617) 681-9000
Midwest & Southwest: Jerry Thompson, Lucille Dennis (312) 726-6047 (Chicago); (713) 731-2605 (Texas); (303) 595-9299 (Colorado); (415) 348-8222 (California)
West, Northwest, & British Columbia: Jerry Thompson, Lucille Dennis (415) 348-8222
Southeast & International: Peter Hardy (617) 681-9000

Editorial inquiries should be addressed to The Editor, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.



www.commodore.ca



THE LONG-AWAITED SEQUEL SO AWE-INSPIRING
IT SURPASSES EVEN THE ORIGINAL!

QUESTRON II™

It wasn't easy to outdo the original, legendary *Questron*™ fantasy role-playing game.

But we did. And you're looking at it.

QUESTRON II's all-new, state-of-the-art graphics is nothing short of stunning. The wilderness, towns, characters and monsters of our magical world are beautifully rendered. The animated 3-D dungeon displays will amaze you.

Add to all this a spell-binding storyline, and you have a fantasy game that will ignite your imagination.

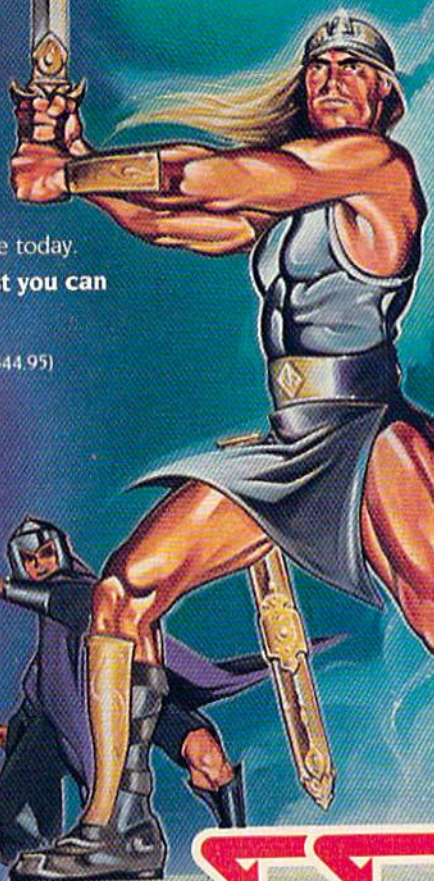
Look for it at your local computer/software or game store today.

QUESTRON II. It's the closest you can come to real fantasy.

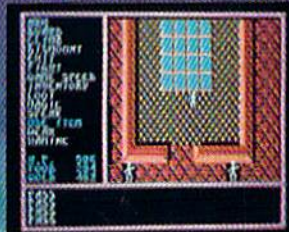
Commodore 64/128 (\$39.95)

Apple II Series, IBM/Compatible (\$44.95)

Atari ST, Amiga (\$49.95)



A Death Wraith attacks in one of the many dungeon levels.



A mystic chamber in the deadly Redstone Castle.



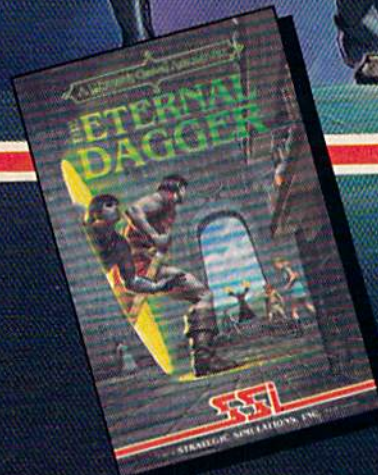
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.

Also play **THE ETERNAL DAGGER™** — Sequel to SSI's award-winning *Wizard's Crown™*. Hordes of monsters from the Demon World have entered Middle World through a magic portal. To defeat the invading force, your party of eight must embark on quests to search for magical weapons, build up your abilities and solve innumerable puzzles. Locate the Demon Portal and find the one enchanted weapon that can seal it — the Eternal Dagger.

If there are no convenient stores near you, VISA and MC holders can order direct by calling (415) 964-1353. Or send your check to: SSI, 1046 N. Rengstorff Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. California residents, add applicable sales tax. Please specify computer format and add \$3.00 for shipping and handling.

Commodore 64/128, Apple II Series, Atari 8-Bit. \$39.95

© 1987 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved. www.ssimodule.com



letters to the editor

This month, we're happy to introduce a new column. "Letters to the Editor" will be a regular feature with a different slant from "Gazette Feedback." The latter will deal more with programming and technical questions, while this column will provide a more general forum for reader comments.

More 128 Software

I feel that the Commodore 128 has been neglected by game software companies. I hope you will print this letter so that other Commodore 128 users will read this and ask major software companies like Epyx, Brøderbund, Data East, Mindscape, and others to release high-quality software for the 128.

Matt Getman
Ballston Spa, NY

A Good December

Congratulations! Your December 1987 issue is the finest, going back to July 1983.

Brian P. Vaughan
Alameda, CA

"Disk Rapid Transit" (December 1987) is fantastic, and I now have duplicates of all my GAZETTE Disks. Thank you, and keep up the excellent work.

George J. Clark
Pointe Claire, Quebec

The Debate Continues

I read with special interest the debate between Larry Cotton and Todd Heimark concerning structured vs. unstructured programming (January 1988). I cut my teeth on a VIC-20, and I learned to write crunched programs as a necessity. I became so accustomed to this that I cannot bring myself to structure my programs—it seems so inelegant and wasteful. Admittedly, crunched programs are more difficult to debug, and the character density is bewildering at first. But I contend that there is an art to program crunching that can make the overall nature of a program easier to follow. Crunched, there is a sense of architecture in the way the ideas are grouped,

and the program flow arguably can be said to be enhanced.

Regarding highly structured programming as the conventional wisdom is not necessarily correct thinking. If my programs don't earn Mr. Heimark's "A+," I just don't care. Structuring or unstructuring counts for nought. What really counts is efficiently obtaining the goal of the program.

Paul W. Graham
Independence, MO

It is with considerable amusement that I read the discussion in the January 1988 issue regarding structured vs. unstructured programming. You can argue all you want—the real question is: Does the program do the job for which it was designed, and can the user easily operate it? If the answer is yes, then the program is a good one.

E. Stuart Johnson
Athens, AL

After reading your debate on structured/unstructured programming, here's another opinion. As a software systems analyst, I've worked with both kinds of programs. Structured programming is widely accepted as standard. The problem with unstructured programming is that the programmer must comprehend the entire program at all times. This may work fine for small programs, but when they become large, they are very difficult to work with. To modify an unstructured program, you must read and understand the entire program before knowing how to change it.

I like to draw analogies to structured programming. When NASA worked on the Mercury program, its style was more unstructured. At times it took weeks to replace faulty components. NASA learned from this approach when building Gemini capsules. Components were modularized and easily tested and repaired. Had they not gone to a more structured approach, we could never have reached the moon by 1969, let alone get the space shuttle off the ground.

The more complex the system, the more the need for structure. Regardless of the language you use to program, you should break the problem down into small comprehensible modules and use these as building blocks for

higher functions. Take time to learn structured programming now, and it will save you time in the long run.

Forrest Bentley
Minneapolis, MN

Forrest Bentley is the author of "Sketch Pad," a hi-res drawing program featured in the November issue.

Call For VIC-20s

I need your help to publicize a program in which we are collecting VIC-20 computers that are being distributed to promising junior and senior high students who live in Apache, Hopi, and Navajo Indian reservations in northern Arizona. Selection of students and distribution is being made by staff members of Northern Arizona University. If you have readers who are interested, please tell them to send a VIC and/or accessories. I'll ensure that each old VIC will brighten the eyes of a native American student. Please tape a card with your name and address to the bottom of the computer; then I can let you know whose eyes your donation brightens. Thank you.

Readers interested in donating to this program can send VIC-20s and/or accessories to:

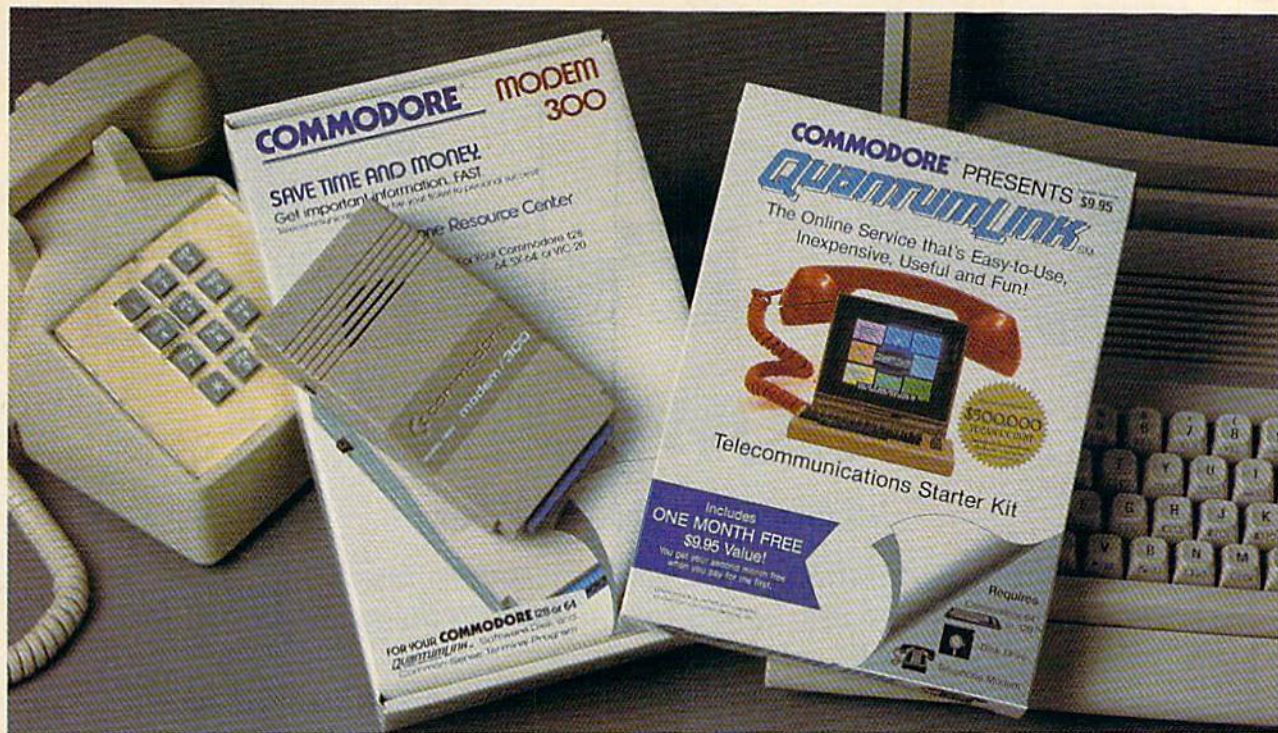
Joseph Hobart
975 Mesa Trail
Flagstaff, AZ 86001

We talked with Mr. Hobart, and believe that this is, indeed, a worthy effort. We're sending along our five VICs with accessories from the offices here at COMPUTE!.

Tape It

I type in many program listings from magazines. The checksums and entry programs are great, but they can't prevent you from losing your place in a listing. Once in a while, you might be able to bribe a friend to read the listing while you type, but don't count on it. My solution is simple: Use a tape recorder. Read the data statements or hex code slowly into the tape recorder. Play it back while you type it in. (If you get behind, you can always stop the tape.) To check the listing, play the tape again and check the screen. It works for me.

David Kapsos



Bring your Commodore® to life with a **FREE** modem and software!

Now you can plug your Commodore into an exclusive network that's useful, easy, fun and inexpensive. Join Q-Link now and we'll give you a free modem and software to get you started.

Enjoy **unlimited access** to a wide range of Q-Link "Basic" services for a set fee of only \$9.95 a month. Get help from Commodore experts — use the Hotline to ask Commodore questions, or search the database of information from Commodore to answer your questions on the spot. Access Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia™, the latest news and entertainment updates.

Special Q-Link "Plus" services let you expand your software library with **more than 10,000 public domain programs** — games, graphics, business and educational software and much more! Also, you can preview new copyrighted software before you buy. Get answers to your software questions from Berkeley Softworks, Electronic Arts and Activision, to name a few. Participate in full-color, multi-player games like Casino (includes Blackjack, Poker, Bingo and the Slots), Chess and Bridge. "Plus" services cost only an extra 8 cents per minute — **and your first hour of "Plus" service usage each month is free!**

Offer valid in the continental U.S. and Canada for new members only. Expires 6/30/88. Prices subject to change without notice. There is a communications surcharge for connection to Q-Link from Canada. 6 cents (U.S.) per minute from Montreal, Vancouver, Ottawa, Toronto, Quebec, Windsor, Kitchener and Calgary using the Tymnet network, and 15 cents (U.S.) per minute from over 85 other locations using the DATAPAC network. Quantum reserves the right to substitute a modem comparable to the Commodore 1660.

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Q-Link is a servicemark of Quantum Computer Services, Inc. Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia is a trademark of Grolier Electronic Publishing.

With Q-Link, you can sharpen your computer skills... connect with people... discover new ways to get smart... save money every day... plus have a lot of fun!

No-risk guarantee. Try Q-Link without risk. If, at any time, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied, you may cancel your membership.

Order your Q-Link software and modem today by mailing this coupon to Q-Link, 8619 Westwood Center Drive, Vienna, VA 22180 or for faster service call toll-free: **1-800-782-2278 Ext. 1504**

Q-LINK RESERVATION FORM

Choose one:

☐ **I need a modem.** Start my Q-Link membership by charging me now for my first 4 months at \$39.80, and send me the FREE Q-Link software and a FREE Commodore 300 baud auto-dial modem (model 1660—retail value \$69.95).

☐ **I already have a modem.** Send me my FREE Q-Link software and start my Q-Link membership by charging me now for my first month of membership at \$9.95.

Full name _____

Address _____

(No P.O. Boxes)

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Home phone _____

Choose your method of payment:

☐ Please charge my credit card.

☐ Master Card

☐ Visa

☐ Check enclosed.

Acct# _____

Exp. _____

Signature _____

Call toll-free **1-800-782-2278 Ext. 1504** or mail this coupon to:

Q-Link, 8619 Westwood Center Drive,
Vienna, VA 22180



www.commodore.ca



It's Showtime!

Keith Ferrell, Features Editor

Despite the revitalized video-game market, software publishers brought impressive new games for the 64 into the spotlight at CES.

Once again, the 64s and 128s on display at the Winter Consumer Electronics Show (CES) belonged to software developers introducing new Commodore products.

Commodore chose to bypass the Las Vegas show this past January, concentrating its efforts twice a year on COMDEX (the trade-oriented Computer Dealer's Exposition) as well as on various Commodore-only shows.

The company's presence was missed. Many software publishers noted that the 64 and 128 have always been seen as consumer products, pointing out, as well, the opportunity afforded by CES for Commodore to mount a counter-offensive into Nintendo and Sega country.

Year Of The Cartridge— Or Is It?

In many ways the computer section of CES was Nintendo and Sega territory. Nintendo's booth alone occupied a major portion of the floor space, its racks adorned with dozens of game packages, and more than a few of them translations of established computer entertainment packages. It seems 1988 will be remembered for many things,

and one of them is the dramatic comeback made by dedicated videogame machines. Nintendo, Sega, and Atari are all showing strong sales, attracting many customers who might otherwise choose to buy a 64 or 128.

Fortunately, there were plenty of developers showing a strong commitment to the 64 and 128 market, demonstrating entertainment programs that once more stretch the capabilities of those machines. For Commodore 64 and 128 owners, the big news from CES was the depth and quantity of new games that will be available this spring.

"Games can be done better on the 64 than on a Nintendo," said Epyx president David Morse. The additional advantage offered by the 64 or 128, of course, is the fact that they are fully functional computers. When a user tires of game play, his Commodore machine can open whole other worlds of productivity and entertainment that are simply unavailable on a dedicated gaming machine. This is a point that Commodore stressed in a series of after-school and Saturday morning TV commercials during the pre-Christmas season, and a point that many wished the company had made on the CES floor.

Software On Parade

The products on display at CES made it clear that software publishers weren't going to let Nintendo and Sega conquer the gaming market without a fight. There were more solid arcade games on display in Las Vegas than at any CES in recent memory. Activision, Epyx, Mindscape, Accolade, Brøderbund, Cinemaware, Data East, and others were on hand with colorful games or with games that incorporated arcade action set against venues that ranged from races through urban streets to dueling monsters, to interstellar combat to do-it-yourself arcade construction packages.

Topicality also showed up as a theme in entertainment software. Terrorists, superpower tensions, the place of military might in the modern world—all served as foundations for new games. (Two of Tom Clancy's cold-war thrillers—*Red Storm Rising* and *The Hunt for Red October*—were present in Commodore adaptations.) When a consumer tires of reading about naval presence in the Persian Gulf, there are half-a-dozen software programs available to duplicate the situation.

There were whole new software forms as well. Infocom debuted its Infocomics line, which consisted

Report From The 1988 Winter Consumer Electronics Show

of cinematic comic books on disk. Cinemaware continued to merge software with motion picture techniques. Electronic Arts revealed a modem game that permits players to test their skills against gamers on IBM or Apple systems. Across the board, entertainment developers displayed games and programs packed with sharper graphics, more dramatic sounds, smoother animation, and deeper levels of play than ever before.

Additionally, many software publishers are beating the game cartridge manufacturers at their own game, licensing rights to software products for release as cartridges or coin-operated games.

Mature Productivity

There were fewer productivity tools on display than at previous shows, and that can be traced to a sense that the Commodore market is well-served by products already established. Still, some new productivity areas loom as windows of development opportunity. One of those areas is the emerging desktop video market, which Epyx is entering, and for which Datasoft is consolidating two existing packages.

Berkeley Softworks boasted one of the largest floor exhibits, its full line of Commodore productivity packages on display, and *geoProgrammer* was up and running, along with the company's growing line of 128-specific products. Berkeley, indeed, has found sufficient success in the Commodore market to take it's show on the road: *GEOS* applications are now ready for entry into the Apple market.

But it was entertainment that the Commodore developers at CES seemed most interested in promoting. In the face of a hot, aggressive cartridge game market, software developers are sending a clear message: The 64 and the 128 are superi-

or game machines, and they are here to stay.

Here's a look at some of the new products announced at the Winter Consumer Electronics Show, listed alphabetically by company.

Accolade

In *The Train*, suggested by a movie of the same name, players must hijack a Nazi train filled with art treasures, maneuver it through enemy lines, and reach the coast of Normandy. Seizing the train and breaking through enemy positions calls on arcade-like shooting skills, while running the locomotive involves mastering an accurate simulation of engine controls. To be released shortly, *The Train's* suggested retail price is \$29.95.

Power at Sea puts players in charge of a U.S. convoy in the midst of the Battle of Leyte Gulf. At your disposal are an aircraft carrier, a battleship, and a troop transport. It's up to you to choose the proper combination of forces to secure your objectives. *Power at Sea* is priced at \$29.95.

Play poker with Ronald Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, and Margaret Thatcher in *Card Sharks*, or enjoy a fast game of Hearts with some of the other characters included in the game. The package includes three flavors of poker, as well as Blackjack and Hearts; released after CES, *Card Sharks* is priced at \$29.95.

Accolade, 20813 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

Activision

Rampage, one of the hottest new arcade games, comes to the 64 in March. Players control Godzilla, King Kong, or the Wolf Man on a destructive romp across the country. The monsters must maintain their strength and energy, or they'll shrink to a defeatable size. *Ram-*



Star Rank Boxing II

page's price is \$34.95.

Players are invited to retreat to neutral corners, and then come out swinging in *Star Rank Boxing II* (\$29.95), an addition to Activision's Gamestar line. *Star Rank Boxing II* challenges players not only to perform well in the ring, but also to set their fighters a sound training and workout routine in preparation for a fight.

Activision, 2350 Bayshore Pkwy., Mountain View, CA 94043

Brøderbund

She's at it again. Carmen Sandiego is on the loose and it's up to you to track her down. *Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego?* is the latest in Brøderbund's popular series. This time, players must track Carmen across Europe, gathering clues and using new features such as a Crime-stopper's notebook, an onscreen map of Europe, and an online database filled with European information. The game carries a suggested retail price of \$39.95.

Arcade fans can build their own games with *Arcade Construction Kit*, available at \$29.95. The package includes seven complete games, whose elements can be cannibalized and used in other games, as well as providing tools by which players can build their own arcade games, setting different levels of animation, sound, and design.

Brøderbund, 17 Paul Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903-2101

Cinemaware

"Calling Dr. Howard, Dr. Fine, Dr. Howard!" In other words, calling the Three Stooges. That's what Cinemaware has done with its new package, *The Three Stooges*, an interactive movie in which the player maneuvers Larry, Moe, and Curly through a series of (mis)adventures as they try to save an orphanage from foreclosure. The program recreates some of the Stooges' classic routines and is priced at \$34.95.

Remember Commando Cody? So does Cinemaware, paying tribute to the World War II hero in *Rocket Ranger*. The fate of the allied world depends upon your skill—with your rocket suit, your wits, and your fists—as you battle time-travelling Nazis, cliff-hanger chapter endings, strategy and arcade elements, and Zombie Women of the Moon. The game is set for spring release and is priced at \$34.95.

Cinemaware broadens its line with its first hardware release, the Warpspeed cartridge. Warpspeed boosts loading, verifying, and formatting speeds; offers a variety of disk and file utilities; includes a multifeatured machine language monitor and a built-in sector editor. The cartridge is set for spring release and will be priced at \$49.95. Cinemaware, 4165 Thousand Oaks Blvd., Westlake Village, CA 91362

Cosmi

The title says it all in *The President is Missing!*. The package, retailing at \$24.95, includes an audio tape containing the terrorist's demands and clues that might help you track down the kidnapped chief executive. Cosmi promises, though, that all is not as it may seem: Be alert for plots and subterfuge beneath the surface of this game.

NAVCOM 6: The Gulf Defense places players in the control center of a modern warship charged with protecting oil tankers negotiating the straits of Hormuz. At your disposal are all of the elements that make up an actual defensive convoy; arrayed against you are the Ayatollah's missiles, mines, and madness. The game is priced at \$24.95.

Cosmi, 431 N. Figueroa St, Wilmington, CA 90744

Covox

Can we talk? That was the message at Covox, which introduced *Voice Master Junior*, a \$39.95 digital-speech package that includes disks and a voice master module that plugs into the joystick port. The program permits digital speech playback and editing.

Covox, 675-D Conger St., Eugene, OR 97402

Data East

Delivering coin arcade games to Commodore owners is high on Data East's list of priorities, as the company rolled out several translations at CES. *Ikari Warriors*, \$29.95, brings the game gallery commandos to home machines (its sequel, *Victory Road* will be released in early 1988); *Speed Buggy*, \$29.95, offers high horsepower thrills and chills; *Kid Niki*, \$29.95, is a true-to-arcade-game ninja adventure; and *Karnov*, \$29.95, puts players in the position of a Russian warrior, fighting through different levels in search of the treasure of Babylon.

Data East, 470 Needles Dr., San Jose, CA 95112

Datasoft

Tom Clancy's first best seller becomes a software game with Datasoft's January release of *The Hunt for Red October*. In this simulation, players assume the role of Soviet submarine commander Marko Ramius and attempt to defect to the U.S., taking your submarine—the Red October—with you. The game carries a suggested retail price of \$39.95.



The Hunt For Red October

In *BattleDroidz*, players combine strategy and action in an attempt to conquer alien enemies. The game offers 37 different landscapes and a choice of BattleDroid. Set for February release, *Battle-*

Droidz will be priced at \$24.95.

The Rubicon Alliance, available at \$29.95, challenges players to face an implacable, invading alien enemy. Players must pilot a starcraft against the invaders, not only destroying them, but also gathering information that leads to their home planet.

Carry the weight of the world on your shoulders in *Global Commander*, available at \$29.95, in which you must monitor the status of 16 separate nations. It's up to you to allocate food, raw materials, and weapons without upsetting the balance that keeps the world running peacefully.

The company also announced that its desktop video products, *Video Title Shop* and *Graphics Companion I*, will be released as a single package, priced at \$29.95.

Datasoft, 19808 Nordhoff Pl., Chatsworth, CA 91311

Electronic Arts

Dan Bunten's Sport of War is a modern strategy that allows players to pit their skills against other gamers, including those playing on Apple IIs or IBM machines. The April release also allows the player to go one-on-one against the computer. In the player's arsenal are cannon, cavalry, infantry, and spy units. *Sport of War* is priced at \$34.95.

Topical tensions come to the fore in *Strike Fleet*, a new release from Lucasfilm Games, distributed by Electronic Arts. Players take command of task forces of various sizes, and are responsible for giving orders to crews of ships, weapons systems, and helicopters. Emphasis was placed upon accuracy of detail, with armaments including Phalanx antimissile systems and opponents including the Soviet Navy and Ayatollah-inspired fanatics.

Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Dr., San Mateo, CA 94404

Epyx

Making perhaps the strongest show of commitment for the 64 at CES, Epyx announced nine new products ranging from arcade action to combat simulation to sophisticated sports games.

With *The Games—Winter Edition*, Epyx extends its popular Games series. The new package is set in the mountains above Calypso.

True Wildest Game Ever!

KARATE OR DIE™

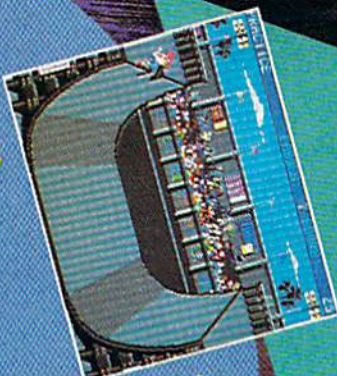
TM

How to Order:
 Send your order to:
 Commodore Canada Inc.
 1000 Steeles Ave. E.
 Unit 100
 Scarborough, Ontario
 M1S 5A5
 Canada
 Tel: (416) 291-1111
 Fax: (416) 291-1112
 Telex: 500000
 Cable: 500000
 E-mail: canada@commodore.com
 Internet: www.commodore.com

ELECTRONIC ARTS®



Lester. Ugly but bionic. He rules the Jam and Joust. **FREE** "Gate or Die" Lester sticker in every package.



Rodney's Skate Shop. He's rude and rancid, but he's got the only store in town. Sign in, get a board, or just shoot the bull.



Smokin' the Half-Pipe. Boer down the ramp. Go for rock 'n' rolls, hand plants, railslides, hand methods!



Skate & Destroy. Your way down the baddest alley in the neighborhood. One of two downhill events.



Mad Max on Wheels. Two skaters play in square off in the desert. The square off is only one bonus to 8 skaters. Just 15 red skate events!

www.commodore.ca



The Games—Winter Edition



Impossible Mission II



Dive Bomber



Street Cat

and includes competition events such as Oval-track Speed Skating, Luge, Slalom, Downhill Skiing, and others. Set for release in the first half of 1988, *The Games—Winter Edition* is priced at \$39.95.

Epyx's "Masters Collection" line gets another addition with *L.A. Crackdown*, in which players attempt to crack a major drug smuggling ring. *L.A. Crackdown* will be

released in March and will sell for \$39.95.

The company's Street Sports line continues to grow, with the spring release of *Street Sports Soccer*. Priced at \$39.95, the new entry continues the series' urban playground motif, with players selected from neighborhood kids, and games taking place in city parks or on streets.

Endorsed by the venerable journal *The Sporting News*, *Sporting News Baseball* lets players assemble teams whose performance is affected by their statistical history. The game offers multiple screens, sound effects, and full team selection. *Sporting News Baseball* is planned for release in the first half of 1988 at a suggested retail price of \$39.95.

Elvin, the mastermind of *Impossible Mission* returns to the scene in the appropriately named *Impossible Mission II*. Targeted for release in the first half of the year at \$39.95, *Impossible Mission II* challenges players to collect code numbers scattered throughout the villain's supposedly impenetrable fortress.

Sedate drives through the countryside are nothing like the ride Epyx has designed in *4 x 4 Off-road Racing*. This first quarter release lets you configure your vehicle, equipping it with material and supplies aimed at helping you survive rugged terrain. The game will be priced at \$39.95.

MAXX-OUT, Epyx's new low-price series, gets a new addition this spring with *Death Sword*, developed by England's Palace Software, the group responsible for last year's *Rad Warrior*. Palace director Peter Stone describes *Death Sword* as an animated fantasy contest in which players must use their sword skills in an attempt to win freedom for a captive princess. *Death Sword* is set for spring release and will carry a \$24.95 price.

At CES, Epyx announced its agreement to serve as exclusive U.S. distributor for England's U.S. Gold software products. The distribution arrangement will be launched in the first half of 1988 with three titles.

Dive Bomber challenges players to fly a carrier-launched torpedo bomber against a variety of German aircraft, mine fields, and ships, including the *Bismarck*. It will cost

\$39.95.

Street Cat, at \$24.95, puts players in a feline role, competing in urban olympics against other cat competitors. Obstacles are fashioned out of familiar playground and street equipment.

Metrocross, also \$24.95, is pure arcade action set against an obstacle-filled backdrop. Players must race the clock through 24 levels of increasing difficulty.

At CES Epyx also announced its entry into the desktop video market with *Home Video Producer*, which is scheduled for March release. The program lets camcorder owners add graphics, text, and special effects to their home video productions. Suggested retail is \$49.95. Epyx, 600 Galveston Dr., Redwood City, CA 94063

Infocom

The masters of the interactive text adventure take an innovative tack with the introduction, in concert with Tom Snyder Productions, of Infocomics. This new software line draws its inspiration from a classic entertainment medium: the comic book.

Infocomics are not games. Rather, they are complete comic books on disk. Using line vector graphics, the programs employ cinematic techniques such as pans,



Zorkquest: Assault on Egreth Castle

wipes, and zooms to communicate narrative motion and sweep. With a simple keyboard command, users may view scenes from various perspectives, shifting, for example, from the hero's point of view to that of the villain.

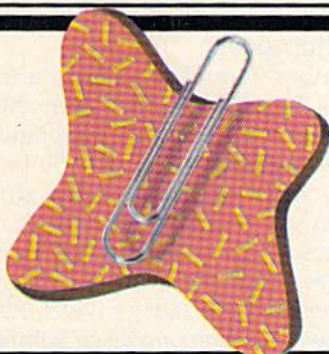
The first three titles in the series are *Lane Mastodon vs. the Blubermen*, a spoof of 1930's science fiction; *Gamma Force in Pit of a Thousand Screams*, a superhero action/adventure; and *Zorkquest: Assault on Egreth Castle*, a fantasy.

T · H · E EVOLUTION OF THE PAPER CLIP



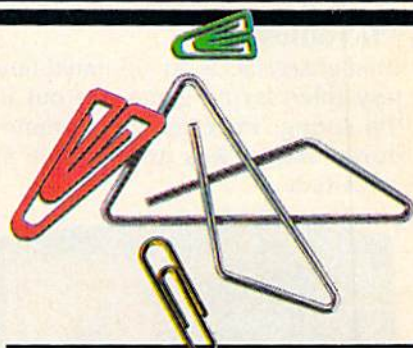
1900

Norwegian inventor, Johann Waaler, patents the paper clip in Germany. The metallic device allows one to attach sheets of paper together.



1950

By virtue of its sheer, simple power, Waaler's paper clip endures to become an indispensable item for both the home and office.



1970

While computers diminish paper flow, new-fangled variations of Waaler's paper clip emerge in an array of sizes, shapes and colors. Evolutionary note: When man can no longer invent, he must improve.



1982

Batteries Included invents a powerful word processing program for Commodore® users—PaperClip®. Compatible with virtually every popular printer, PaperClip provides users with fast, flexible editing and formatting freedom.



1986

PaperClip II becomes the #1 best selling C128® word processing program. Added editing and formatting features include word-wrap and an 80-column screen mode. Built-in telecommunications and a spelling checker make the second generation a supreme package. Omni Magazine calls PaperClip II "the Cadillac of word processors."



1987

Once again, Batteries Included outdoes itself—and the competition. Presenting more formatting commands than ever before, PaperClip III lets users select multiple line headers/footers, as well as outline formats. Pop-up menus provide easier access to a host of improved functions and printing options. The best keeps getting better...

1988

Upgrade to PaperClip III by April 1, 1988. We're so sure that this is the best C64/128 word processing program, that we invite you to upgrade from any other word processor by sending us \$25.00 (plus \$3 shipping and handling) along with the manual cover from your

current program. If you already own previous versions of PaperClip, send us \$15.00 (plus \$3 shipping and handling) with PaperClip manual cover. Either way, we'll give you a 30-day, money-back guarantee to ensure your complete satisfaction. No facsimiles, please. Send check, money order or Visa/MasterCard information to: Electronic Arts, PaperClip III Upgrade, P.O. Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403.



ULTIMATE FORMS
FOLLOW ULTIMATE FUNCTIONS

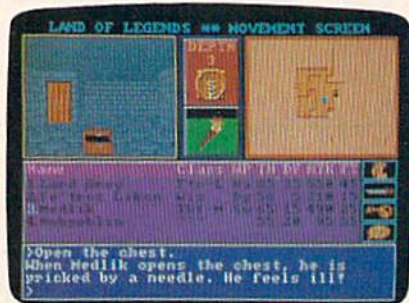
BATTERIES INCLUDED®

Each Infocom provides four to five hours of viewing and is priced at \$12.

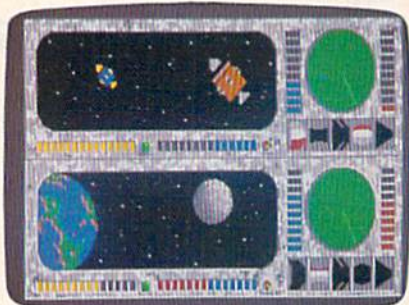
Infocom, 125 Cambridge Park Dr., Cambridge, MA 02140

Microillusions

Land of Legends is an animated fantasy role-playing game due out in the spring. Price for the Commodore version was unavailable at press time.



Land of Legends



Galactic Invasion

Ebonstar takes players into deep space where they search for rogue black holes. Available in the spring, the game offers more than 50 levels of play and is priced at \$39.95.

Cosmic conquest is the theme of *Galactic Invasion*, to be released in the spring at \$24.95. Players must invade enemy galaxy, collecting materials needed for the construction of the ultimate doomsday device.

A less combative approach to the universe is available in *Planetarium*, slated for spring release at \$69.95. The program provides users with views of the sky from anywhere on earth, and its catalog of more than 9000 stars can be updated as new information is discovered.

Moving from the Amiga to the 64 are Microillusion's *The Faery Tale Adventure* (\$49.95); *Fire Power* (\$24.95), a tank game; *Black Jack*

Academy (\$39.95); and *Romantic Encounters at the Dome* (\$39.95), an adults-only text game.

Microillusions, 17408 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA. 91344

Microprose

Author Tom Clancy made a trip to Las Vegas for CES, where Microprose announced its adaptation of his huge best seller, *Red Storm Rising*. Coming in April, the simulation was written by Sid Meier, with Clancy's participation, and incorporates narrative as well as strategic elements from Clancy's novel. Players must command a nuclear submarine caught in the midst of a Soviet plan for conquest of NATO. *Red Storm Rising* will be priced at \$39.95.

MicroProse, 120 Lakefront Dr., Hunt Valley, MD 21030



Red Storm Rising

Mindscape

Keyboard Peles will be able to take to the field with *Superstar Soccer*. The game, priced at \$34.95, gives players the chance to function as manager, player, and coach. There's also a training camp for honing the edge of soccer skills.

Also on display at CES was an as yet untitled high-speed arcade game that reinvents the classic "Breakout" approach to software action. The game is scheduled for spring release.

Mindscape, 3444 Dundee Rd, Northbrook, IL 60062

SSG

Decisive Battles of the American Civil War, Volume 1 marks the debut of SSG's new simulations system. The first package includes the battles of First and Second Bull Run, Shiloh, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville. The game includes tools for customizing battles and offers a variety of control op-

tions during the simulations. The game is set for release early in 1988 for \$39.95.

SSG products are distributed by Electronic Arts

SSI

"Listen my children and you shall hear..." SSI has brought three Revolutionary War battles to the Commodore. Bunker Hill, Saratoga, and Monmouth are available in *Sons of Liberty*, a strategic simulation. The battles may be fought under three levels of rules, and a solitaire option allows the computer to play both the Colonial and the English sides. The package is priced at \$34.95.

Warfare of a more modern sort is the subject of *Panzer Strike!*, a World War II simulation that includes most of the ground weapons employed during the Eastern Front campaign, the Western Front in 1940, and the struggle for North Africa. *Panzer Strike!* is priced at \$39.95.

Questron II is a sequel to the popular fantasy in which players mounted a quest for the Evil Book of Magic. This time players, having discovered just how evil the Evil Book really is, must steer their quest back in time and endeavor to prevent the Book from ever coming into existence. A countryside must be explored, creatures encountered, and battles fought in this adventure, set for early 1988 release, priced at \$39.95.

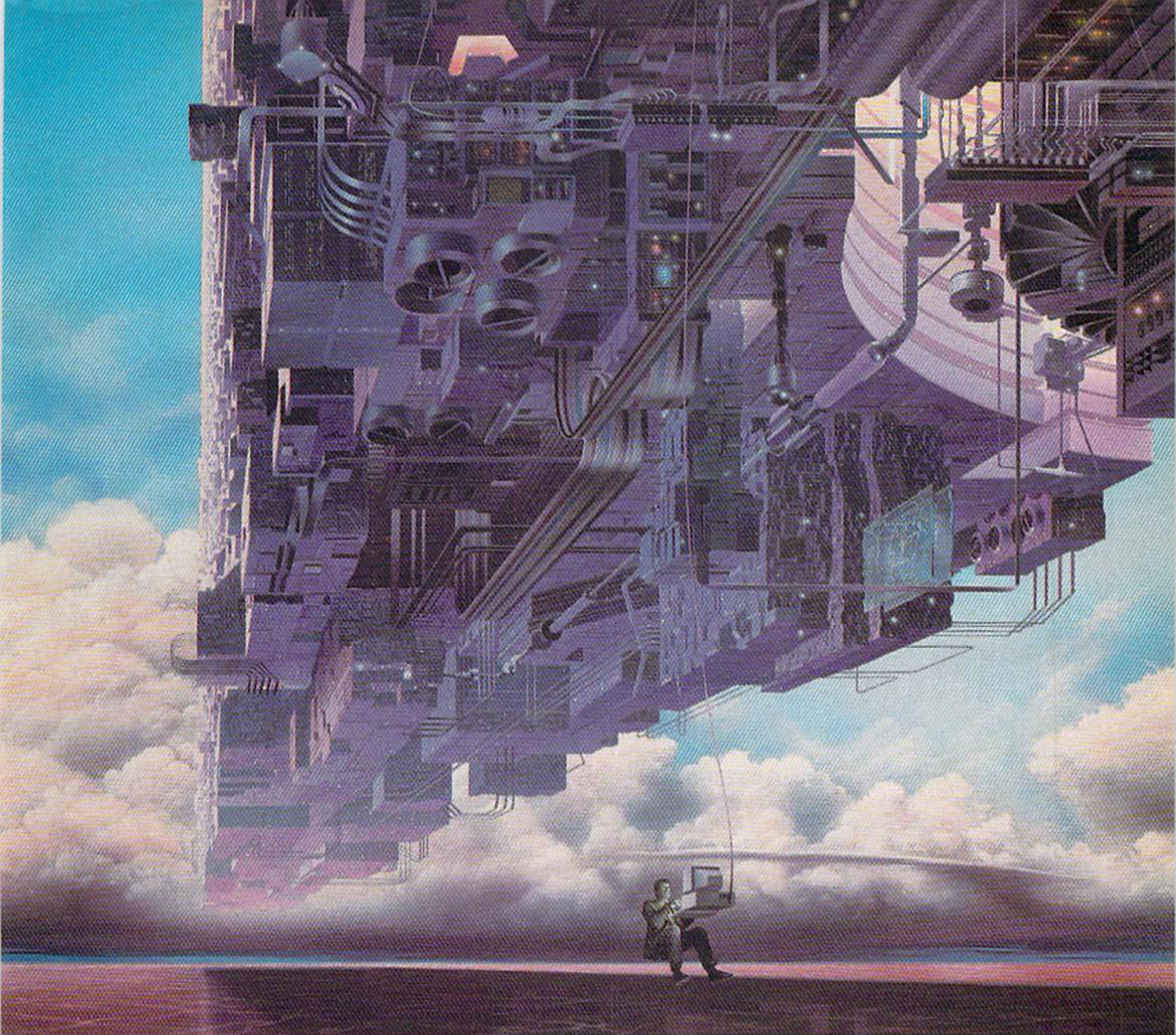
SSI, 1046 N. Rengstorff Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043

Thunder Mountain

This division of Mindscape announced a new package price, \$14.95, with seven new products, including *Winter Challenge*, a sports game; *Tau Ceti: The Lost Space Colony*, a science fiction game; *Implosion* and *Wizball*, action games; *Head Over Heels*, a graphic adventure; and *Tai Pan*, based on the James Clavell novel.

At \$9.95, Thunder Mountain announced *Murder by the Dozen*, a mystery game for up to three players; *Railroad Works*, in which players create a train system; as well as *Felony*, *Army Moves*, and *Doc the Destroyer*.

Thunder Mountain is a division of Mindscape.



CONNECT YOUR COMPUTER TO A HIGHER INTELLIGENCE.

CompuServe's reference databases make you more productive, competitive, and better informed.

Remember the last time you tried to get your hands on hard-to-find facts? In a magazine article you read a year ago. In a news report you never saw. Or in a table of data you didn't know existed.

Imagine those facts just a few keystrokes away on your personal computer. Through CompuServe.

Your personal research center.

Save hours of research by going

straight to the reference information you need in seconds.

Access thousands of sources of information in the areas of business, finance, medicine, education, demographics, science, law, news, popular entertainment, and sports.

What you know can help you.

Research an industry or company through articles, financial statements, and other sources. Analyze an investment. Assist in a job search. Follow market competition. Investigate a business opportunity.

Check characteristics such as age,

income, and occupation in any U.S. community. For a geography report, a business plan, or a family move.

All you need to access CompuServe's unlimited world of information is a modem and just about any personal computer. Visit your computer dealer today. To order direct, or for more information, call or write:

CompuServe®

Information Services, P.O. Box 20212
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, OH 43220

800-848-8199

In Ohio and Canada, call 614 457-0802

www.commodore.ca

CLOSE UP:

The Commodore 128D

Clifton Karnes, Assistant Editor

In a move sure to please almost everyone, Commodore has quietly replaced the 128 with the 128D—a machine that is an enhancement of the 128 while remaining completely compatible with the previous model's existing software and peripherals.

The first thing you'll notice about the 128D is its new look. The computer's improved external design boasts a detachable keyboard and a slim metal case that houses the system hardware, the power supply, and a 1571 disk drive. The whole ensemble has a reserved, professional look, but there are some important practical advantages to Commodore's new design, too.

The 128D's detachable keyboard is identical in layout to the 128's, but it is more responsive and has a lighter action for high-speed touch typing.

The metal case has benefits, too. It protects the hardware from the outside world and provides an excellent RF shield. It also serves as a handy monitor stand, making a 128D system take much less desk space than an equivalent 128 system with a 1571 and monitor.

Biggest Improvement: Video RAM

Although the external design of the 128D is significant in itself, the 128D's enhancements don't stop there. The biggest improvement is in 80-column video memory. The 128's 8563 chip has 16K of dedicated video RAM available, but the

128D has an expansive 64K. With this extra RAM, spectacular 640 × 200, high-resolution graphics can be created.

Another improvement is found in the 128D's internal 1571. It comes with Commodore's new upgrade ROMs, correcting some bugs in earlier versions. And the 128D sports an enhanced version of CP/M 3.0 that fully supports Commodore's new 1581 drive and includes many enhancements not available in that operating system's early releases.

Compatibility

Functionally, the 128D works just like the 128. It has three modes—64 mode, 128 mode, and CP/M mode—and it runs both GEOS and GEOS128 operating systems. All the 128's ports are represented on the 128D, though because of the new design, some are located in different places. Included are two ports for joysticks or a mouse, a serial port for disk drives and printers, a port for RAM expansion modules, a cassette port, and a user port for a modem or RS-232 interface. The 128D also has one of the 128's nicest features: a reset switch.

We've used the 128D with a

wide selection of software and peripherals—including the new 1581 3½-inch disk drive—and all have performed flawlessly in 64 mode, 128 mode, with the new CP/M 3.0, and with GEOS and GEOS128. (It should be noted, however, that GEOS for the 64 does not yet support the new 1581.)

Are there any negatives with the 128D? Not many, and the few that there are center around the internal drive. Having the drive integrated with the system has benefits, but it also has a few drawbacks.

Since the 128D includes a 1571 drive, it is more expensive than its predecessor. With the 128, a 64 user could buy the 128 and use his or her 1541 drive with the system.

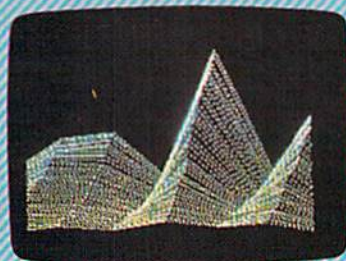
There's another problem with internal drives: If the drive needs to go to the shop, the computer goes, too. Also, the internal 1571 is missing the external DIP switches found on the stand-alone 1571s that make changing device numbers so easy. But these are minor inconveniences found in most similarly configured systems.

The 128D looks like a real winner to us. It's nicely designed and is fully compatible with the 128, and offers significant enhancements. ☐

www.commodore.ca

GET UP TO 200 FUN-FILLED PROGRAMS EACH YEAR—

when you subscribe now to COMPUTE!'s Gazette



Subscribe to COMPUTE!'s Gazette today through this special introductory money-saving offer, and you'll be getting a lot more than just another computer magazine. That's because each big issue of COMPUTE!'s Gazette comes complete with up to 20 all-new, action-packed programs.

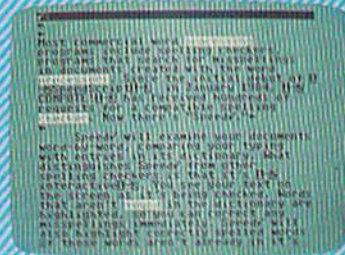
Subscribe now and you can depend on a steady supply of high quality, fun-filled programs for your Commodore computer—programs like Number Quest, Address File, Treasure Hunt, Castle Dungeon, Vocab Builder, SpeedScript and hundreds of other educational, home finance and game programs the entire family can use all year long.

The superb programs you'll find in each big issue are worth much, much more than the low subscription price. But there's more to COMPUTE!'s Gazette than just exciting new programs.

Month after month, COMPUTE!'s Gazette's superb articles deliver the latest inside word on everything from languages to interfaces...programming to disk drives.

Whether you're a novice or an experienced user, COMPUTE!'s Gazette is the magazine for you. So subscribe today. Return the enclosed card or call 1-800-727-6937.

Do it now.



ACT NOW AND SAVE!



COMPUTE!™ Publications, Inc. abc
One of the ABC Publishing Companies

If attached order card is missing, write: COMPUTE!'s Gazette P.O. Box 10955, Des Moines, IA 50309

www.commodore.ca

SCIENTISTS STOP THE AGI

Time passes. Things get old. Let's face it, even Willie Mays retired. So there's no way your Commodore can compete with a newer machine, right?

Wrong.

The fact is that there's actually more power in your Commodore 64 or 128 than when you bought it. All you need is GEOS or GEOS 128 to find it.

GEOS is the revolutionary operating system that works your hardware up to seven times harder than it's ever worked before. Loading. Processing. Accessing information. All at the mere touch

of a mouse or joystick.

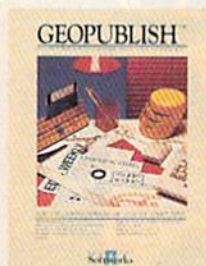
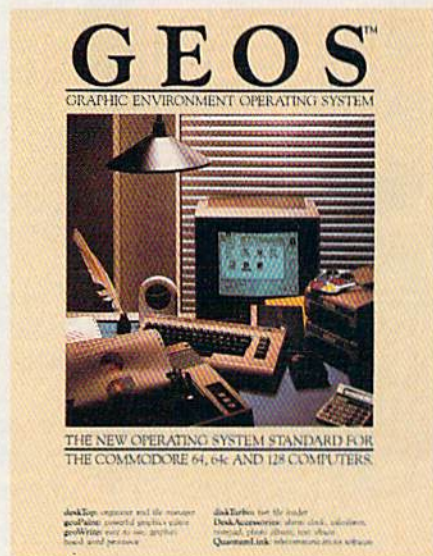
Time Warps Discovered

With GEOS, everything speeds up. Including you. Because the system is incredibly fast and ridiculously easy to learn: GEOS shows you options, you point at what you want and click your mouse.

End of lesson.

Now, once you know that, you know how every other GEOS application works, too. Like geoWrite, which lets you punch up paragraphs with five different fonts. Or geoPaint, which dresses up diagrams with an arsenal of artistic appliances. Both are built

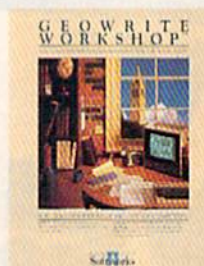
right into the GEOS disk. And when you put them together with geoWrite Workshop's LaserWriter compatibility, every new GEOS document comes out looking like an old master.



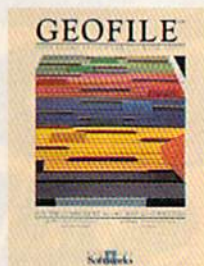
GEOPUBLISH
NEW The desktop publishing program that lets you design formats, column widths and page layouts. Accepts any geoWrite text and converts non-GEOS text. Wraps text around graphics automatically. Headline fonts up to 192 pt. Complete graphics toolbox.



GEOCALC
The GEOS-compatible, number-crunching spreadsheet for tracking and analyzing numerical data. Create your own formulas, perform calculations for anything from simple geometry to "what if" cost projections.



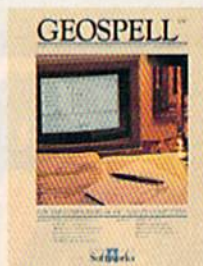
GEOWRITE WORKSHOP
NEW All the GEOS-compatible tools a writer needs, including new geoWrite 2.1 with headers, footers, margins to 8" and features to justify, center, search and replace text. Includes a Text Grabber (for converting text from programs like Paper Clip), geoMerge and LaserWriter printing capability.



GEOFILE
The GEOS-compatible database manager that sorts, edits and prioritizes whatever data you feed it. You fill out the "input form," specify your command, and geoFile takes it from there.



GEOPROGRAMMER
NEW A programmer's dream for writing your own programs or supercharging someone else's. With easy yet mind-boggling features like graphics that insert by simply cutting and pasting directly from geoPaint. Comes with geoAssembler, geoLink and geoDebugger for modular assembly and testing.



GEOSPELL
NEW Over 28,000 word geoDictionary for checking spelling. Lets you add words, switch dictionaries, edit, and automatically search and replace. Customize and create fonts up to 48 pt. with geoFont.

AT BERKELEY ING PROCESS!

Avoid Old Age Forever!

But how does all this affect your Commodore's future? Well, it means you don't ever have to worry about it becoming obsolete, because there are all kinds

of GEOS applications for almost every purpose.

You can finally get organized with geoFile, the database that searches, finds and lists almost anything that you want to search, find and list. You can manipulate mathematics or figure out financial formulas with geoCalc. If writing's your style, geoWrite Workshop can help you hammer out any kind of report. And geoPublish is the desktop publishing program that is still making headlines throughout the entire industry.

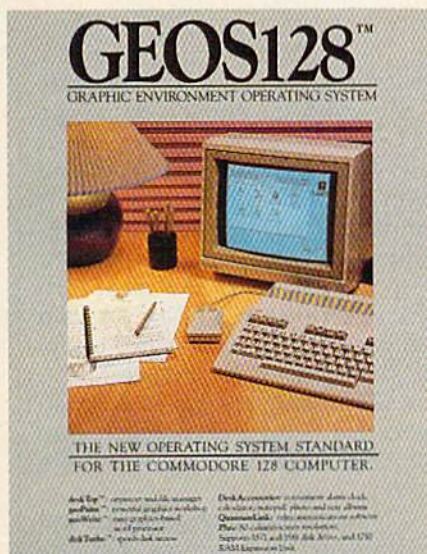
Of course, that's merely a sampling of what the GEOS environment has to offer. Because even as you read this, legions of our engineers are hard at work, developing even more GEOS applications for even more uses.

All of which means you get a whole lot more out of your Commodore than you ever bargained for. And while that may not actually keep your Commodore from getting older, that's certainly something it could live with for a long, long time.



**Berkeley
Softworks**

The brightest minds are working at Berkeley.



128 version features 128K memory, full 80 column screen, supports 1571/1581 disk drives, 1750 RAM expansion and runs at a full 2 MHz for lightning speed.



DECKPACK

NEW Six GEOS-compatible applications: Graphics Grabber for importing art from Print Shop™, Newsroom™ and Print Master™ graphics; Calendar; Icon Editor and Black Jack Dealer. Now includes geoDex, the GEOS-compatible directory that allows you to create lists by name, address, phone number, and geoMerge to customize form letters and invitations. In either 40 or 80 col. mode.



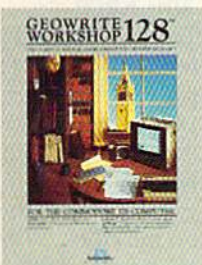
FONTPACK 2

NEW A collection of even more fonts for use with GEOS applications, in various shapes and sizes for more expressive and creative documents. Includes font editor. In either 40 or 80 column mode.



GEOFILE 128

NEW The GEOS-compatible database manager that sorts, edits and prioritizes whatever data you feed it. You fill out the "input form," specify your command, and geoFile takes it from there. 128 version features full 80 column screen. Due soon!



GEOWRITE WORKSHOP 128

NEW All the GEOS-compatible tools a writer needs, including geoWrite 2.1 with headers, footers, margins to 8" across and features to justify, center, search and replace text. Includes a Text Grabber (for converting text from programs like Paper Clip), geoMerge and LaserWriter printing capability. Features full 80 column screen.



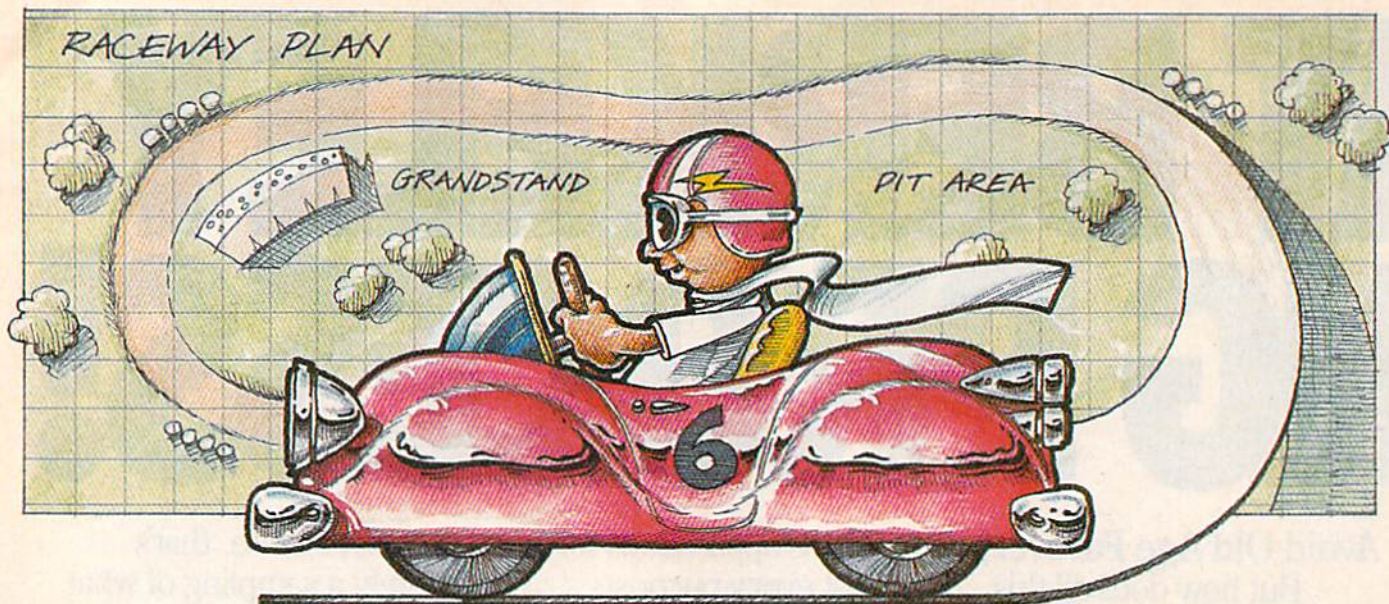
GEOCALC 128

NEW The GEOS-compatible, number-crunching spreadsheet for tracking and analyzing numerical data. Create your own formulas, perform calculations for anything from simple geometry to "what if" cost projections. 128 version features full 80 column screen. Due soon!

To order call
1-800-443-0100
ext. 234

Commodore, Commodore C64 and C128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. GEOS, geoWrite, geoPaint, geoDictionary, geoMerge, geoWrite Workshop, geoCalc, geoFile, geoDex, Deckpack, Fontpack 1, geoPublish, geoSpell, geoProgrammer, geoDebugger and Berkeley Softworks are trademarks of Berkeley Softworks.

www.commodore.ca



3-D Speedway

Chris Ulmer

This fast-paced, road-race game will keep you on the edge of your seat. You'll need quick steering and lightning reflexes to dodge the poles at the track's edge, avoid head-on collisions, and finish in the victory lane. For the 64 with joystick.

The year is 1992. Since the days of the Stanley Steamer, engineers have been trying to create the ultimate automobile. Early this year, such a car was finally created, with durability, efficiency, control, and speed. Cynics have doubts about the automobile's true performance, though, so the car must be entered in a race to demonstrate its technological superiority. A careful survey of the population has shown that you are the only person on the planet who can push this car to its limits, so you will drive in the big race.

Getting Started

Since "3-D Speedway" is written in machine language, you'll need to enter it using the "MLX" machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When you run MLX, you'll be asked for the starting and ending addresses of the data you'll be entering. Here are the values to use for 3-D Speedway:

Starting address: C000
Ending address: CE67

Follow the MLX instructions carefully, and be sure to save a copy of the 3-D Speedway data before leaving MLX.

To load 3-D Speedway, type `LOAD "filename",8,1` (for disk) or `LOAD "filename",1,1` (for tape), where *filename* is the name you used when you saved the 3-D Speedway data. To start the game, type `SYS 49152` and press RETURN.

The Race

The race is held in a large, flat valley with a circular track marked by poles. At the top of the screen, you'll see displays for the time remaining for each lap and the number of laps completed. When the game begins, there are 46 seconds on the clock. With each lap, the timer is reset with three seconds less than the previous lap. For example, 43 seconds are allotted to complete the second lap, 40 seconds to complete the third, and so on.

The game's goal is to complete each lap in the time given and to travel as far as possible before time

runs out. Crashing into other cars or the poles on either side of the road doesn't count against you—it only slows you down by about one second per crash. Each time a lap is completed, the lap counter is incremented, the time counter is reset, the poles that mark the track turn white, the hum of the engine changes to a medium-pitched bleep, and the border color changes.

Controlling the car is easy. To steer, use a joystick plugged into port 2; to accelerate, press the fire button.

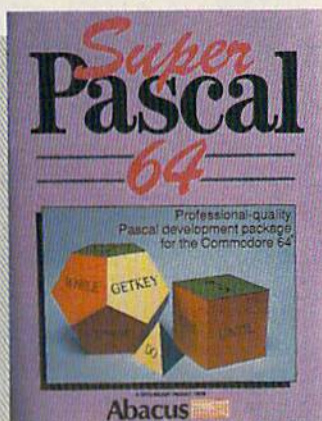
The first two laps aren't critical in achieving high scores, because even with several crashes, these laps can be completed within the time limit. In the later laps, however, two crashes can mean the difference between stopping or progressing to the next lap. At the end of the game, your total score, based on the distance you've travelled, is displayed.

Program Notes

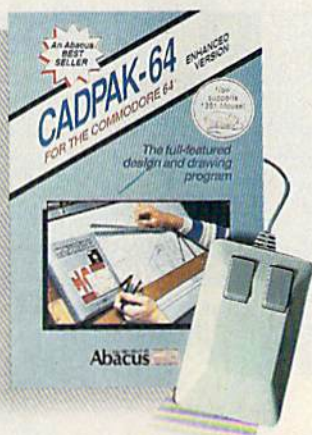
To create the effect of motion on the road, two sprites which look like poles are moved rapidly down the screen in the pattern of a curved track. Even though there are only two sprites, the illusion of a line of many poles is created.

Get Results

with proven software and books from Abacus.



Super Pascal—Get the fastest and complete Pascal for your computer. **Super Pascal** is a full implementation of standard Pascal. Extensive editor features search, replace, etc. Even add machine language routines with the built-in assembler. Fast graphics library. C-64 version has high-speed DOS for faster access. More than just a compiler—**Super Pascal** is a complete system that gives you programming results.
C-64 \$59.95 C-128 \$59.95



Cadpak—The professional design tool. Enter simple or intricate drawings with the keyboard, lightpen or 1531 mouse. With the flexible object editor you can create libraries of furniture, electronics, etc. as intricate as screen resolution permits. Zoom in to do detailed work. Produce exact scaled output to most printers in inches, feet, etc. Get design results fast with **Cadpak** and your Commodore® computer.
C-64 \$39.95 C-128 \$59.95

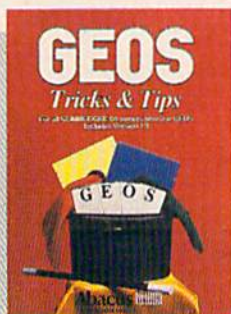


Super C—You can now develop software or just learn C on your computer. Easy-to-use and takes full advantage of this versatile language. Produces 6502 machine code and is many times faster than BASIC. Includes full-screen editor (search, replace and block operations), compiler, linker and handbook. Libraries for graphics and advanced math are included. Whether you want to learn C, or program in a serious C environment for your Commodore, **Super C** is the one to buy.
C-64 \$59.95 C-128 \$59.95



New!

BASIC Compiler—Now anyone can make their BASIC programs run faster! Easily converts your programs into fast machine language or speed code. Even speed up programs written in Simon's Basic, Video Basic etc. If your program walks or crawls, give it speed to RUN!
C64 \$39.95 C128 \$59.95



GEOS™ Tricks & Tips—A new book with something for everyone. Contains over 50 tricks and tips that you can use everyday. Converts any word processor file into geoWrite format; edit existing GEOS fonts or create your own; Write in machine language or explore the internals of GEOS. \$16.95

Please note our new address and phone numbers

Abacus

Dept. G1 • 5370 52nd Street SE • Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Phone 616/698-0330 • Telex 709-101 • Telefax 616/698-0325
Call or write today for your **free** catalog or the name of your nearest dealer. Or you can order direct using your Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Add \$4.00 per order for shipping and handling. Foreign orders add \$12.00 per item. 30-day money back guarantee on software. Dealer inquiries welcome—over 2400 dealers nationwide.



TextPro Amiga is a full-function word processing package. Easy-to-use, fast and powerful—with a suprising number of extras. \$79.95

BeckerText Amiga is the professional word processor. WYSIWYG formatting. Automatic creation of table of contents and index. Expandable spelling checker. Merge graphics into text. Much more. \$150.00

DataRetrieve Amiga is the powerful, and easy-to-use database. Sets up in minutes. Password security. Large capacity. Performs complex searches. Very flexible. \$79.95

AssemPro Amiga unlocks the full power of the Amiga's 68000 processor. Integrated Editor, Debugger, Disassembler and Reassembler. Cross-reference list. Conditional assembly. \$99.95

Call (616) 698-0330 or write for your free Amiga software and book catalog. More software and books coming soon!

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore International, Inc.
Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore International, Inc.
GEOS is a trademark of Berkeley Software.

TOTAL BACK UP POWER TAKES A QUANTUM LEAP!

ACTION REPLAY IV THE ULTIMATE UTILITIES/BACK-UP CARTRIDGE FOR THE 64/128

• Action Replay allows you to Freeze the action of any memory Resident Program and make a complete back-up to disk or tape – but that's not all . . . Just compare these features

□ Simple Operation: Just press the button at any point and make a complete back-up of any* memory resident program to tape or disk.

□ Turbo Reload: All back-ups reload completely independantly of the cartridge at Turbo speed.

□ Sprite Monitor: View the Sprite set from the frozen program – save the Sprite – transfer Sprites from one game to another. Wipe out Sprites, view the animation on screen. Create custom programs.

□ Sprite Killer: Effective on most programs – make yourself invincible. Disable Sprite/Sprite/Background collisions.

□ Unique Picture Save: Freeze and save any Hires Screen to tape or disk. Saved in Koala, Blazing Paddles Format.

□ Screen Dump: Print out any Screen to Host or Printers. 16 Gray Scales, Double size print options.

ONLY
\$59⁹⁹

POWERFUL DESIGN WITH
ON BOARD LSI LOGIC PROCESSOR
CHIP PLUS 40K OF ON BOARD
ROM/RAM!

□ Compact:
Efficient compacting
techniques – 3 programs per disk
side – 6 programs if you use both sides.

□ Single File: All programs saved as a single
file for maximum compatibility.

□ Utility Commands: A host of additional commands:
– Autonom, Append, Old, Delete, Linesave, Printer,
lister

□ Fast Loader: Also doubles as a Fastload cartridge to
speed up your commercial disk to upto 6 times normal
speed

□ Unstoppable Reset: Reset button to Rectrieve
System and Reset even so called Unstoppable
Programs

□ Fully Compatible: Works with 1541/C, 1570, 1571
and Datacassette with C64,128, 128D (in 64 Mode)

□ Compatible: With Fast DOS and Turbo Rom Systems

□ Disk Utilities: Fast Format, Directory, List, Run and
many other key commands are operated by Function
Keys

□ Unique Restart:
Remember all of
these utilities are avail-
able at one time from an
integrated operating system.
A running program can be Frozen
to enter any Utility and the program
is restarted at the touch of a key – with-
out corruption

LSI Logic Processor: This is where Action
Replay IV gets it's power. A special custom LSI
chip designed to process the logic necessary for this
unmatched Freeze/Restart power. No other cartridge
has this power!

WARP 25 BREAKS THE 5 SECOND BARRIER!!!

- It's true WARP 25 is the World's fastest
Serial Disk Turbo. A typical backup will
reload in under 5 seconds – that's 4 times
faster than ANY other computing utility!!
- No additional hardware required
- No special disk formats – WARP files can be
mixed with other standard files
- 200 Blocks will load in 5 seconds – 250
Blocks in under 7 seconds!!
- Super reliable
- No other disk Turbo comes close
- WARP Load/Save also available from Basic for
your own files

PLUS UNIQUE CODE CRACKER MONITOR

- Freeze any program and enter a full machine
code monitor
- Full Monitor Features – Disassemble, Hex,
Find, Jump, Compare, Replace, Two Way Scroll,
Full Disk Load/Save, Printer Support etc. In
fact all usual monitor commands plus a few
others
- Because of Action Replay's on Board Ram the
Frozen program can be looked at in it's
ENTIRETY! – In it's Frozen state. That means
Video-Ram, Zero Page etc. and remember you
see the code in it's Frozen state not in a Reset
state as with competitors products.
- Restart the program at any point
- No corruption
- An absolute must for the program Hacker –
make changes and see your results instantly!

* In our most recent test we were
unable to find any program that
ARA could not cope with.

**ORDERS
ONLY**

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-782-9110
IN NEVADA 702-734-9100

CHECK – MONEY ORDER – C.O.D. ACCEPTED



ORDERS
NORMALLY
SHIPPED
WITHIN 48 Hrs.

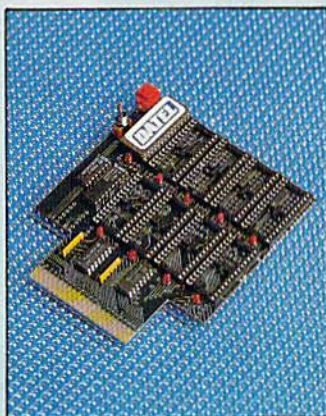
ADD \$3.00 Shipping/Handling
DATTEL COMPUTERS
76 COUNTRY CLUB LANE
LAS VEGAS
NV 89109

DATEL COMPUTERS

256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- ☐ Now you can select from any of 8 32K EPROMs instantly.
- ☐ 8 sockets to accept up to a 32K EPROM in each.
- ☐ On board operating system - no programs to load.
- ☐ Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programmer.
- ☐ No need to have loads of cartridges - just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- ☐ Directory of utilities on power up.
- ☐ Fully menu driven on power up.
- ☐ Select any slot under software controls.
- ☐ Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs - basic or m/c and turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- ☐ Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.
- ☐ On board unstoppable reset.

ONLY \$49.99



TURBO ROM II

Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernel inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.

- ☐ Loads most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- ☐ Saves at 5-6 times normal.
- ☐ Improved DOS support including 10 sec format.
- ☐ Programmed function keys: load, directory, old, etc.
- ☐ Return to normal kernel at flick of a switch.
- ☐ PCOPY - 250 block file copier.
- ☐ FLOAD - special I/O loader.
- ☐ Plus lots more.
- ☐ Fitted in minutes - no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have to be desoldered).

ONLY \$24.99



DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- ☐ The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then replay it with astounding effects.
- ☐ Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation etc.
- ☐ Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- ☐ Full 8 bit D to A and ADC conversion.
- ☐ MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (i.e. Datal unit for \$39.99).
- ☐ Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms.
- ☐ Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls.
- ☐ Powerful sequencer with editing features.
- ☐ Load/save sample.
- ☐ Up to 8 samples in memory at one time.
- ☐ Complete software/hardware package \$89.99.

ONLY \$159.99



TOOLKIT IV

The ultimate disk toolkit for the 1540/1541



- ☐ A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- ☐ DISK DOCTOR V2 - Read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- ☐ HEADER/GAP EDITOR - Decodes and displays ALL header information including off bytes and header gap. Rewrite the entire header and header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- ☐ DISK LOOK - Sort directory Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Ram. Much, much more.
- ☐ FILE COMPACTOR - Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Saves disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- ☐ FAST DISK COPY - Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- ☐ FAST FILE COPY - Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- ☐ FORMATTER - 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ☐ ERROR EDIT - Quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks or sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

ONLY \$14.99



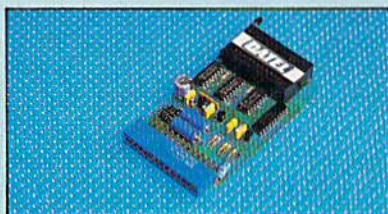
DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

- ☐ The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price!
- ☐ Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system - a software package and a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- ☐ What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus - when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.
- Will nibble up to 41 tracks. ● Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes. ● Full instructions.
- Regular updates - we always ship the latest. ● Fitted in minutes - no soldering usually required.
- Full cr 1/2 tracks. ● No need to buy parallel cable if you have Professional DOS etc.
- Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.

ONLY \$39.99 COMPLETE

SOFTWARE ONLY \$19.99

CABLE ONLY \$19.99



EPROMMER 64™

- ☐ A top quality easy-to-use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- ☐ Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/verifying/copying EPROMs simplicity itself.
- ☐ Will program 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128 and 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- ☐ Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Suprem Board etc.
- ☐ Full feature system - all functions covered including device check/verify.
- ☐ We believe EPROMmer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- ☐ Ideal companion for Suprem Board, Cartridge Development System, our kernel expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- ☐ Comes complete with instructions - plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY \$69.99 COMPLETE

ORDERS ONLY

**CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-782-9110**

IN NEVADA 702-734-9100

CHECK - MONEY ORDER - COD ACCEPTED



**ORDERS
NORMALLY
SHIPPED
WITHIN 48 Hrs.**

ADD \$3.00 Shipping/Handling
DATEL COMPUTERS
76 COUNTRY CLUB LANE
LAS VEGAS
NV 89109

www.commodore.ca

To explain this phenomenon, we need to understand that a monitor or TV creates an image by shooting a beam of electrons—called a *raster*—at the screen, scanning back and forth from top to bottom, causing the phosphors to glow. Each time a scan is made, the screen glows but quickly begins to dim. If the screen was scanned only once, it would glow for a very short time and soon become dark. In order to make a solid image, most monitors and TVs scan the screen 60 times per second so that no dimming effect is noticed. In other words, the image is refreshed before it has time to fade.

To make the road appear solid, both poles are plotted and left for almost enough time to allow one raster to draw them, then they're moved a few pixels down the screen to a new position. This happens so quickly that certain positions coincide with raster positions, and our eyes perceive a number of poles instead of just two. Though rasters can produce terrific effects when done with machine language, BASIC is too slow for raster chasing.

Another effect which enhances the illusion of motion is the scrolling of mountains in the background. Mountains can be moved by creating a string of graphics characters resembling mountains and using a statement like BASIC's `MID$` to show different slices of the panorama. 3-D Speedway uses horizontal scrolling to shift the entire screen by eighths of a character before shifting whole characters.

Horizontal scrolling is controlled by register 22 of the VIC chip, at memory location 53270. You can experiment with horizontal scrolling by typing `POKE 53270,192 + n`, where *n* is a number between 0 and 7.

See program listing on page 87. ■

Gazette Disk Orders
One-year Subscriptions:
\$69.95

Call 1-800-727-6937
(In Iowa: 1-800-532-1271)



Spy Defense

John Dalton

If shoot-'em-up arcade games are your weakness, this exciting action game for the 64 will provide you with a challenge that will make you come back again and again. Joystick required.

Fighting aliens is a dangerous job, as we've all seen in the movies. For some reason, aliens always have an incredible variety of weapons at their disposal: death rays; regenerating tails that detach to soar like rockets toward their enemies; or perhaps toxic, sulfuric breath. It's a wonder the humans ever win.

But this time, we have you, the official Spy Defender, to help humankind. It's a good thing you're here, too—these particular aliens have caught several of our best spies and are holding them in a prison that's sealed off by several fiery pits. Your job is to save the spies, but be careful—as always, the aliens have some surprises up their sleeves.

Getting Started

To type in "Spy Defense," you need to run "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When prompted, enter the starting and ending addresses for Spy Defense:

Starting address: 0801
Ending address: 1740

Be sure to save the program before leaving MLX.

Although Spy Defense is written in machine language, it can be loaded, saved, and run like a BASIC program. When you're ready to play, plug a joystick into port 2, load the program, and type RUN.

Spy Defense begins with a title screen. Press f1 (or the fire button) to start, and press CTRL-C (or RUN)

Scoring Table

White Alien	5	Constructing a Bridge Section	20
Yellow Alien	5	Completing a Bridge	200
Cyan Alien	10	Bonus: Spy Crossing Pit	750x(Pit #)
Blue Alien	25	Bonus: Spy Reaching Base	10,000
Sparkling Alien	50		

Game Progressions

Pit	Number of Aliens	Ship's piece capacity	Size of Pit	Game Speed
1	2	3	7	slow
2	2	4	9	normal
3	3	4	11	medium
4	3	5	13	advanced
5	4	5	15	quick
6	4	6	15	fast
7	4	6	15	very fast
8+	4	7	15	maniacal

STOP) to quit. These keys can also be used during play to reset or exit the game. Press the SHIFT-LOCK key to pause the game. Release it to resume.

Your Mission

It is the year 2020. Our world has undergone some dramatic changes. It is a world of intrigue and suspicion, and there looms the possibility of a hostile war. During a routine scouting mission, several of our spies were abducted. Before your mission, you discover a secret that the enemy is trying so desperately to protect. They have a new ally: aliens from outer space.

As you fly your craft over the enemy's prison camp, above the blazing fire pits that keep the spies from escaping, you consider your task: to rescue as many spies as possible.

You're flying the newest spacecraft, a Laser Striker. You've flown simulations before, but never the real thing. A Laser Striker is capable of firing deadly laser beams. For this mission, your craft has also been outfitted with a device to allow you to drop special heat-resistant ceramic bricks into the fire pits. Drop enough to make a bridge, and the spies will be able to cross the pits.

Your task would be easy if you didn't have to worry about the enemy's new ally, the aliens. The aliens try to collide with you to cause damage. Some alien ships are able to drop charges which destroy

your ceramic bricks. However, after a bridge is built and the fire is completely covered, these bombs are harmless.

At The Controls

You control your Laser Striker with your joystick. All the action is monitored on your detailed radar screen. To fire a phaser, press the trigger and press the joystick left or right. To drop a bridge piece, depress the trigger and press the joystick down. You must release the trigger in order to fire again or drop another piece.

Should you become low on bricks or be seriously damaged, dock with the supply satellites which occasionally fly across the top of the screen. Docking will give you more bricks and repair about one-quarter of your ship's damage. After a spy safely crosses a pit, your ship will receive further repair. As the game progresses, your ship's capacity to hold bricks will increase, but so will the speed and number of aliens and the size of each pit. Remember, you only have one Laser Striker—when it is destroyed, the game is over.

Helpful Hints

Following are some important game aspects you might want to consider to achieve better scores:

- In good condition, your ship's outer color will be gray. After some minor damage the color will become a flashing red. In critical situations, your ship will flash many colors.



Alien spaceships, flanking your craft, make it difficult to recover your spies.

- Since aliens always appear at the top or the sides of the radar screen, try to stay away from these edges.
- A supply satellite will come by only after you shoot a certain number of aliens.
- Colliding with an alien will cause nearby aliens to be destroyed. A quick collision will give you some time to build your bridge before more aliens arrive.
- Use the time while the spy is crossing the bridge to shoot aliens. This will cause a new satellite to appear. Dock with it for a fresh supply of bricks for the next pit.

See program listing on page 84. ■

MAIL TO:

COMPUTE!'S GAZETTE SUBSCRIBER SERVICE

P.O. Box 10958, Des Moines, IA 50340-0958

Change of Address: Please advise as early as possible. Attach label with your old address and write in new address below.

New Subscriber: Fill in your name and address below. Use separate sheet for gift orders.

PLACE LABEL HERE

Renewal: Attach label.

..... One year \$24.00 Two years \$45.00
(Foreign subscribers please add \$6.00 per year for postage)

NAME

STREET

CITY/STATE/ZIP

..... Please bill me..... Payment enclosed

For other subscription questions or problems, please write a note and send entire form to the above address, OR CALL TOLL-FREE:

1-(800) 727-6937

User Group Update

Mickey McLean

This list includes updated entries to our annual "Guide to Commodore User Groups," which last appeared in the May and June 1987 issues.

When writing to a user group for information, please remember to enclose a self-addressed envelope with postage that is appropriate for the country to which you're writing.

Send typed additions, corrections, and deletions for this list to:

COMPUTE! Publications

P.O. Box 5406

Greensboro, NC 27403

Attn: Commodore User Groups

User Group Notes

The Commodore Owners of Marysville, Port Huron (COMP) has changed its address to: 2937 W. Woodland Dr., Port Huron, MI 48060.

The correct name of the Commodore User Group in Fanwood, NJ is Data Exchange-Beneficial Users Group 64/128 (D.E.-B.U.G. 64/128).

The C-64 User Group of Orange County has moved. Its new address is 74 Cardinal Dr., Poughkeepsie, NY 12601.

The new address for the Tulsa Area Commodore Users Group (TACUG) is P.O. Box 691842, Tulsa, OK 74169-1842.

Commodore Computer Show

The third annual Commodore ShowCASE will be held May 21-22 in Nashville, Tennessee. The show, presented by the Commodore Association South/East, will feature national speakers, vendors, and products for the Commodore 64/128 and the Commodore Amiga. It is the only Commodore computer show in the Southeast.

Registration fee for the two-day conference at the Nashville Convention Center is \$10. For more information, contact:

C.A.S.E.

P.O. Box 2745

Clarksville, TN 37042

(615) 648-1838 or 834-2073

MOST COMPLETE AMIGA RESOURCE EVER!

COMPUTE!'s AMIGA BUYER'S GUIDE

Everything you need to know about AMIGA hardware and software—in a single volume! Hundreds of hardware and software listings—video and audio digitizers, disk drives, RAM expanders, joysticks, and more—plus, the most comprehensive AMIGA software encyclopedia ever. All in COMPUTE!'s unique easy-to-read format.



ON SALE APRIL 5, 1988

SPECIAL PREPUBLICATION OFFER FOR COMPUTE! READERS

[] YES! Please reserve _____ copies of COMPUTE!'s 1988 AMIGA BUYER'S GUIDE. I enclose \$3.95 plus \$1.00 postage and handling (\$4.95 total) for each copy.

TOTAL ENCLOSED _____

NAME _____
(please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Send your check or money order only—no charges on this special offer—to:

COMPUTE!'s Amiga Buyer's Guide
Single Copy Sales
FDR Station Box 5038
New York, NY 10150

COMPUTE!'s Amiga Buyer's Guide will be sent to you shortly after publication.

www.commodore.ca

Programming Books

from COMPUTE!

COMPUTE! Books offers a line of programming books for the intermediate to advanced Commodore 64 and 128 users. These reference books take you beyond BASIC and into machine language programming, helping you learn about memory maps, addresses, the new GEOS, and time-saving routines you can add to your own programs.

COMPUTE!'s 128 Programmer's Guide

Editors of COMPUTE!
ISBN 0-87455-031-9

444 pages

A complete guide to the Commodore 128, this book explores BASIC 7.0, shows you how to create graphics and sounds, explains how to program peripherals, and introduces you to machine language programming.

\$17.95

Mapping the Commodore 128

Ottis R. Cowper
ISBN 0-87455-060-2

704 pages

The comprehensive memory map and programmer's guide that provides a detailed explanation of the inner workings of the Commodore 128 including memory management, BASIC 7.0, I/O chip register, the operating system, system RAM, and more.

\$19.95

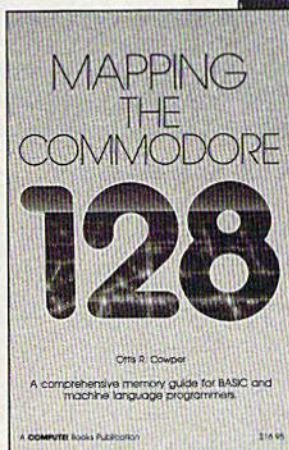
Machine Language Routines for the Commodore 128 and 64

Todd Helmarck and Patrick Parrish
ISBN 0-87455-085-8

592 pages

This collection of machine language routines is a must for every Commodore 128 and 64 machine language programmer. Scores of these routines can simply be inserted into your own programs. Included is the assembly language code with easy-to-understand documentation and instructions. *There is a companion disk available for \$12.95 that includes all the programs in the book (858BDSK).*

\$18.95



Programming the Commodore 64 Revised: The Definitive Guide

Raeo Collin West
ISBN 0-87455-081-5

642 pages

This bestselling, encyclopedic reference guide which covers the Commodore 64 in its entirety has been updated to include information on the new Commodore 64C and GEOS, from Berkeley Softworks. *There is also a disk available for \$12.95 which includes the programs in the book (507BDSK).*

\$24.95

Mapping the Commodore 64 and 64C

Sheldon Leemon
ISBN 0-87455-082-3

324 pages

An update of the bestselling memory map and programming guide that's a necessity for intermediate and advanced programmers. This definitive sourcebook has been expanded and now covers the new icon-based GEOS (Graphics Environment Operating System) with clear descriptions of how to make it work for you. For BASIC and machine language programmers of both the Commodore 64 and 64C.

\$16.95

These books are now available at your local book or computer store.

You can also order directly from COMPUTE! by calling toll free 800-346-6767 (in NY call 212-887-8525) or by mailing your order to COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5038, F.D.R. Station, New York, NY 10150.

Customer Service hours are 10:00 am-12:30 pm and 1:30 pm-3:00 pm EST, Monday-Friday. Please include \$2.00 postage and handling per book or disk. NC residents add 5 percent sales tax, and NY residents add 8.25 percent sales tax. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS...

C- COMMODORE 128



\$229

1571 DISK DRIVE\$229.00
1084 MONITOR\$269.00

C128 w/1571 Drive.....\$454.00
C128 w/1571 & 1084 Monitor.....\$709.00
C128 w/1571 & Thomson 4120.....\$669.00

COMMODORE 64C



\$164.95

1541II DISK DRIVE\$169.95
1802C MONITOR\$189.00

64C w/1541II Drive.....\$333.00
64C w/FSD-2 Drive.....\$304.00
1802C with either package.....\$184.00

COMMODORE 128D



\$439

- 128K Memory
- Built in 1571 Disk Drive
- Detachable Keyboard

128D w/1084 Monitor.....\$699.00
128D w/Thomson 4120\$649.00

TUSSEY'S SPECIAL PACKAGES

GAME GALLERY Educational Software too!

All Games stocked for quick ship!!!

ACCESS
Echelon\$29.95
Leader Board\$24.95
Leader Board Tour. Disk\$16.95

ACCOLADE
Apollo 18\$19.95
Comics\$19.95
4th & Inches\$22.95
Hard Ball\$22.95
Killed Until Dead\$CALL
Lipstick Plus\$19.95
Miniputt\$24.95
Test Drive\$CALL

ACTIONSOF
Last Ninja\$24.95
Thunder Chopper\$24.95
Up Periscope\$19.95

ACTIONVISION
Air Rally\$CALL
Aliens\$22.95
Gamemaker Sports Lib\$15.95
Garry Kitchen's Gm/makr\$24.95
Gamemaker Package
with all Libraries\$39.95
Maniac Mansion\$27.95
Music Studio\$27.95
Shanghai\$24.95
Transformers\$22.95

ARTWORX
NBA\$24.95

BRODERBUND
Loose Runner\$24.95
Moebius\$27.95
Superbike Challenge\$CALL
Ultima IV\$39.95
Ultima V\$39.95

CINEMAWARE
SDI\$CALL
Defender of the Crown\$22.95
King of Chicago\$24.95

COSMI
Def Con 5\$17.95

DATA EAST
Commando\$17.95
Karate Champ\$24.95
Kid Niki\$19.95
Speed Buggy\$19.95

DATASOFT
Alt Reality/Dungeon\$24.95
Bismark\$24.95
Dark Lord\$19.95
Force 7\$19.95
Theatre Europe\$27.95
Tobruk\$27.95
Tomahawk\$24.95
Video Title Shop\$25.95



ELECTRONIC ARTS™

Amnesia\$27.95
Arctic Fox\$24.95
Bard's Tale\$27.95
Bard's Tale II\$29.95
Carriers at War\$37.95
Chessmaster 2000\$26.95
Dan Dare\$16.95
Demon Stalkers\$CALL
Dragon Slayer\$19.95
Dungeon Runners\$19.95
EOS(Earth Orbit Stat'n)\$19.95
Instant Music\$24.95
Legacy of the Ancients\$19.95
Marble Madness\$23.95
Outrageous Pages\$39.95
Patton vs Rommel\$29.95
PHM Pegasus\$24.95
Pinball Construction Set\$9.95
Skate or Die\$24.95
Sky Fox II\$24.95
Starflight I\$29.95
Strike Fleet\$29.95
World Tour Golf\$27.95
Yeager AFT\$24.95



500 XJ Joystick\$14.95
California Games\$24.95
Championship Wrestling\$27.95
Create a Calendar\$19.95
Destruction\$24.95
Movie Monster\$16.95
Street Sports Baseball\$29.95
St Sports Basketball\$29.95
Sub Battle\$24.95
Summer Games\$16.95
Summer Games II\$26.95
Super Cycle\$14.95
Winter Games\$24.95
World Games\$29.95
World's Grtest Baseball\$24.95
World's Grtest Football\$28.95

FIREBIRD
Elite\$22.95
Guild of Thieves\$24.95
Knight ORC\$29.95
Pawn\$24.95
Star Glider\$24.95
The Sentry\$27.95



Championship Baseball\$27.95
Championship Football\$27.95
GBA Basketball 2 on 2\$24.95
Top Fuel Eliminator\$19.95

INFOCOM
Beyond Zork\$34.95
Hitchhiker's Guide\$22.95

LANCE HAFNER for the best in sports strategy simulation
3 in 1 Football\$29.95
Basketball, the Pro Game\$29.95
Final Four Basketball\$29.95
Full Count Baseball\$29.95

MICROLEAGUE
Wrestling\$24.95

MICROPROSE

Airborne Rangers\$24.95
F-15 Strike Eagle\$21.95
Gunship\$22.95
Kennedy Approach\$17.95
NATO Commander\$24.95
Pirates\$24.95
Silent Service\$24.95
Solo Flight\$24.95
Stealth Fighter\$29.95

MINDSCAPE
Gauntlet\$29.95
Indiana Jones\$22.95
Indoor Sports\$22.95
Infiltrator II\$21.95
Paperboy\$24.95
Perfect Score: SAT prep\$44.95
Superstar Hockey\$24.95

64C BUSINESS AND PRODUCTIVITY

64C DATABASES
Bank Street Filer\$34.95
Data Manager\$19.95
Profile 64\$36.95

64C INTEGRATED PKGS
Homepak\$39.95
Vizastar 64 4K\$39.95

64C SPREADSHEETS
Swiftcalc 64 w/sideways\$39.95
Sideways\$19.95

64C WORD PROCESSORS
Bank Street Writer\$32.95
Font Master II\$34.95
Font Master 64\$34.95
Paperclip w/spellpack\$49.95
Paperclip III\$39.95
Pocket Writer Dictionary\$12.95

Uchi Mata\$19.95
Uridium\$19.95

Call for prices on other MINDSCAPE products!

MISC GAMES
Hobbit\$24.95

SIMON & SHUSTER
Star Trek-Kobayashi Alt.\$24.95
Star Trek Promethian Adv\$24.95
Typing Tutor IV\$29.95

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Falcon\$22.95
Intrigue\$22.95
PT 109\$27.95
Soko Ban\$17.95

SOFTWARE SIMULATIONS
Football\$24.95
Pure Stat Baseball\$29.95
Pure Stat College BB\$32.95

SSI
B-24\$24.95
Eternal Dagger\$27.95
Phantasia I, II, III (each)\$24.95
Realms of Darkness\$27.95
Rings of Zilfin\$24.95
Roadwar Europa\$29.95
Shard of Spring\$24.95
Wargame Const Set\$22.95
Wrath of Nicademus\$27.95
Wizards Crown\$24.95

subLOGIC

Flight Simulator II\$32.95
Jet\$29.95

TIMEWORKS
Desktop Publisher\$39.95

UNISON WORLD
Printmaster Plus\$29.95

Wordpro 3+/64\$14.95
Word Writer 64 w/speller\$34.95

FINANCIAL & ACCT.
Timeworks Electr. Chkbk\$19.95
Timeworks Money Mgr\$19.95
CMS Acct Pkg/64\$119.95

MISC. HARDWARE
Estes pwr supply for C-64\$54.95
Naverone 3 Slot expander\$27.95

UTILITIES
Thinking Cap\$32.95
Toy Shop\$42.95
Copy II 64/128\$24.00
CSM 1541 align\$34.95
Fast Load\$24.95
Bobs Term Pro\$32.95

COMMODORE 128 SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSOR

Fleet System 4\$56.95
Font Master 128\$44.95
Paperclip II\$54.95
Paperclip III\$39.95
Superscript 128\$59.95
Term Paper Writer\$34.95
Vizawrite 128\$CALL
Wordpro 128\$59.95
Wordwriter 128 w/spell\$49.95

SPREADSHEETS

Swiftcalc 128 w/sideways\$49.95

DATA BASES

Consultant\$39.95
Data Manager 128\$CALL
Fleet Filer\$29.95
Perfect Filer\$49.95
Profile 128\$59.95
Superbase 128\$64.95

MISC. 128 SOFTWARE

Accountant Inc\$69.95
Bobs Term Pro 128\$47.95
CMS Acct Pkg/128\$124.95
Desk Manager 128\$34.95
Mach 128\$39.95
Partner 128\$54.95
Personal Acct. 128\$34.95
Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Planner\$54.95
Vizastar 128\$CALL

Abacus

ALL TITLES IN STOCK!!
Call for price on all books and software titles.

GRAPHICS CORNER

Certificate Maker\$32.95
Clip Art Vol 1 or 2\$CALL
Desktop Publisher\$39.95
GEO Publish\$44.95
Graphics Library I, II, or III\$16.95
Newsroom\$34.95
Outrageous Pages\$39.95
Print Shop\$25.95
Printmaster Plus\$29.95



TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

www.commodore.ca

P.O. BOX 1006 STATE COLLEGE PA 16804

COMMODORE
AMIGA

500 \$CALL

*WITH MOUSE



A500
w/1084 Monitor
& 1010 Drive
\$999

A500
w/1084 Monitor
\$789

AMIGA SOFTWARE

PRODUCTIVITY

Deluxe Music Const Set	\$79.95	Logistix	\$89.00
Deluxe Paint II	\$99.95	Superbase	\$89.00
Deluxe Print II	\$59.95	Vizawrite	\$89.00
Deluxe Video 1.2	\$99.95	Word Perfect	\$CALL
Draw Plus	\$189.00		

ENTERTAINMENT

Autoduel	\$34.95	Halley Project	\$29.95
Balance of Power	\$29.95	Hot-Cold Jazz	\$24.95
Bards Tale	\$39.95	Leisure Suit Larry	\$44.95
Beyond Zork	\$37.95	Marble Madness	\$34.95
Chessmaster 2000	\$34.95	Racter	\$27.95
Defender of the Crown	\$29.95	S.D.I.	\$29.95
Deja Vu	\$29.95	Silent Service	\$29.95
Earl Weaver Baseball	\$39.95	Sinbad	\$29.95
Ferrari Formula One	\$39.95	Starfleet	\$39.95
Flight Simulator II	\$39.95	Univited	\$29.95

512K RAM Upgrade.. \$159.00
1010 EXT DRIVE\$219.00
1680 MODEM\$139.00

SUPER GRAPHIX JR

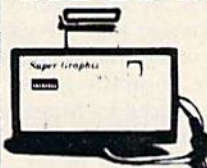
Printer Interface	\$39.95
w/Printer from Tussey	\$34.95

SUPER GRAPHIX

Interface w/8K buffer	
down loadable fonts	\$59.95
w/Printer from Tussey	\$54.95

SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD..	\$99.95
w/Printer from Tussey	\$89.95

XOTEC



RGB/COMPOSITE COLOR MONITORS FOR THE 128



COMMODORE 1084	
640 x 400 Resolution.	
4 Operating Modes	
.....	\$269.00
MAGNAVOX 8762	
640 x 240 Resolution.	
3 Modes. 2 yr warranty	
.....	\$249.00
THOMSON 4120	
560 x 240 Resolution.	
4 Modes. 1 yr warranty	
.....	\$219.00

All 3 monitors include cables to Commodore 128

Berkeley
Softworks

NEW!!... GEO PUBLISH (64/128).....\$44.95

GEOS 128	\$44.95	GEOS	\$39.95
Geo Calc 128	\$47.95	Geo Calc	\$34.95
Geo File 128	\$47.95	Geo File	\$34.95
Geo Programmer	\$49.95	Geodex	\$27.95
Deskpack 128	\$44.95	Deskpack	\$22.95
Geo Write 128	\$44.95	Fontpack	\$22.95
Geo Spell	\$24.95	Geo Write	\$34.95

tcp SHIPS IT

FEDERAL
EXPRESS

Software orders over \$50.00 & Accessories/Peripherals under 8 pounds will be shipped **FEDERAL EXPRESS** (Yes even at these prices) You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge of \$4.00 per order. Orders arriving before 1:00 PM our time will be shipped out same day. If part of your order is back-ordered the remainder will be shipped UPS Ground for FREE!



SECURITY

- Your Credit Card is not charged until your order is shipped.
- We insure your order at no extra cost to you.
- Tussey is a financially strong and well established company.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- After sales support.
- Knowledgeable staff, all graduates of Tussey's "Computer Boot Camp".
- Our advanced warehouse/materials handling system assures your order is shipped out accurately & on time.
- Our IBM 5360 allows instant order and inventory status.



To order by mail: We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal & company checks to clear. Shipping: \$4.00 for software and accessories/ \$10.00 for printers and color monitors/ \$8.00 for disk drives and other monitors/ Add \$3.00 per box shipped COD. Call for other shipping charges. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI.

Terms: ALL PRICES REFLECT

CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9%

FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA.

All products include factory warranty.

ALL SALES ARE FINAL. Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

OKIDATA 180



\$229

- Built in COMMODORE* and EPSON* Interface
- 180 CPS Print Speed

Call For Other Okidata Printers

CMS

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Pkg. Price for all Modules:

C128 version.....\$124.95

C64 version.....\$119.95

1670 MODEM

\$CALL
FOR
PRICING!!

Limited Quantities

OCEANIC

FSD-2

DISK DRIVE

1541C Compatible

\$149

C= COMMODORE

1764

256K RAM

EXPANSION

\$119

C= COMMODORE

1581

3 1/2" DISK DRIVE

\$197

Digital
Solutions
Inc.

Pocket Writer 2	\$42.95
Pocket Filer 2	\$39.95
Pocket Planner 2	\$39.95
Digital Superpak	\$74.95
Dictionary	\$12.95

DISKS
per box of 10
BONUS DISKS

SS/DD	\$6.45
DS/DD	\$6.95
TUSSEY DISK CLOSEOUTS!!!	
SS/DD	\$4.49
DS/DD	\$4.99

Call for Price on Verbatim and Maxell Disks!!

TELEX: 620 37782 (TUSSEY UD) FAX: 814-237-4450
Regular Hrs: 8:00AM-9:00PM Mon-Fri, 10:00AM-6:00PM Sat, 12:00PM-8:00PM EST

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-468-9044

INSIDE PA CALL 814-234-2236

tcp
www.commodore.ca
388

Paperboy And Gauntlet

The best coin arcade games, it seems to me, are those whose play you can come to terms with pretty quickly, but whose mastery takes time. You ought to be able to invest a dollar's worth of quarters and get a good feel for the game, and then spend subsequent dollars on the improvement of your skills—always heightening your score.

Two games that succeed admirably in the coin-op parlors are *Paperboy* and *Gauntlet*. Now Mindscape has brought both games home, and has done so without reducing their playability in the least.

Extra! Extra!

Paperboy always struck me as a phenomenon. Here is a game of skill, rather than violence, in which earnestness counts for more than weaponry. Although there are some semi-violent encounters in the coin-operated version, the game's main thrust is always that of service: Players must deliver the newspaper to their customers.



Paperboy

Amazingly, this simple idea struck a responsive chord in arcades. The *Paperboy* game is nearly always crowded, its till fed by a constant stream of quarters.

Mindscape's translation of the game to home computers delivers all of the challenge of the coin version. It's just as hard on the 64 to maintain balance, avoid obstacles, and fling the newspaper accurately. It's no easier on a 64 to hit your customers' porches and not their windows. Just as in the coin-operated version, customers who do not receive their papers cancel their subscriptions.

For paperboys—and papergirls—

who survive the perils of their route, there is a practice run where skills can be honed, abilities fine-tuned.

The graphics and animation are excellent, as are the game play and bright music that accompany the action. Joystick commands are simple and sensible. Mindscape's documentation is brief, but, then, *Paperboy* has always been a minimalist sort of game. Get on your bike and get to work: That pretty much sums up *Paperboy*'s objectives.

The Gauntlet Is Thrown

If *Paperboy* offers a modern adventure, *Gauntlet* returns to ancient times for its sources. Another arcade phenomenon, *Gauntlet* offers fast action, multiple screens, and the opportunity for additional players to join the game at any time. That sort of camaraderie was, and still is, rare in arcade games, and it is nicely reproduced by Mindscape in the home computer version.

The game itself moves at a more furious pace than *Paperboy*. *Gauntlet*'s heroes are assailed by all manner of villains, including ghosts, demons, sorcerers, and even Death itself. The villains have different capabilities and present the heroes with various challenges and perils.

Select your hero from these legendary characters: Thor, who possesses great strength, as well as a battle axe that can destroy monster generators, and who serves well in hand-to-hand combat; Merlin, whose mastery of magic makes him a powerful weapon against monster generators, but whose physical vulnerability makes him an easy target for the enemy; Thyra, whose Valkyrie prowess with the sword and moderate magical ability make her an effective weapon; and Questor, an elf who is capable of working strong magic.

Dungeon Drama

Gauntlet challenges players to penetrate the depths of a multilevel dungeon, destroying monsters and generators while collecting artifacts that aid in the quest. Foes have several levels of strength; some are easily de-



Gauntlet

stroyed, others more sorely test your mettle. Each level must be explored—while combat proceeds—in search of entry to the next level. There are traps and terrors scattered on the floors of each level. Tread carefully!

This kind of action, as you can imagine, takes a lot of energy. Fortunately, *Gauntlet*'s designers have included food and beverage among the items to be gathered during the quest. Unfortunately, some jugs that look like cider actually contain a poison that robs heroes of powers and health points. And maintaining health and strength is at least as important in this game as destroying monsters and collecting treasure.

Like the arcade version, this edition of *Gauntlet* allows new players to join the game at any time. There can be two players at once. *Gauntlet*'s universe is sufficiently complex and dangerous to make it advisable to take a friend along. Solo gameplay is exciting, but this is the sort of game where two heads—and heroes—are better than one.

I like both of these games a lot. My nine-year-old son is even more devoted to them. While we still play the actual arcade versions when we happen upon them with quarters in-hand, there's something satisfying—not to mention economical—about being able to boot up an arcade favorite whenever we wish. Besides, the hot dogs at home are a lot better than those at the game parlor.

Mindscape has done a fine job of bringing *Paperboy* and *Gauntlet* home, where they belong.

—Keith Ferrell

Mindscape
3444 Dundee Rd.
Northbrook, IL 60062
\$34.95 each

Echelon

There are many reasons for liking *Echelon*, but the fact that it is called a space-flight simulator is not one of them. First, it is impossible to simulate what has never been—although it is possible to design an advanced combat craft and then put you in the pilot's seat. Second, the game's C-104 Tomahawk has a ceiling altitude of 13,500 meters, hardly high enough to be called space.

That quibble aside, I admit it is much easier to say what *Echelon* is not, rather than say what it is. If a computer can be called an Anything Box because it can be programmed to do almost anything you can imagine, *Echelon* comes very close to being an Anything Game.

The scenario is simple: Stationed on Isis, the tenth planet of our solar system, you must fly the sole patrol craft in Zone 106. Your mission is twofold: You must explore the planet and do battle against the space pirates; and, in your spare time, find and interpret clues that will lead you to the pirate's stronghold.



LipStik is a unique input device that Access includes with the Echelon package. It's also available separately.

To accomplish the mission, you have the Tomahawk near-space craft, powered by nuclear engines, fitted out with a variety of weaponry, linked to the main computers at Echelon headquarters, and loaded with scanning equipment. And, you have LipStik, an innovative control interface.

At the outset, you can choose the kind of game you wish to play by pressing the DataLink key. This brings up an options screen from which you can select a mission that is Scientific, Patrol, or Military. The first contains no combat and can be used to explore the planet, to fly obstacle courses, or to collect artifacts. The next two contain different degrees of armed action, and these are further subdivided by allowing you to choose the strength and expertise of the enemy.

Echelon offers a target range where you may practice firing without being fired upon, as well as an area for practicing touch-and-go landings. You can

fly under bridges and through tunnels while watching yourself on TV from an RPV (Remote Point of View) vehicle. To go more quickly from one planetary area to another, you also have the ability to teleport.

The three main areas of the game, which can be used singly or in combination, are flight simulation, arcade action, and puzzle-solving. It is possible simply to fly the Tomahawk, which in itself can be an enjoyable experience, but it is even more fun to fly in an arcade action sequence where space pirates are coming at you from all directions. In the most complex combination, you may want to fight off pirates while trying to gather enough of the 240 artifacts on the planet's surface to be able to solve the mystery and locate the pirate stronghold.

Your view throughout consists of two screens and a control console. The main viewing screen shows what is ahead of you; pressing the proper numerical keys shifts that view to the rear, to either side, above, and below. A smaller screen shows your craft as it appears from above, sometimes known as a satellite view. An interesting feature is that this second screen can be toggled off, allowing the main screen to update more often and, thus, provide for faster action. (If you select an arcade scenario, planetary surface features can also be excluded for the same purpose.)

The console itself provides information on fuel, weapons, altitude, attitude, shield levels, X and Z coordinates, scoring, and game clock. As for the game clock, there is no time limit, save what you set for yourself. Start the clock running and see how long it takes to gather all the artifacts, for example. Next time, try to do better. Should you have to save a game, the current time will also be saved, allowing you to pick up where you left off.

Outside the main viewing screen is the surface of Isis, represented as a blue-on-black grid. Topography is represented by wire-frame mountains in red, while alien-made (as in *man-made*) objects—including enemy spacecraft—are a combination of red and yellow. It is a color scheme that works well. One anomaly: While the wire-frame mountains appear as solid as those in other recent simulators, it is possible to fly through them.

A keyboard overlay (which will fit on a 128) helps you keep the various commands straight, while a large map with only 9 of the 36 sectors completed will allow you to pencil in the results of your explorations. The third item of hardware is LipStik.

My first thought on opening the game was that LipStik was a cute but probably useless gimmick. It is not.

Consisting of a dummy headset and a real microphone, LipStik plugs into joystick port 2 (your joystick is in port 1). Its sole purpose is to provide a second "button" for firing weapons. The button on the joystick has to be used for other purposes in *Echelon*, and weapons are fired by pressing the F key. Since the action can get rather fast and furious, it can be difficult to keep your sights aligned on a pirate when you have to use one hand on the keyboard—thus, LipStik.



Echelon, a futuristic flight simulator, features game qualities and 3-D graphics.

The device responds to anything you say, such as *Fire!*, *Rats!*, or *Aunt Harriet is coming to visit!* (Try to avoid words of multiple syllables as they deplete your ammo faster than you may want.) The point is that it works, it works well, and it is a real help. While the documentation refers to it as a second fire button, it is equally proper to think of it as a third hand.

Echelon's documentation is very good. There is a quick kick-the-tires-and-light-the-fires routine as well as more detailed instructions for getting your ship off the orbiting base. There are good sections on such routines as combat, use of the RPV, use of the teleporter, docking maneuvers, and so on. There is an even deeper section on interpreting the pirate code to be found on certain artifacts, making cryptography another optional part of the game. There is even a section on the history of Isis.

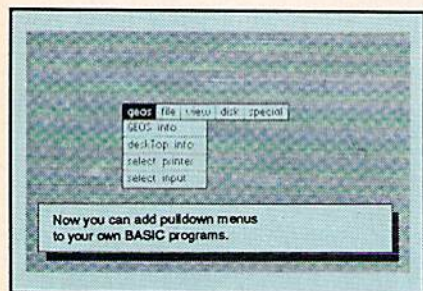
The 3-D graphics are very good, as is the sound. The firing of weapons, the resultant explosions, and the acceleration and deceleration of the ship all have their own routines, combining with the other game features to provide an experience that is both rich and rewarding because it offers something for just about everybody.

—Ervin Bobo

Access Software
2561 S 1560 West
Woods Cross, UT 84087
\$44.95 (includes LipStik)

Make **GEOS**TM work for you.

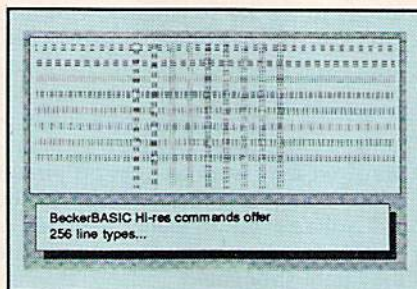
Introducing BeckerBASIC — Now you can write BASIC applications to work with GEOS.



Introducing **BeckerBASIC**. If you already know BASIC, you can now write your own GEOS applications in BASIC, easily.

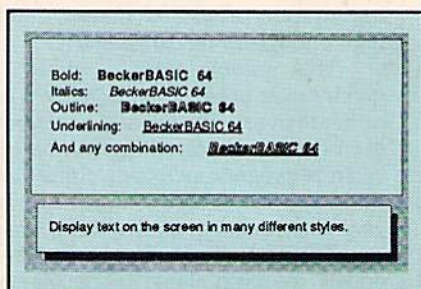
BeckerBASIC gives you the power of over 270 new commands and functions.

Over 20 commands to make



your programming easier. For example, TRACE, RENUMBER, DUMP, DIR, etc.

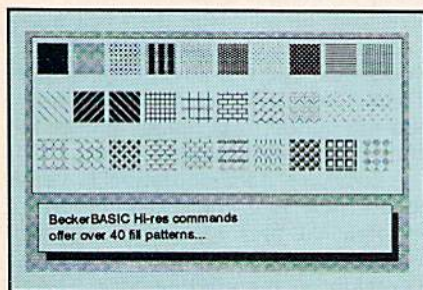
Packed with over 50 commands for easy disk access. Load and save blocks of memory or selected lines of your program. You can even PEEK and POKE into your



disk drive's memory.

10 commands can be used for easier cursor control. Turn the cursor on and off. Set how quickly it flashes. Set it to any location on the screen.

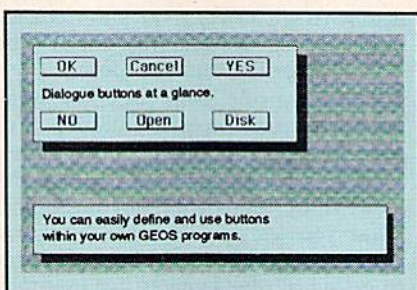
20 commands are available for all your Hi-res programming needs.



Create boxes, plot points, and draw lines.

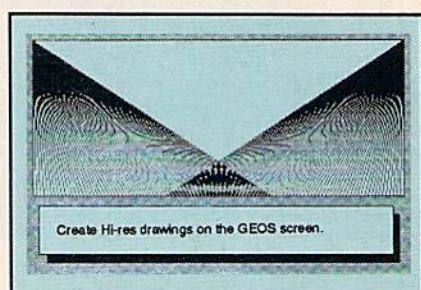
18 commands alone are dedicated to creating sound. Set ring modulation, change the filter, alter the waveform and set the envelope.

Over 35 commands let you



create and animate sprites with ease. Load and save sprites directly. Alter their size, change their positions and check for collisions. Use the sprite editor to create sprites and icons.

Use the *Pull-down Menu Construction Set* and *Dialog Box*



Construction Set to aid in the creation of your own applications. Royalty-free distribution of your **BeckerBASIC** applications.

Now anyone can create applications in BASIC to run with GEOS.

Only \$49.95

Call today or mail the coupon for your free catalog covering our complete line of software and books for the Commodore 64 and 128. Or ask for the location of the dealer nearest you. You can order direct by phone using your VISA, American Express or MasterCard or detach and mail your completed coupon. Dealer inquiries welcome—over 2400 nationwide.

Abacus

Dept. G3 • 5370 52nd Street SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Telex 709-101 • FAX 616/698-0325
Phone 616/698-0330

GEOS is a trademark of Berkeley Software Corporation. Commodore is a trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.

Yes! Please rush me _____ copies of BeckerBASIC at \$49.95 each plus \$4.00 for shipping & handling (Foreign include \$12.00 per item). MI residents include 4% sales tax.

Payment: VISA MC AMEX Check Money Order
Card No. _____ Exp. _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone No. (____) _____

☐ Please send me a free catalog of your complete line of Commodore software and books.

To order, mail this coupon or call:
(616) 698-0330

Abacus • 5370 52nd Street • Grand Rapids, MI • 49508

G3

www.commodore.ca

Halls Of Montezuma

The boys from down under have done it again. In the tradition of *Battlefront*, *Carriers at War*, and *Europe Ablaze*, the Strategic Studies Group (SSG) from Australia has concocted another winning strategy war game in *Halls of Montezuma*.

Halls of Montezuma uses the "Battlefront Game System," developed by SSG, and is a battle history of the United States Marine Corps. As usual, the group has learned from previous games and has improved on an already excellent system. This game achieves a new high in simplicity of operation, but without compromising the control demanded by serious war gamers.

Your role is the commanding general of various Marine components, as you retrace the Corps' colorful past, with historically accurate scenarios from Mexico in 1847 to Vietnam.

If that's not enough, *Warplan*™, a detailed war game construction set, lets you edit the existing scenarios and create new battles to fight.

Want different icons or new map symbols? Try using *Warpaint*™ to create your own map symbols and icons.

The *Halls of Montezuma* package consists of an instruction manual, a map of the battlefields, two menu reference cards, and labels for identifying your disks containing saved games.

The scenarios begin with the 1847 assault on Mexico City, the culminating battle of a three-year war with Mexico that began at the Alamo in Texas and ended with the Marines storming the *Halls of Montezuma* in Mexico City.

Belleau Wood is the World War I representative. This was a major battle in which the Marines were instrumental in crushing the last chance for a German victory.

The World War II scenarios include the bloodiest fighting of the war: Iwo Jima, the Shuri Line, and the Final Redoubt on Okinawa.

The Marines' participation in the Korean conflict is represented by the landing at Pusan.

Finally, the battle for Hue in Vietnam ends the historical scenarios.

The manual includes a tutorial to get you started, then continues with an informative chronological history, which ties the represented battles together. SSG has a tradition of presenting game manuals that not only prepare you to play the game, but also provide fascinating historical insight.

Each scenario described in the manual also includes a short briefing to give you an idea of what must be done to achieve victory.

The Battlefront Game System provides an easy-to-use interface for players. SSG claims you can be playing in ten minutes, but to master the game

and develop winning strategies will take considerably longer.

Each scenario may be played by two players, or by one player against the computer. You may select to command either side when playing against the computer.

The degree of difficulty is selected from a menu. You may choose to give your computer opponent almost insurmountable odds, or you may handicap it significantly. The same handicapping system may be employed in a two-player game.

After selecting the scenario and the degree of difficulty, you begin play by issuing orders to the regimental commanders of each of your divisions. They in turn relay your orders to their assigned battalions. Just as a field commander must do during an actual campaign, you'll have to keep in mind such factors as fatigue, supply lines, and replacements, as well as augmenting your support forces effectively. Don't constantly order your regiments into unrelenting attacks, or you'll find they'll take heavy casualties as fatigue becomes a factor.

*Halls of Montezuma achieves
a new high in simplicity of
operation without
compromising the control
demanded by serious war
gamers.*

It's also necessary to rotate your regiments to the rear occasionally, allowing them time to rest and regroup before rejoining the fray. Rotate your units too frequently, and the result will be chaos as they struggle to regroup.

Your regimental commanders will do their best, in the Marine Corps tradition, to carry out your orders to defend captured territory, withdraw, or attack with varying degrees of intensity.

You also may order your headquarter units to relocate. Keep them in contact with their deployed regiments in order to keep open lines of communication and supply, but be careful not to place them in areas where they will come under direct enemy fire. Loss of an HQ will result in reduced effectiveness of the remaining regiments, causing the troops to be easily routed.

When a regiment is in contact with an enemy force, you may elect to assault a particular unit in the enemy line or choose from other available orders.

Each battle consists of 4 movement phases or turns each day, with up to 99 turns in a scenario, for a maximum of 25 days. Each scenario lasts a set number of turns, with the average being 10 days. Usually, in solitaire mode, a game may be played comfortably in one evening.

Your goals are to capture as many specified objectives and destroy as many enemy battalions as you can—and to prevent the enemy from doing the same to you. Victory points are awarded after each round, and the player scoring the most points at the end of the game is declared the winner.

The Marines are still looking for a few good men ready to answer the cry of "Semper Paratus!" and *Halls of Montezuma* is a worthy battleground.

—George Miller

Strategic Studies Group
1747 Orleans Ct.
Walnut Creek, CA 94598

or
P.O. Box 262
Drummoynne, Australia 2047

Distributed by Electronic Arts
1820 Gateway Dr.
San Mateo, CA 94404
\$40

COMPUTE!'s Gazette is looking for utilities, games, applications, educational programs, and tutorial articles. If you've created a program that you think other readers might enjoy or find useful, send it, on tape or disk to:

Submissions Reviewer
COMPUTE! Publications
P.O. Box 5406
Greensboro, NC 27403

Please enclose an SASE if you wish to have the materials returned. Articles are reviewed within four weeks of submission.

LET'S FACE IT—MAIL ORDER HOUSES ARE NOT ALL THE SAME!

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

CONVENIENCE—FAST SERVICE—RELIABILITY—SUPPORT

Hands On Software, Inc. is now distributing its own products. "What does that mean to me," you say! Well, for one thing, we have expanded our product line to include games and utilities from other publishers, accessories, Commodore authorized service, and even a selection of pre-owned titles. The technical staff here is second to none, and is well-known to thousands of Commodore users. We are committed to your satisfaction—and are prepared to prove it!

5 1/4" Disk Drive Cleaner	5.95	10 Cnt. Disk Storage	1.95
3 1/2" Disk Drive Cleaner	6.95	50 Cnt. Disk Storage	8.95
1541/71/MSD Power Cord	4.95	100 Cnt. / Lock Disk Storage	12.95
C-64 Color Monitor Cord	4.95	3 1/2" DS/DD Diskettes	1.29
1541 6' Drive Cable	4.95	3 1/2" Disk Labels, 25 ct.	1.00
6 Outlet Surge Protector	16.95	5 1/4" Black Diskettes DS/DD	.49
C-64 Repairable Power Supply	39.95	5 1/4" Color Diskettes DS/DD (12 colors)	.79
Aprospan 64	27.95	100 Cnt. Write Protects	1.00
12" Printer Stand (Wire)	8.95	96 Cnt. Labels	1.00
1351 Mouse	37.95	Tyvek Sleeves	.09
Mouse Mat	8.95	Slik Stick	6.95
41/71/64/128 Dust Cover, each	8.95	Quick Shot II	7.95
Disk Notcher	4.95	Tac 2	10.95
White Diskette Mailer	.49	Tac 3	11.95

Commodore Authorized Service by Russell & Associates

Repairs: Commodore		Service:	
C-64 Keyboard	54.95	C-128 Rom Upgrade	42.50
C-128 Keyboard	79.95	1571 Rom Upgrade	19.95
1541 Align	39.95	C-128 64K Ram Video	19.95
1541 Repair (w/align)	65.00	(great for Basic 8)	
1571 Align	39.95	Repairs: Amiga	
1571 Repair (w/align)	89.95	Amiga 500	135.00
1702 Monitors	75.00	Amiga 1000	135.00
1902 Monitors	85.00	Amiga 2000	135.00
Commodore Printers	85.00	A1010 Align	54.95
		A1010 Repair	145.00

All C-64's & C-128's must have Power Supply included. Thirty-day warranty on all repairs. Buy a Power Supply from Software Support International and get a 60-day warranty. Please include a detailed description of your problem and try to isolate it if possible.

Russell and Associates reserves the right to refuse any repair. Repair jobs will be charged \$3.00 per piece for return shipping/handling.

Abacus Software

Basic Compiler 64	26.88
Basic Compiler 128	39.84
Cad Pak 64	26.88
Cad Pak 128	39.84
Chart Pak 64	26.88
Chart Pak 128	26.88
Geos Tricks & Tips Disk	10.68
Geos Tricks & Tips Book	11.98

ACCESS

Echelon	30.12
Mach 128	32.36
Tenth Frame	26.88
Triple Pak	13.92
World Class Leader Board	26.88
W/C Leader Board Famous Courses #1	13.92
W/C Leader Board Famous Courses #2	13.92
LB & Toun 1 & Exec I	13.92

ACCOLADE

Ace of Aces	18.97
Apollo 18	18.97
Bubble	18.97
Card Sharks	18.97
Comics	18.97
Fourth & Inches	18.97
Hardball	18.97
Killed Until Dead	18.97
Miniputt	18.97
Plasmatron	9.97
Power at Sea	18.97
Project Space Station	9.97
Test Drive	18.97
The Train	18.97

ACTIONSOF

Thunder Chopper	20.40
Up Periscope	20.40

ACTIVISION

Aliens	22.64
Gee Bee Air Rally	20.40
I Am C 64	20.40
I Am C 128	22.64
Labyrinth	20.40
Maniac Mansion	22.64
Might & Magic	26.88
Musical Studio	22.64
Portal	26.88
Postcards	16.16
Shanghai	20.40
The Last Ninja	20.40

Softworks

Desk Pak I	21.97
Desk Pak II	18.97
Geos 64	36.97
Geos 128	42.97
Geocalc	30.97

Softworks

Geocalc 128	42.97
Geodex	24.97
Geodex 128	42.97
Geofile	30.97
Geofile 128	42.97
Geoprint Cable	24.97
Geoprinter 64	42.97
Geopublish 64	42.97
Geopublish 128	42.97
Geospell	18.97
Geowriter's Workshop 64	30.97
Geowriter's Workshop 128	42.97

Broderbund Software

Carmen Sandiego USA	26.88
Carmen Sandiego World	22.64
Cauldron 1 & 2	20.40
Print Shop	29.95
Print Shop Companion	22.95
P/S Graphics Library 1 or 2 or 3	15.95
P/S Holiday Graphics	16.16
Super Bike Challenge	13.92

CAPCOM

Ghost 'N Goblins	20.40
Side Arms	20.40
1942	20.40



Breakthru	20.40
Commando	13.92
Ikari Warriors	Call
Kid Niki	Call
Speed Buggy	20.40
Tag Team Wrestling	22.64

DATA SOFT

Alternate Reality: City	22.06
Alternate Reality: Dungeon	28.81
Force 7	14.97
Road Wars	20.76
Tobruk	20.76
Tomahawk	22.06
Video Title Graphics I or II	14.16
Video Title Shop	20.76

Digital Super Pak	64.95
Pocket Filer 2	39.95
Pocket Planner 2	39.95
Pocket Writer 2	39.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Allen Fires	20.76
Amnesia	28.81
Artic Fox	24.22
Bard's Tale I or 2	28.81
Chessmaster 2000	28.81
Chuck Yeager's AFS	25.30
Dan Dare	14.77
Death Lord	33.96
Elite	22.56
Elite Hint Book	6.15
Guild of Thieves	26.88
Knight Orc	26.88
Revs I	Call
Star Glider	26.88
Talking Teacher	24.29
The Pawn	26.88
The Sentry	26.88
Tracker	26.88

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Delta Patrol	14.97
Demon Stalker	22.06
Dragon's Lair	18.82
Earth Orbit Station	22.06
Hunt for Red October	22.74
Instant Music	25.30
Legacy of Ancients	22.06
Marble Madness	22.06
Master Ninja	20.76
Mavis Decon Typing	27.36
Monopoly	27.36
Outrageous Pages	35.56
Paperclip 3	35.56
Pegasus	22.06
Quant. Link / Casino	10.86
Rockford	20.76
Sanxion	14.97
Skate or Die	22.06
Skyfox II	20.76
Strike Fleet	20.76
World Tour Golf	22.06

EPYX

Apsal Trilogy	13.92
California Games	26.88
Champ. Wrestling	26.88
Coil Cop	17.16
Create a Calendar	20.40
Death Sword	15.97
Destroyer	26.88
Four & Four Racing	24.97
The Games - Winter Edition	24.97
Graphics Scrapbook 1 or 2 or 3	10.68
Home Video Producer	30.97
Impossible Mission II	24.97
Rad Warrior	16.16
Spiderbot	17.16
Sporting News Baseball	Call
Spy vs. Spy 3	17.16
Street Sports: Baseball	26.88
Street Sports: Basketball	26.88
Street Sports: Soccer	24.97
Sub Battle Simulator	26.88
Summer Games I	13.92
Summer Games II	26.88
Super Cycle	13.92
Winter Games	26.88
World Games	26.88



Elite	22.56
Elite Hint Book	6.15
Guild of Thieves	26.88
Knight Orc	26.88
Revs I	Call
Star Glider	26.88
Talking Teacher	24.29
The Pawn	26.88
The Sentry	26.88
Tracker	26.88

GAMESTAR

Champ. Baseball	20.40
Champ. Basketball	22.64
GFL Football	22.64
Star Rank Boxing	20.40
Top Fuel Eliminator	20.40

MICRO PROSE

Acro Jet	16.16
Airborne Ranger	22.64
F-15 Strike Eagle	22.64
Gunship	22.64
Pirates	26.88
Project Stealth Fighter	26.88
Silent Service	22.64
Top Gunner	16.16



Bop & Rumble	20.40
Bop & Wrestle	20.40
Crossword Magic	33.36
Defender of the Crown	22.64
Deja Vu	23.64
Gauntlet	22.64
Head Over Heals	13.92
High Roller	20.40
Indoor Sports	20.40
Infiltrator	20.40
Infiltrator II	22.64
Into Eagles Nest	20.40
King of Chicago	Call
Mutants	13.92
Paperboy	22.64
Super Star Ice Hockey	22.64
Super Star Soccer	23.64
Three Stooges	Call
Wizball	13.92
Xevious	20.40

ORIGIN

Autoduel	13.36
Moebius	26.88
Ogre	20.40
Ultima 1	26.88
Ultima 3	26.88
Ultima 4	39.84
Ultima 5	Call

Professional Software Inc.

Fleet Filer	26.88
Fleet System 2+	39.84
Fleet System 3	46.32
Fleet System 4	52.80

SPRINGBOARD

Certificate Maker	26.88
Certificate Maker Library I	20.40
Newsroom	32.95
N/R Clip Art 1	20.40
N/R Clip Art 2	26.88
N/R Clip Art 3	20.40
P/S Graphic Expander	22.64

subLOGIC

Flight Simulator II	35.56
Flight Simulator Scenery	
Disks 1-6	14.77 ea.
Flight Simulator Scenery	
Disk 7	18.01
Jet	27.96

TIMEWORKS

Data Manager 2	16.16
Data Manager 128	33.36
Desktop Publisher	Call
General Ledger	33.36
Partner 64	33.36
Partner 128	39.84
Swiftcalc/Sideways 64	16.16
Swiftcalc/Sideways 128	33.36
Sylvia Porter's Finc.	
Planner 64	33.36
Sylvia Porter's Finc.	
Planner 128	46.32
Word Writer 3	33.36
Word Writer 128	33.36

UNION WORLD INCORPORATED

Art Gallery 1 or 2	16.16
Art Gallery Fantasy	16.16
Printmaster Plus	22.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Basic 8	29.95
Basic 8 Guide for Beginners	19.95
Bob's Pro Term 64	33.36
Bob's Pro Term 128	39.84
B/W Business Form Shop	26.88
CSM 1541 Drive Alignment Kit 30.12	
CSM Software Protection Manual I	22.55
CSM Software Protection Manual II	26.15
Dark Castle (30-60)	Call
Doodle	26.88
Font Master II	32.95
Font Master 128	39.95
JK Lasser Money Manager	46.32
Hes Mon 64 (Cart.)	9.95
The Personal Newsletter	Call
Microleague WWF Wrestling	24.95
Ms. Pac Man	6.79
Strider's Classical Music—all 10 disks with clear Disk	
File, only	49.95
Strip Poker	20.40
Strip Poker Data Disk 1 or 2 or 3	13.92
Superbase 64	39.84
Superbase 128	46.32
Super Sunday	23.64
Superscript 64	33.36
Superscript 128	39.84

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE — CALL FOR PRICES!

Here they are! The products that have made us one of the most respected companies in the mail order business. Our utilities have become a staple in the libraries of thousands upon thousands of Commodore users worldwide. Original ideas and workmanship throughout, (a rarity nowadays!) our products are guaranteed to please. If you enjoy dealing with people who genuinely have your best interest at heart, look no further. Our products are created with you in mind. We offer programs that are protection free and most can be transferred to the 1581 disk drive. Also, we offer the best technical support in the business. Les and Dan are available five days a week to help with problems. If you see a program that interests you on this page, and you need more detailed information to make an educated decision, just write or call for our free catalog. Remember: Our Business is SOFTWARE SUPPORT!

C-128 Helper

Helper is an exciting new type of Software for the C-128 Computer with 80 column monitor.

- Screen Based Databasing
- User Definable
- Editor allows modifications
- Demo included that serves as a Basic 7.0 Electronic reference manual
- Screen dumps to printer
- 1581 version available

ONLY \$24.95

Graphic Art Disks

Top quality graphics are hard to find. These will definitely please you.

- 10 Volumes available
- Themes followed in most
- Printmaster™/Printshop™ Side A compatible
- Easily transferred to 1581

ONLY \$14.95 per Volume

Elite V3.0

Elite V3 copies the "impossible..."

- Copies V2.0 of a popular 64/128 planner, filer (64 only), writer.
 - Leaves the Backup protection free.
- Why pay for Backups of titles you already own?

ONLY \$6.95

Elite V4.0

Our Elite Series is second to none for its copying capabilities.

- Elite 4 created to copy titles protected to the MAX!
- Special MAX Copier included
- Update policy included
- Free Bonus—The Shotgun I

ONLY \$14.95

Super Cat

The greatest disk library cataloger ever produced for the Commodore 64.

- Catalogs up to 640 Disks w/5000 titles per catalog
- Twice as many with 2 drives
- Load, save, edit, change any entry
- Prints a variety of reports and even labels
- Lightning fast and easy to use!

ONLY \$24.95

Kracker Jax

THE REVOLUTIONARY ARCHIVAL SYSTEM!

Kracker Jax is the powerful parameter-based copying system that has taken the country by storm! What IS a parameter? It's a custom program that allows your 1541 or 1571 disk drive to strip ALL copy protection from your expensive software, leaving you with UNPROTECTED, TOTALLY BROKEN BACKUPS that can even be copied with a simple fast copier!

We declare **Kracker Jax** to be the best system of its kind on the market today! A bold claim? Maybe.

But don't take our word for it—if you want the REAL story on how good **Kracker Jax** is, just ask one of our customers. Don't worry. You won't have any problem finding one.

- Easy to use—no special knowledge is required! ■ Powerful—will easily back up titles that nibblers can't! ■ Superfast—strips protection in a matter of seconds! ■ Great value—each volume has approx. 100 parameters! ■ Current—We lead the copy market.

We've finally done it!
You asked us to discount our earlier
volumes, and we have!

Vols 1-2-3-4 Only \$9.95 ea.
Vols 5-6-7 Still Only \$19.95 ea.

Graphic Label Wizard

This is the ultimate label utility.

- Databasing with graphics included
- Supports Commodore as well as Epson compatible printers
- Printmaster™ Printshop™ Software Solutions™ compatible
- 1581 transferable
- Satisfaction guaranteed!

ONLY \$24.95

Hacker's Utility Kit

State of the art tools for the computerist ready to take control of his software library!

- Whole disk scanners
- GCR Editor
- Fast Data/Nibble copiers
- File tracer
- Byte Pattern Finder

Much, Much More—\$19.95

C-128 Cannon

The total copy/utilities package created just for C128 owners.

- Nibblers—Single or Dual
- Fast Copiers—Single or Dual
- File Copiers—Single or Dual
- Scanners—Error and Density
- 1581 Utilities
- Directory editing
- 100 Free Kracker Jax Parms
- 1541/71/81 Drives Supported—Single or Dual

ONLY \$34.95

Shotgun II

Without a doubt—the most powerful nibbler on today's market:

- 1541/17 compatible
- One or two Drive modes
- Copies to track 40
- On screen GCR display
- Auto Density Detection
- Copies Rapidlok™ automatically!
- Available in loaded form with 32 of our most popular parms from Kracker Jax 1-2-3

Shotgun II ONLY \$14.95

Loaded Shotgun II ONLY \$19.95

Kracker Jax Revealed I & II

Our knowledge of protection schemes has made us famous. Now find out how we do what we do best. Our books are your key to REAL knowledge. OTHERS ONLY GIVE SURFACE INFO—we dig deep—much deeper. We can show you exactly how today's copy protection prevents you from backing up your software.

**Revealed Book I with Reset Button
\$23.50**

**Revealed II with Hesmon Cartridge
\$23.50**

The Bull's Eye

Considered by many to be our greatest achievement.

- Rapidlok™ copying capabilities.
- Timeworks™ all purpose copier parameter
- Our famous current Geosbusters
- Other parms included to copy some of the toughest on the market.

ONLY \$19.95

Geosbusters V3.0

This is our famous system created to defeat the copy/ID protection on your favorite utilities.

- Runs from your desktop
- Simple to operate
- Icon Driven

ONLY \$6.95

Sysres™ Enhanced

The best—and we mean Best Basic enhancement system for the C-64.

- Adds over 25 major commands to Basic
- Extended Super DOS-Wedge
- Scrolling through Basic
- Renummer, Trace, Search, and many other features too numerous to mention
- 1541/71 fast loader included
- M/L monitor from Basic
- Transferable to 1581 Disk

ONLY \$39.95

**The best money you'll ever
spend on your Commodore!**

**SOFTWARE
SUPPORT
INTERNATIONAL**

ORDERING is simple: we accept money orders, certified checks, personal checks only on prior approval, VISA, MC, Discover and COD. Please add \$3.00 shipping and handling per order. \$2.00 additional for COD orders. Orders outside of North America please call for shipping charges. Defective items will be replaced at no charge. In stock orders are processed within 24 hrs. Returns are not accepted without authorization #. Washington Residents please add 7.3% sales tax. Software orders over \$100.00 will be shipped UPS 2nd Day Air at no additional charge. U.S. orders only. All prices subject to change.

Program Submissions Invited
Need more info? Call or write for our free catalog.

Mail your order to: Software Support Int.-D13
2700 NE Andresen Road / Vancouver, WA 98661

Or call our toll-free order line at
1-800-356-1179, 9am-5pm Pacific time
Monday-Friday.
After hours orders accepted at
(206) 695-9648 7 days a week.
Technical support available. Call
(206) 695-9648, 9am-5pm Pacific time,
Monday-Friday.



DEALERS — WE HAVE THE SUPPORT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!

www.commodore.ca

The Sentry

Unique is an overused word. Despite advertising claims, it's rare that a truly unique game is released. Many games have innovative features or include advances in the interface, but most gaming concepts are by now pretty well established. War games, sports games, adventure games, role-playing games, shoot-em-ups, simulations, jumping games, converted board games—these categories all have a ready base of buyers, and the software producers know it. For precisely that reason, an honestly innovative game rarely gets the attention it deserves—if it doesn't fit into established categories, no one seems to know what to do with it.

One of the problems with unique games is that learning to play them takes a little time and work, and increasingly, work is becoming anathema to computer gamers. With all the games available, it seems pointless to expend any energy to bring a game to the point at which it becomes enjoyable. For most people, game time is stolen time: It's only natural to want the theft to be worthwhile.

That's the opposition a game like Firebird's *The Sentry* must be prepared to fight. *The Sentry* is one of those rare games that truly rewards repeated play—a game that emphasizes fast-

paced strategy without the need for learning a host of rules. In its player-perspective graphics display, extreme ease of play, and ability to addict—all without requiring players to fire weapons or simulate reality—*The Sentry* is one of the most important games of the past few years.

Its basis is, quite simply, the first law of thermodynamics. You play the role of a lone synthoid, moving through 10,000 different landscapes, trying to absorb the enemy. The enemy consists of a Sentry and (usually) one or more Landgazers who rotate like beacons and absorb alien presences (i.e., you). The trick is to absorb the Sentry before she absorbs you. As you might guess, such a simple concept is far from easy to implement.

Each landscape contains the Sentry, the Landgazers, and trees. Scenes are three-dimensional and divided into squares in several elevations. You enter each landscape fairly well hidden from the Sentry's gaze, but to absorb her, you can't stay hidden for long.

The Sentry is one of those rare games that truly rewards repeated play. It is one of the most important games of the past few years.

Absorption is possible only from an elevation higher than the object you want to absorb. What you must do, then, is climb from elevation to elevation until you reach a point higher than the Sentry. As soon as you do so, you can absorb her.

The problem is, she has the same idea. As soon as she sees the square you're standing on, she can begin to absorb your energy. If she can't see you, often her Landgazers can. And if they can see you but not the square you're on, they can turn a nearby tree into a Meanie. The Meanie will focus in on you and hyperspace you to some other place on the landscape. Usually, hyperspace transports you to a lower level. If you're already low on energy, the hyperspacing will destroy you.

Now, keeping away from these things is hard enough, but it's even worse when you consider that you (the synthoid) can't actually move. To change locations, you have to concentrate your energy on a square (one you can see) and create a new synthoid (by pressing a key). Then, immediately, you must press another key and project yourself into the new synthoid. You will end up facing the old synthoid,

which you can reabsorb into the new one. You lose no energy for this as long as the Sentry or the Landgazers do not absorb your old synthoid first.

Also, you can create trees and boulders. Creating a tree will give you something to hide behind should the Enemy's gaze be narrowing in on you. Creating boulders is necessary to move from one elevation to the next. Because your synthoid is not tall enough to see to the next level, the normal procedure is to create a boulder first (or maybe two) and then create the new synthoid on top. From the new vantage point, you can see new squares on higher elevations.

All of this is extremely easy to do, but the strategies of climbing and absorbing remain constantly fascinating. At any time, you can point the cursor into the sky and ask for a bird's-eye view of the landscape. This will give you a good idea of where you are on the landscape, and it will also give you time to plot your next series of moves. With the Sentry and up to six Landgazers looking for you (six is the most I've encountered), and all of them rotating at different times and in different directions, forming a strategy is essential.

As if the game weren't innovative enough, the Game Save feature is simply brilliant. When you absorb the Sentry in each landscape, you project yourself into a new synthoid atop her tower, and then hyperspace off the landscape. The game then gives you the secret entry code to a brand new landscape. There is no way of obtaining these entry codes without actually earning the right to have them. Then, when you restart the game, to move to the new landscape you simply type the landscape number and its associated entry code. No blank formatted disks are required, yet the game gives you a constant sense of progress.

The Sentry contains 10,000 landscapes. To write this review, I worked through almost 100 of them. Each time I succeeded, usually after four to eight tries, I entered the newly revealed landscape and tried again. The game is addictive, and even though absorbing Sentries grows a bit stale after a couple hours of solid play, you will find yourself drawn back again and again. In this way, it is perfect for late-night play when you have a half-hour or so and want neither another baseball game nor a complex, mind-boggling war game. Challenging, innovative, and extremely well-executed, *The Sentry* is excellent entertainment.

—Neil Randall

Firebird
P.O. Box 49
Ramsey, NJ 07446
\$39.95

COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS

COLORS: RED BLUE GREEN
BROWN PURPLE YELLOW

Ribbons	Price Each	Black	Color	Heat Transfer
Apple Imagewriter I/II	3.95	4.95	6.50	
Brother M1009	4.95	5.95	7.00	
Citizen 120D	5.00	—	—	
Commodore MPS 801	4.15	4.75	5.75	
Commodore MPS 802	5.75	6.75	—	
Commodore MPS 803	4.95	5.95	7.00	
Commodore MPS 1000	3.60	4.25	6.75	
Commodore MPS 1200	5.00	—	—	
Epson AP 80	5.25	6.50	7.95	
Epson LX 80/90	3.60	4.25	6.75	
Epson MX/FX/RX 80	3.75	4.25	6.75	
Okidata 82/92/93	1.75	2.25	4.25	
Okidata 182/192	6.00	9.00	—	
Panasonic KX-P1090	6.50	9.75	—	
Seikosha SP 800	5.25	6.50	7.95	
Star SG 10	1.75	2.25	4.50	
Star NX10/NL10	5.00	6.00	7.95	

T-Shirt Ribbons (Heat Transfer)—

Call For Price & Availability.

For ribbons not listed above, call for price and availability. Price and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Minimum order is \$25.00. Shipping & handling \$3.50. UPS Ground. Add \$2.00 C.O.D. additional. Illinois residents add 6.25% tax. MasterCard and Visa accepted.

RENCO COMPUTER PRINTER SUPPLIES

P.O. Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A.
1-800-522-6922 815-468-8081

COMPUTER DIRECT
Is 1st In PRICE, SUPPORT, & GUARANTEE!
WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS! Prices Expire 4-30-88

Apple® Compatible Complete System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

Sale Price
\$499⁹⁵

List \$1228 (Add \$35.00 shipping. *)



- **Laser 128K Computer**
Video, Parallel & Serial Ports
Runs Virtually All of the
Apple II/Ic/Ile Software
- **Hi Res 12" Monochrome Monitor**
- **Genuine IBM 8 1/2" Printer** With Interface And Paper
- **Software:** Word Processor, Spreadsheet & Data Entry

Apple® is the registered trademark of Apple Computers Inc.

**No One Sells
This System
For Less!**

Printer and
Color Monitor
Options
Available

* 15MHz IBM® XT Compatible System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software



Sale Price
\$649⁹⁵

List \$2495 (Add \$35.00 shipping. *)

**No One Sells
This System
For Less!**

- ***15 MHz (Norton CI Rating)**
- **512K Professional XT Computer**
4.77/8 MHz; Clock/Calendar;
Parallel, Serial And Game Ports
- **MS DOS 3.2 & G.W. Basic** Included
- **Hi-Res 12" Monochrome Monitor**
- **Genuine IBM 8 1/2" Printer** with Interface And Paper
- **Software:** Word Processor, Spreadsheet & Data Base

IBM® is the registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Commodore® 64c Complete System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

Sale Price
\$395⁹⁵

List \$1045 (Add \$35.00 shipping. *)



- **Commodore C-64c Computer**
- **Excelerator Plus Disk Drive**
- **Hi Res 12" Monochrome Monitor**
With Connecting Cables
- **Genuine IBM 8 1/2" Printer**
With Interface And Paper
- **GEOS Software:** Word Processor And Drawing Program

Commodore® is the registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines Inc.

**No One Sells
This System
For Less!**

Super Turbo IBM® XT Compatible System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

Sale Price
\$599⁹⁵

List \$2495 (Add \$35.00 shipping. *)



**No One Sells
This System
For Less!**

- **10 MHz / 512K Super Turbo IBM® XT Compatible Computer**
Video, Parallel, And Serial
Cards Included
- **MS DOS 3.2 & G.W. Basic** Included
- **Hi-Res 12" Monochrome Monitor**
- **Genuine IBM 8 1/2" Printer** with Interface And Paper
- **Software:** Word Processor, Spreadsheet & Data Base

IBM® is the registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.



15 Day Home Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy

(312) 382-5050
We Love Our Customers!



Mail

COMPUTER DIRECT
 22292 N. Pepper Road
 Barrington, IL. 60010

www.commodore.ca

COMPUTER DIRECT
Will Not Be UNDERSOLD!
AND WE MEAN IT!*

Prices Expire 4-30-88

Super Hi-Speed Printer

200 CPS Star Micronics LV-2010 With Crisp Near Letter Quality

Sale \$199⁹⁵

(Add \$10.00 shipping.)*

List \$499

No One Sells This Printer For Less!



- IBM Compatible
- Continuous Underline
- Near Letter Quality Mode
- Serial Impact Dot Matrix
- Ultra High Resolution Bit Image Graphics
- Standard Serial & Centronics Parallel Ports
- 200 CPS Draft - 45 CPS Near Letter Quality
- Push Tractor & Automatic Single Sheet Loading



Ultra Hi-Speed (300 CPS) Printer

300 CPS Draft • 50 CPS NLQ • With Color Printing Capabilities

No One Sells This Printer For Less!

Sale \$289⁹⁵

(Add \$10.00 shipping.)*

List \$499

Color
Printing
Capabilities



- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Download Character Setting
- Epson/IBM Modes • 10K Buffer
- Variety Of Characters & Graphics
- Parallel & Serial Interface Ports
- 300 CPS Draft - 50 CPS Near Letter Quality
- Auto Paper Load & Ejection • Bottom Feed
- **Optional 7-Color Printing Kit... Sale \$99.95**



15 Day Free Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy

COMPUTER DIRECT

22292 N. Pepper Rd, Barrington, IL, 60010

Call (312) 382-5050 To Order!

* Illinois residents add 6 1/2% sales tax. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. We ship to all points in the U.S., CANADA, PUERTO RICO, & APO-FPO. Please call for charges outside continental U.S. or C.O.D. MAIL ORDERS enclose cashier check, money order, or personal check. Allow 14 days delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders and 1 day express mail. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. (Monitors only shipped in continental U.S.) COMPUTER DIRECT will match any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product with a comparable payment method (excluding any applicable sales taxes). A physical copy order of the current valid lower priced ad must be supplied with the order, or within 15 days of date of purchase. VISA — MASTERCARD — C.O.D.

www.commodore.ca

COMPUTER DIRECT
Is 1st In PRICE, SUPPORT, & GUARANTEE!
WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS! Prices Expire 4-30-88

Genuine IBM® 8½" Printer

8½" Letter Size • 80 Column • Limited Quantities

Sale \$49⁹⁵

(Add \$7.50 shipping. *)

List \$199



No One Sells This Printer For Less!

- Unbelievable Low Price
- Advanced Dot Matrix - Heat Transfer
- Upper & Lower Case (With True Lower Descenders)
- Underline • Enlarged
- Graphics With Commodore, Apple & Atari Interfaces
- Ready to Hook Up To Serial Port Of IBM® PCjr
- Low Cost Adapters For IBM®, Apple, Commodore, Laser, & Atari Computers



22 CPS Daisy Wheel Printer

13" Daisy Wheel Printer With True Letter Quality

Sale \$99⁹⁵

(Add \$10.00 shipping. *)

List \$499



Compatible With
Diablo™ & Qume®
Wheels & Ribbons

No One Sells This Printer For Less!

- Daisy Wheel Printing With True Letter Quality
- 22 CPS, AAA Text
- Below Wholesale Cost
- 13" Wide Carriage
- Both Daisy Print Wheel & Ribbons Compatible with Diablo™ & Qume®
- Single Sheet or Continuous Feed
- Low Cost Interfaces Available



15 Day Home Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy

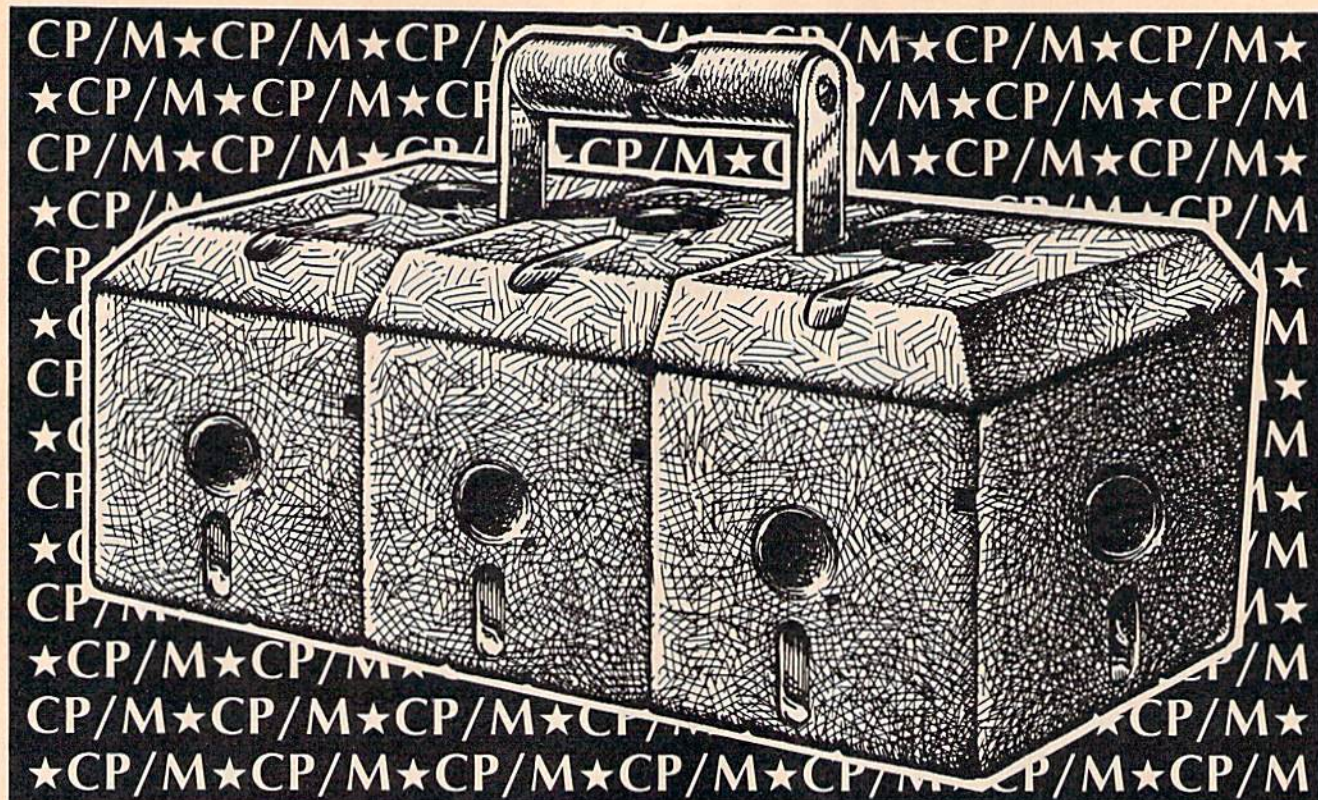
(312) 382-5050

We Love Our Customers!



COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Road
Barrington, IL. 60010

www.commodore.ca



Super CP/M Software For The 128

Part 2: Programmer's Toolbox

Clifton Karnes, Assistant Editor

Whether you're a CP/M pro, a beginner, or just thinking about getting your feet wet, this article (the second of two parts) will provide you with a wealth of information on the best in CP/M programming tools, including a complete and up-to-date roundup of currently available CP/M programming languages for the 128.

The first installment in this two-part series explored topnotch writer's tools for the 128's CP/M mode. This month we'll focus on the best CP/M programming tools. We'll look at three versions of BASIC, two text editors, an unusual productivity aid, and we'll top things off with a roundup of programming languages currently available for the 128's CP/M. Let's begin with the BASICs.

CBASIC, MBASIC, And EBASIC

Most microcomputers come with some version of BASIC, and as a consequence, most microcomputer users interested in programming are familiar with BASIC. One of the few disappointments with the 128's CP/M is that the package doesn't include a version of CP/M BASIC. Many people have avoided the 128's CP/M for this reason alone, but for

those who want to make a modest investment, there are now three excellent versions of BASIC available. Two are CP/M classics and one is a public domain "best buy."

The two classic versions of BASIC for CP/M are MBASIC and CBASIC. Quite a bit of CP/M public domain software has been written in one or the other of these two languages, and having both is a double pleasure. Fortunately for us, Osborne bundled *both* versions with its computers, and PDSC—the people mentioned in the discussion of *WordStar* in Part 1—is offering both CBASIC and MBASIC for a very affordable price, \$39.95.

CBASIC is a semicompiler. It takes source code prepared with a

word processor or text editor and compiles or translates it into a language that the CBASIC runtime module executes. This system has two benefits. First, the REMarks, spaces, and other niceties that make BASIC interpreters run more slowly are no problem with a semicompiler like CBASIC. Since a semicompiled version of your program is created from the source, all the REMs, spaces, and so on that make BASIC more readable, but slow it down, are eliminated.

Another nice feature of a semicompiler like CBASIC is that line numbers aren't required. They can be used if you wish, but the language doesn't need them the way an interpreter does. The second important thing about semicompiled BASIC programs is that they usually execute faster than interpreted BASIC.

MBASIC stands for Microsoft BASIC and is the descendant of the original BASIC written in 1975 by Microsoft's founder, Bill Gates, for the IMSAI and Altair computers. It's a full-featured, powerful real-time interpreter, similar to the 128's BASIC 7.0 and the IBM PC's BASICA. MBASIC and CBASIC are not compatible with each other, but by having both, you'll be covering all the CP/M BASIC bases.

At the price PDSC charges, it can't afford to offer much support. Another source for MBASIC that does offer support is Workman & Associates. Workman publishes *Write*—a word processor we discussed in Part 1—as well as several other CP/M language implementations. For \$125, Workman sells the latest release of MBASIC and offers full support.

There's one more BASIC worth mentioning: EBASIC, the public domain grandfather of CBASIC. EBASIC was the master's thesis of a promising young language designer, Gordon Eubanks, who later refined EBASIC into CBASIC, and is currently president and CEO of Symantec Corporation, makers of Q & A, one of the hottest PC products around. EBASIC is quite serviceable and widely available on bulletin boards and from other public domain sources. If you want to experiment with BASIC in the 128's CP/M mode and also want to cut expenses, EBASIC has much to recommend it.

Text Editors

If you're interested in programming in a compiled, semicompiled, or assembled language, you'll need a text editor to create your source code. You can use a word processor—like *WordStar* in its nondocument mode—but editors intended for programming often offer features missing from word processors.

When it comes to text editors, CP/M users are lucky because one of the best products available, VDE, is in the public domain. VDE is the work of Eric Meyer and is an exceptional piece of software. It is small (about 10K), fast, offers a wide range of features, and has some word processing capabilities.

Like most CP/M products, you'll need to configure VDE for your 128, but the process is automated and simple. VDE's commands are like *WordStar*'s, so if you're familiar with that structure, you won't have any trouble navigating VDE.

Here are just a few of the features VDE offers: full-screen editing, wordwrap and reformatting, margins, tabs, spacing, pagination, block copy, move and delete, macro programs, find and replace, undelete, disk support, window command, and several configuration options.

Eric Meyer is always improving VDE, so look for the latest version.

VEDIT

For those who want everything possible in a CP/M programmer's editor, there's VEDIT from CompuView Software. It's expensive (\$95 list), but it's one of the most powerful editors available for any operating system.

VEDIT has multiple windows, multiple buffers, keystroke macros, off-the-cuff macros, built-in macros, pop-up menus, cut-and-paste buffers, undo line changes, paragraph justification, online calculator, completely reconfigurable keyboard, and more. VEDIT is so powerful that it can easily be used for word processing as well as for editing programs.

One special feature of VEDIT is that it's not just an editor, it's also a programming language. The language VEDIT uses is a version of TECO (for Text Editor and COrrector), a programming language especially designed for text handling and originally developed for use on

minicomputers. Writing any program that manipulates text is easier with TECO than with most any other language. Programming a text formatter, for example, is a complicated business in Pascal, C, or BASIC, but in TECO, it's easy.

If VEDIT sounds good but you're put off by its price tag, there's a way you can have much of VEDIT's power without paying \$95. VEDIT is also available in a single-file (no windows) edition with a smaller macro language for \$49. You can have much of VEDIT's power for a very reasonable price.

Write-Hand-Man

Write-Hand-Man (WHM) is a *Sidick*-like utility for the 128/1571 in CP/M mode that offers a memory-resident notepad, a phonebook, a calendar, a directory, a calculator, a terminal program, an ASCII chart, keyboard macros, and the ability to run one application from inside another.

WHM sits in the 128's high memory waiting to be called by its trigger character. When the trigger character is typed, the current application is suspended and a menu appears in the upper-left corner of the screen. From this menu, you select the WHM application you want.

Applications are stored on disk as relocatable (.REL) files. When you make your choice from the menu, WHM loads and runs the application. When you've finished with a WHM application, you're returned to the WHM main menu. From here, you can choose another WHM application or return to the calling program just the way it was before you left it. Let's take a look at the applications.

WHM Applications

Notepad creates a window (8 lines by 32 columns) on the screen for each page of a notepad. You add pages as you type, the number of pages being limited only by your disk size. You can leaf through the notepad sequentially (forward or backward) or select pages randomly. *Notepad*'s editing controls are *WordStar*-like and include commands for printing and erasing pages.

Phonebook is like *Notepad*. The window is 12 lines by 32 columns, and each page holds phonebook entries for two letters of the alpha-

Programming Language Roundup

Product	Publisher/Vendor	Price	Description
BASIC			
MTBASIC	Softaid	\$49.95	Multitasking compiler.
MBASIC	PDSC	\$39.95	Microsoft BASIC interpreter. Package includes CBASIC.
MBASIC	Workman & Associates	\$125.00	Same as above but with support available.
CBASIC	PDSC	\$39.95	BASIC semicompiler. Package includes MBASIC.
EBASIC	Public Domain	—	Forerunner of CBASIC.
BASCOM	Workman & Associates	\$212	Microsoft BASIC compiler.
NEVADA BASIC	Ellis Computing	\$49.95	BASIC interpreter.
C			
Mix C	Mix Software	\$19.95	Full K & R compiler with 400-page manual.
Small-C	Public Domain	—	Ron Cain's subset of C.
Hendrix Small-C	M & T Publishing	\$37.90	Small-C extension. Requires Small-Mac.
Aztec C	Manx Software	\$199.95	Everything you need for a complete C development environment.
BDS C	Workman & Associates	\$135.00	K & R subset with floating point and very fast compile and execution speeds.
Toolworks C	Software Toolworks	\$49.95	Integer-only C compiler. Compiles to assembler source which must be assembled to produce a .COM file. A Mathpak that adds floating point is available for \$29.95.
LISP, Pilot, and Prolog			
XLISP	Public Domain	—	Experimental LISP.
LISP/80	Software Toolworks	\$39.95	Good subset of INTERLisp dialect.
Nevada Pilot	Ellis Computing	\$49.95	Educational language.
EProlog	Public Domain	—	Subset of standard Prolog. Includes Z80 source.
MicroProlog	Programming Logic Systems	\$99.00	Full implementation of Prolog.
COBOL			
Microsoft COBOL	Workman & Associates	\$175.00	Full COBOL implementation for CP/M.
COMOL			
Comol	Comol Users Group	\$49.95	The famous 64 language for CP/M.
FORTRAN			
Microsoft FORTRAN	PDSC	\$39.95	Fortran 77
Microsoft FORTRAN	Workman & Associates	\$175	Same as above but with support available.
Nevada FORTRAN	Ellis Computing	\$49.95	Fortran IV
Forth			
MasterFORTH	MicroMotion	\$125.00	Forth-83
Ada, Pascal, and Modula-2			
Janus Ada	Workman & Associates	\$79.95	The standard Ada for CP/M.
Turbo Pascal	Borland	\$69.95	The standard for microcomputers. Request the Kaypro/128 patch when ordering.
Nevada Pascal	Ellis Computing	\$49.95	Commercial version of JRT Pascal.
FTL Modula-2	Workman & Associates	\$49.95	Includes editor, compiler, assembler, and linker.
Z80 Turbo Modula-2	Echelon	\$89.95	Developed by Borland (<i>Turbo Pascal</i>). Includes editor, compiler, linker, 552-page manual.
Assembly Language			
Z80ASM, SLRNK	SLR Systems	\$49.95 each	Super-fast 8080/Z80 assembler and linker. M80 compatible.
Z80DIS	SLR Systems	\$49.95	Symbolic disassembler.
DSD80	SLR Systems	\$115.00	Z80 debugger.
ASM, MAC, SID (DRI)	DRI Special Offer	\$19.95	Digital Research's standard CP/M assembler utilities.
Small-Mac	M & T Publishing	\$29.95	Assembler to use with Small-C. Source code (in C) included.
Z80DIS	Public Domain	—	Z80 disassembler.

Publishers/Vendors

Borland International
4585 Scotts Valley Dr.
Scotts Valley, CA 95066

Comal Users Group
6041 Monona Dr.
Madison, WI 53716

CompuView
1955 Pauline Blvd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48103

Echelon, Inc.
P.O. Box 705001-800
South Lake Tahoe, CA 95705

Ellis Computing
5655 Riggins Ct.
Suite 10
Reno, NV 89502

Manx Software Systems
P.O. Box 55
Shrewsbury, NJ 07701

MicroMotion
8726 S. Sepulveda Blvd.
A-171
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Mix Software
1132 Commerce Dr.
Richardson, TX 75081

M & T Publishing, Inc.
501 Galveston Dr.
Redwood City, CA 94063

Poor Person Software
3721 Starr King Cir.
Palo Alto, CA 94306

Programming Logic Systems, Inc.
31 Crescent Dr.
Milford, CT 06460

Public Domain Software Copying Company (PDSC)
33 Gold St., Apt. L3
New York, NY 10038
(Be sure to ask for double-density disks.)

SLR Systems
1622 N. Main St.
Butler, PA 16001

Softaid
8930 Rt. 108
Columbia, MD 21045-2101

Software Toolworks
One Toolworks Plaza
13557 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

Workman & Associates
1925 E. Mountain St.
Pasadena, CA 91104

bet. Pages are accessed randomly by letter. *Phonebook* also offers auto-dialing for Hayes-compatible modems. If one page for each two-letter pair is not enough room for you, there's another larger phonebook that has four pages for each pair of letters.

Calendar is a 14-day appointment calendar. Each day has a block of space (12 lines by 32 columns) for appointments. One useful feature is *Calendar's* ability to copy the second week into the first week's space. With this, you can always have the current week as week 1.

Dir simply provides a directory listing much like CP/M's DIR, and *View* lets you view a disk file. *View* can move either forward or backward through the file, which makes it more flexible than CP/M's TYPE.

Calculator is a four-function floating-point calculator that allows numbers of up to 14 digits. The basic arithmetic functions of addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and negation are supported. *Hex* is a hexadecimal (and decimal) version of the calculator for integers between \$0 and \$FFFF.

Termcomm is a simple, somewhat limited terminal program with no upload or download capabilities. *Termcomm* is distributed in assembly language source code and needs to be modified and assembled before it can be run. This means that to get *Termcomm* up and running, you'll have to know some CP/M-80 assembly language and have a relocatable assembler like RMAC, M80, or Z80ASM to assemble the source code. With *Phonebook's* auto-dialing, you can autodial your number in that application and then move to *Termcomm* to communicate.

Keys allows you to define up to eight keyboard macros. The storage area for these keys is also used for cutting and pasting from WHM applications. You can cut and paste up to 95 characters between *Notepad*, *View*, *Calculator*, and your CP/M application.

ASCII displays an ASCII chart in hexadecimal. If you program, you probably need to look at one of these about ten times every day, and even though a chart may be in the back of nearly every computer book you own, one never seems to be around when you need it. *ASCII* is always there.

Swap allows you to execute one application from inside another. It works exactly as advertised, but should be used with care. If your swapped program alters the disk directory, you could cause yourself problems.

Modifying Write-Hand-Man

One nice thing about WHM is that the assembly language source code for the applications is provided on the distribution disk. This makes it easy to customize the supplied applications and to write your own. (You must change the file extensions from .MAC to .ASM to assemble them with RMAC.)

There is another interesting way to extend WHM that requires no programming. You simply find other uses for the supplied applications and rename them. For example, many people who write like to keep an alphabetized style sheet. The style sheet has information on it, such as which spelling is preferred when more than one is correct, which numbers are written as numerals and which as words, and so on. To create a WHM style sheet application, all you need to do is make a copy of PHONEBOO.REL and PHONEBOO.DAT and rename them STYLE.REL and STYLE.DAT. Now you have an alphabetical style sheet available at your fingertips.

You could also use PHONEBOO for any application that needs alphabetical access, like customized help utilities for programming languages or applications. Similarly, NOTEBOOK can be renamed and used for any information that needs numerical access. One thing to keep in mind is that all of these applications take disk space. And, although WHM can be used on a one-drive system, two drives or one drive and a ramdisk, will make life with it easier.

WHM's documentation is a light 47 pages, but it is clear and thorough. It's hard not to like WHM. It has something for everyone: business people, writers, and especially programmers. Poor Person Software has not only supplied useful applications, it's made it easy to create your own. This is one of the most useful software packages available for the 128's CP/M mode.

Do you have a question or a problem? Have you discovered something that could help other Commodore users? We want to hear from you. Write to Gazette Feedback, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. We regret that, due to the volume of mail received, we cannot respond individually to programming questions.

Organizing A Users Group

I am interested in starting up a user group and wonder if you could tell me how to go about it. Exactly what does running a user group involve? Are there any rules or regulations that must be followed in order to have a valid users group?

Glen L. Pittman

At the most basic level, a user group is just a group of people who own computers and get together to talk about them.

The first step is to find a place to meet (a restaurant, an empty classroom, or a computer store, for example) and advertise your first meeting. Ask computer stores if you could put up a notice. If you have a modem, leave messages on local bulletin boards.

There aren't any rules or regulations you have to follow. You can just meet once or twice a month to talk about computers if you want. It's not a bad idea to write a constitution describing the group's goals and officers' duties. You can charge membership fees. Many user groups publish a monthly newsletter, which may or may not contain advertising and reprints of articles from other user group newsletters. Many groups have a disk librarian who collects public domain programs for distribution to members. Some user groups buy disks and equipment at discount prices for resale to members. Some sponsor bulletin boards.

Once you get things moving, send a notice of your name and address to us (at the editorial offices in North Carolina) for inclusion in the monthly "User Group Update" column. Commodore occasionally makes special deals available to user groups, so you should also write to their User Group Coordinator.

Finally, you may wish to talk to a lawyer, to see if there are any benefits to incorporating as a nonprofit organization.

Bauds And Bips

From the many articles I've read in your magazine, it is obvious that the word baud does not properly mean bits per second. However, the meaning has apparently evolved so that, for all practical purposes, the two terms are interchangeable.

Could you please tell me the original meaning of baud and give the verdict on whether baud has come to mean the same as bps?

Danny Faught

Technically, the two terms have different meanings. The baud rate measures how many discrete signals are sent per second. Bits per second (bps) is an indication of how much information, measured in bits, is sent per second.

When you're using a modem at 300 bps, it transmits and receives 300 tones per second. There are two possible tones; the first represents a bit 0 and the second represents a bit 1. Since each tone carries one bit, 300 baud is the same as 300 bps.

A so-called 1200-baud modem, on the other hand, sends only 600 signals in a second's time, which means that it's working at 600 baud. There are four possible frequencies; they represent the bit-pairs 00, 01, 10, and 11. Each of the 600 tones carries two bits of information (a total of 1200 bits per second).

If you want to nitpick, a modem that's set for 1200 bits per second is really operating at 600 baud. In common use, however, the two terms are used interchangeably. When you see an ad for a 1200-baud modem, it's really a 1200-bps modem.

Mystery Pause

I've written a type of database program for the 64 in BASIC, and I'm having a strange problem. The program sometimes freezes up for some amount of time, then continues normally, then freezes up again. I think it might be due to the two-dimensional arrays. I've also noticed that the more memory used by variables, the longer the freeze-up intervals. Could you please give a solution, or at least an explanation?

Troy Pladson

Don't blame the arrays for the pause. The

freezing up of your program is most likely due to the process called garbage collection. The length of the pause is related to the number of string variables you're using, regardless of whether they're in arrays or not.

String variables have two parts, the descriptor and the string of characters. The descriptor consists of five bytes: two for the variable name, one for the length, and two for a pointer to the actual string.

Strings can be static or dynamic. If your program assigns a string directly, as in `AS="THIS IS A STRING"` or by reading DATA statements, the descriptor creates a pointer to memory inside the BASIC program (a static string). If you get the string variable from a disk file, or do some sort of manipulation—with `MID$` or the plus sign, for example—the string is stored high in memory (a dynamic string).

If a dynamic string variable changes, the old string remains in memory. The new string is put into the next available memory location and the descriptor is updated to point to the new string. The old string is considered "garbage" because no descriptor points to it. The following program for the 64, which uses a typical GET loop, demonstrates how garbage is generated:

```
10 GETAS:IFA$=""THEN10
20 B$=B$+A$
30 IF A$<>"A"THEN10
40 FORJ=40940TO40959:PRINTCHR$(PEEK(J));NEXT
```

Type in the word ZEBRA (the program accepts characters until you type an A). The final line PEEKs into the memory used by dynamic strings and should print out the characters ZEBRAAZEBRRZEBB-ZEEZZ. The first six characters are ZEBRA and A, the current values for B\$ and A\$. The rest (ZEBR, R, ZEB, B, ZE, E, Z, and Z) are the old values for variables. They're the garbage strings.

If your program does a lot of work with strings, the computer will eventually run out of available memory for new strings. At that point, BASIC's garbage collection routine takes over. It moves all of the live strings to the top of memory, which takes some time. In the worst case, garbage collection on the 64 can take over an hour. (If you have a September 1986 issue, see the "Horizons" column for an example.)

There are various programming techniques for putting off garbage collection, but they just delay the problem somewhat

The Great Communicator

The direct-connect[®] Hayes and Commodore[®] 1670 compatible 1200 Baud modem for ONLY \$89.95

Now that you're able to do all those stand alone applications with your Commodore, like word processing, spread sheet analysis, and many others, you are probably thinking "It would sure be nice if I could expand the amount of data I have access to." You are quite right, everything from Electronic Mail (E-mail) to stock quotes and huge databases of every imaginable type is now on line to the small computer owner. You can even send and receive messages anywhere in the world. All you need is a telephone and a modem which allows your computer to communicate with others through these many services.

The next question is: "Which modem is best for me?" Let us first say that almost all modems (and services) are set up to communicate in one of three speeds; 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud. If you look around you will find that there is a flood of 300 baud modems on the market and sometimes at very low prices. The reason is simple, they are being dumped because most computer users prefer 1200 Baud. (1200 Baud is about 4 times as fast which means you spend about 1/4 the time and money getting the data you want and more time enjoying it.)

You may also be wondering about getting a 2400 Baud modem.

2400's are great (and quite expensive), only if you have a dedicated, data-grade phone line. Here's why. The regular phone system doesn't have the signal clarity and bandwidth to support more than about 1200 baud and as a result, 2400 Baud modems will usually run at either 1200 or, on a real bad line, 300 Baud. They adapt to the worst-case line conditions and will slow transmission accordingly. Why buy a 2400 Baud modem for a lot more money when it's going to transmit at 1200 Baud most of the time anyway? (Kind of like buying a sports car then always running at lower speed).

You will also notice a few very cheap 1200s on the market at "too good to be true prices". They are. The reason is that they are either not truly Hayes and/or

Commodore 1670 compatible therefore not usable in all situations and with all services. The Aprotek Minimodem-C[™] is both Hayes and Commodore 1670 compatible and 1200 baud. Why not get a modem that will satisfy your present AND future needs by going directly to an inexpensive Aprotek Minimodem-C[™] especially when we have it on sale?

What do you get for \$89.95? Everything! You don't need to worry about cables, compatibility or anything else! We don't just sell hardware, we sell solutions. The Aprotek Minimodem-C[™] plugs directly into your Commodore C-64, C-64C or C-128 USER port. It is unique in that it has two separate (switchable) emulation modes (Hayes and Commodore 1670) to make it compatible with ALL available software. The Aprotek Minimodem-C[™] is a full



feature, 1200 Baud modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Touch-Tone or rotary dialing, has the full complement of status indicators on the top panel and has a built in speaker with volume control. Just plug it into your computer and standard phone jack with the supplied cable. Minimodem[™] is supplied with the very comprehensive terminal program "Multiterm" which allows you to do everything with your modem. Also

included is a free trial offer subscription to Compuserve, a very useful user database with local access numbers and about every feature imaginable.

Do you have more than one computer or do you plan to get another computer? You can "have your cake and eat it too." Simply order our Universal RS-232 Interface (#5232) or the new Com-Modem[™] adapter (#5100) along with the standard Aprotek Minimodem-H[™] which you can use with any computer that has a RS-232 serial port as well as your Commodore. The Universal RS-232 interface can also be used to connect your Commodore to any other RS-232 device. Aprotek Minimodem-C[™] is tiny. Only 4 3/4" long, 2 3/4" wide and 3/4" high. The smallest yet best featured modem on the market. Order yours today!

NO RISK POLICY

Try any Aprotek product for two weeks. If you are not satisfied, send it back for a prompt refund.

Now for the best part, the

MINIMODEM-C[™] (for Commodore)

order #6212\$ 89.95

MINIMODEM-H[™] (for RS-232 serial with DB-25)

order #6214\$ 99.95

Aprotek USR-232[™] (Commodore-to-Universal-RS-232)

Interface order #5232\$ 39.95

COM-MODEM[™] Adapter

order #5100\$ 18.95

Modem shipping—Cont. US \$6.00, UPS Blue, CAN, AK, HI, APO \$10.00

USR-232 & adapter shipping—Cont. US \$3.00, UPS Blue, CAN, AK, HI, APO \$6.00

ORDER INFORMATION California residents add 6% tax. All prices are cash prices—VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks. Prices subject to change—CALL. Dealer inquiries invited.

For information and in Calif. call 805/987-2454

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE

1 (800) 962-5800 - USA - (7-6 PST)

Or send order to:



APROTEK

DEPT.
CG

1071-A Avenida Acapulco, Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico www.commodore.ca

If anything can copy everything, this may be it!
Introducing: ★ **SUPERCARD** ★

Well folks, here it finally is. THE BEST!! There is just not anything any better than Supercard. Even our competitor has stated that to back up the newest protection schemes, a high powered software/hardware package is needed. Supercard is the product of 2 years and \$300,000 in total investment. Supercard is installed easily into your 1541 or 1541c. In just minutes with no soldering required. This package will make backups of programs that no other utility can even touch.

Version A. \$44.95 One Supercard in one 1541 or the 1541c will back up a disk in under 2 minutes, and installs with no soldering required. This package is upgradable at any time to work with two disk drives for just \$15.00.

Version B. \$59.95 One Supercard and one cable. This is a two-drive version that will back up your software in an average of 11 seconds. That's right! Eleven seconds! Again, no soldering is required.

Version C. \$44.95 One Supercard for one 1571. Minor soldering will be required if Supercard is installed in the 1571 drive.

Version D. \$59.95 One Supercard and one cable. For two 1571s.

Version E. \$79.95 Two Supercards. Use with two 1541s or 71s. No cable required. Copies a disk in about 90 seconds.

Guarantee. If you're not satisfied with Supercard for any reason, you may return it in working and saleable condition within 10 days for a full refund, minus shipping and handling charges.

instead of solving it. The INPUT and INPUT# commands generate less garbage than GET and GET#, for example. You can also force garbage collection to occur by assigning FRE(0) to a variable.

To solve the problem, we'd suggest the program "Sanitation Engineer" from the February 1987 GAZETTE. It reduces garbage collection for a 2000-string array from 316 seconds to about half a second.

Or you could use a 128 in 128 mode. BASIC 7.0 handles strings in a way that keeps garbage collection under five seconds.

ML Hi-Res And Random Numbers

How would I go about turning on and using the bitmap mode from within a machine language program? I know that you put a 1 into the fifth bit of location 53265, but I don't understand how to shift to bit 5 and place a 1 in it. I've tried LSR and ROR. I would also like to know how to generate random numbers with machine language.

Joe Rykowski

Bit 5 of memory location 53265 controls the status of bitmap (hi-res) mode on the 64. To turn on bit 5 from BASIC, POKE 53265, PEEK(53265) OR 215. In machine language, the technique is the same (note that 215 is 32):

```
LDA 53265
ORA #32
STA 53265
```

The following routine turns on the high-resolution screen at 24576, the screen used by DOODLE! pictures:

```
LDA 56578 ;prepares computer
ORA #3 ;for input
STA 56578
LDA 56576 ;tells the VIC to pay
AND #252 ;attention to bank 1
ORA #2
STA 56576
LDA 53272 ;tells where to look
AND #15 ;for bitmap & color
ORA #120 ;memory
STA 53272
LDA 53265 ;finally sets bit 5
ORA #32 ;of 53265
STA 53265
RTS
```

To turn off the bit map, use this routine:

```
LDA 56578
ORA #3
STA 56578
LDA 56576
AND #252
ORA #3
STA 56576
LDA #21
STA 53272
LDA #27
STA 53265
RTS
```

Random numbers are easily generated in machine language. Use the following subroutine:

```
LDA #128
STA 54286 ;low frequency byte
STA 54287 ;high frequency
STA 54290 ;turn on noise
LDA 54299 ;read oscillator 3
RTS
```

First you set voice 3 of the SID chip to a medium or high frequency. Then select the noise generator without gating the register on, so you won't have to listen to the noise. When you JSR to this subroutine, you will return with a random number between 0 and 255 in the accumulator. You only need to use this subroutine once to start the noise generator. Thereafter, any time you want a random number, LDA 54299 to get it.

★ SUPER CARTRIDGE ★

This multifunction Hacker Cartridge is our design and it is stuffed full of "Goodies", the likes of which you may never see anywhere! It is packed full of utilities. Here are just some we plan to include:

- HesMon
- DriveMon
- Term Program
- Text Editor
- Auto Loader
- Graphic Labeler
- Calendar Maker
- Wedge Card
- Renumber
- Screen Dupe
- Fast Loader
- ALSO 64/128 Super Nibbler and 1541/77/81 Fast File Copier
- 1581 Burst Set
- Change Address
- Fast Error OK
- Disk Search
- Unscratch
- File Locator
- Lock Files
- Unlock Files
- Bulk Erase
- Compactor
- Uncompactor
- Auto Boot Maker (1541, 1571, 1581)
- Rapid Lock Copier
- Time Works Copier
- Data Soft Copier
- V-Max Copier
- Kernel Save
- I/O Save
- Sector Editor
- Variable Cross Ref.
- Quick Scratch

This cartridge is transparent and can be left in. It also has a reset. Over 500 blocks of programming.

\$44.95 Due February '88

Orders taken 24 hrs. a day;
seven days a week.

If you wish to place your order by phone, please call **206-254-6530**. Add \$3.00 shipping & handling, \$2.00 for COD on all orders. Visa, M/C accepted. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

**WORLD'S BIGGEST
PROVIDER OF
C64/128
UTILITIES**

Software Submissions Invited

We are looking for HACKER STUFF: print utilities, parameters, telecommunications, and the unusual.

We now have over 1,000 parameters in stock!

SUPER PARAMETERS 500 PAK

At a time when many programmers are cutting back on writing parameters, we are going full steam! After getting several requests for parameters on many of the "oldies but goodies" **WE DID JUST THAT! ANOTHER 1st: 500 MORE SUPER PARAMETERS** in one pack. This **FANTASTIC 5-DISK SET** is a value of over \$100 for less than 1/2- **\$40.05**

SUPER PARAMETERS 100 PAKS: 1 thru 5

... YOU GET 100 OF THE BEST PARAMETERS, ANYWHERE. Professionally done, easy to use, reliable, fast and full of performance. This package can remove all protection. Includes titles from all major software publishers for the C64/128. **\$19.95@**

ALL PARAMETERS ARE TOP QUALITY—NO FILLER OR JUNK

The 'Original' Parameter Cross-Reference

Ever ask, "Is there a parameter for this program? And where do I get it?" **ASK NO MORE!** The answers are all in this book. Over 5,000 listings. **\$19.95@**

SUPER NIBBLER 64/128

For those who need a really super nibbler copier, for those hard to backup programs, we give you the ★**ULTIMATE COPY PROGRAM**★ and it works well with both C64 or C128. This package includes both a Super Fast File copier and 100 parameters. **ONLY \$24.95**

SUPER PARAMETERS—GEOS PAK

This #1 seller will standardize your **GEOS** series utilities to work with anyone else's **GEOS**. Parameters are included for these: **FONTPACK 1, DESKPACK 1, WRITERS WORKSHOP, GEODEX & GEOFILE. THE ORIGINAL STANDARDIZER** for just **\$9.95**

PARAMETERS CONSTRUCTION SET

The company that has **THE MOST PARAMETERS** is about to do something **UNBELIEVABLE**. We are giving you more of our secrets. Using this **VERY EASY** program, it will not only **READ, COMPARE and WRITE PARAMETERS FOR YOU**; it will also **CUSTOMIZE** the disk with your name. It will impress you as well as your friends. The "**PARAMETER CONSTRUCTION SET**" is like nothing you've ever seen. In fact you can even **READ PARAMETERS** that you may have already written; then by using your construction set rewrite it with your new **CUSTOMIZED MENU. DON'T WAIT** for months for that one special parameter: **WRITE IT!**

\$34.95

REMEMBER FOLKS, YOU SAW IT HERE FIRST!

THE 128 SUPERCHIP—A, B or C

(Another first!)

A There is an empty socket inside your 128 just waiting for our **SUPER CHIP** to give you 32k worth of great **BUILT-IN UTILITIES**, all at just the **TOUCH OF A FINGER**. You get built-in features: **FILE COPIER, NIBBLER, TRACK & SECTOR EDITOR, SCREEN DUMP**, and even a 300/1200 baud **TERMINAL PROGRAM** that's 1650, 1670 and Hayes compatible. Best of all, it doesn't use up any memory. To use, simply touch a function key, and it responds to your command.

B Has super 81 utilities—a complete utility package for the 1581. Copy whole disks from 1541 or 1571 format to 1581. Many options include 1581 disk editor, drive monitor, Ram writer and will also perform many CP/M & MS-DOS utility functions.

C "C" is for combo and that's what you get. A super combination of both chips A and B in one chip, switchable at a great savings to you. **ALL CHIPS INCLUDE 100 PARAMETERS FREE!**

Chips A or B: **\$29.95@**

Chip C: **\$44.95@**

SUPER SPECIALS—PRICED TO MOVE

HES MON cartridges (limited supply)	\$ 4.95
1541 Mash (for drive alignment)	\$14.95
64 BBS: for 1 or 2 drives	\$19.95
64 MODEM prg.: w/wargames auto dialer	\$14.95
N-CODER & D-CODER: together for only	\$14.95
GRAPHIC LABEL MAKER: the original	\$12.95
D-COMPILER: for the famous BLITZ!	\$14.95
HEAVY DUTY REPAIRABLE 64 POWER SUPPLIES	\$39.95
Too many 64 repairs are due to faulty old supplies—don't wait!	
DISK NOTCHERS: double disk capacity	\$ 4.95
SECURITY KEYS: lost your dongle? (Golf & bowling)	\$ 3.95
Used super snap shot (limited supply)	\$29.95

LOCK PICK—THE BOOKS—for the C64 and C128

Lock Pick 64/128 was put together by our crack team, as a tool for those who have a desire to see the **INTERNAL WORKINGS** of a parameter. The books give you **STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS** on breaking protection for backup of 100 popular program titles. Uses **HESMON** and **SUPEREDIT**. Instructions are so clear and precise that anyone can use it. ***OUR BOOK TWO IS NOW AVAILABLE***
BOOK 1: Includes Hesmon and a disk with many utilities such as: **KERNAL SAVE, I/O SAVE, DISK LOG FILE** and lots more, all with instructions on disk. A long-time favorite.
BOOK 2: 100 NEW EXAMPLES. Hesmon on disk and cartridge plus more utilities to include: **A GENERAL OVERVIEW ON HOW TO MAKE PARAMETERS** and a **DISK SCANNER**. **\$29.95** each or buy both for only **\$49.95**

\$29.95 each OR BUY BOTH FOR ONLY **\$49.95**
Now with **FREE Nesmon Cartridge.**

**V-MAX, RAPID LOCK
DIGITAL SOLUTIONS™**

ADULT GAME & GRAPHICS DATA DISKS

GAME: A very unusual game to be played by a very **OPEN MINDED** adult. It includes a **CASINO** and **HOUSE OF ILL REPUTE**. Please, you **MUST BE 18** to order **EITHER ONE**.
DATA ★: This **POPULAR** disk works with **PRINT SHOP** and **PRINT MASTER**.

Now version 1+2

\$24.95 ea

**For product support, call
between 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Pacific Time.**

www.commodore.ca

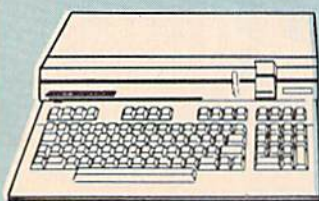


Lycos Computer Marketing & Consultants

Order processed within 24 hours.

COMMODORE

128D
System



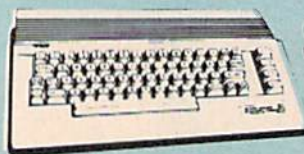
\$439⁹⁵

COMMODORE

HARDWARE

1541 II Disk Drive	\$175.95
1571 Disk Drive	\$215.95
1581 Disk Drive	\$189.95
Indus GT C-64 Drive	\$169.95
1802C Monitor	\$189.95
64 C Computer	\$169.95
128D Computer/Drive	\$439.95
C-1351 Mouse	\$32.95
1700 RAM	\$109.95
C-1750 RAM	\$CALL
1764 RAM C64	\$117.95
1084 Monitor	\$239.95
128 Computer	\$219.95

COMMODORE 64C COMPUTER



\$169⁹⁵

COMMODORE 128 system special

- Commodore 128 Computer
- Commodore 1571 Drive
- Thomson 4120 Monitor



\$635⁹⁵

Limited
Quantity

COMMODORE 64C System Special

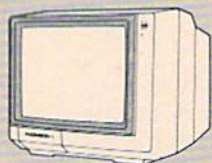
- Commodore 64C Computer
- Commodore 1541 II Drive
- Seikosha Sp180VC Commodore Ready Printer



\$469⁹⁵

THOMSON 4120 Commodore Ready Monitor

- Color Composite for 64 Mode Operation
- Color RGB for C128 Mode Operation
- Plus Switchable in Green Monochrome
- Cables Included



\$199⁹⁵

Attention Educational Institutions:

If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

PC COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

PC 5 1/4 Drive	\$119
MS DOS + Basic Soft	\$59
BCM 12G Gr. Monitor	\$75
BCM 12A Am. Monitor	\$79
BCM 14C Color RGB Monitor	\$239
BCC CG Color Card	\$94.99
Zuckerboard	\$CALL
Hercules	\$CALL
AST	\$CALL

BLUE CHIP PC PERSONAL COMPUTER

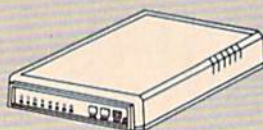


- 100% IBM PC/XT compatible!

\$479⁹⁵

(Green, amber
& color monitors
available)

Smarteam 1200 Baud Modem



\$89⁹⁵

Hayes Compatible

Seagate

HARD DRIVES

20 meg kit	\$259.95*
30 meg kit	\$299.95*
40 meg kit	\$465.95*
*Drives include controller	
40 meg w/o controller	\$415.95

BLUE CHIP PC PERSONAL COMPUTER



- 4.77 Mhz speed
- Dual floppy
- Green monitor included

\$579⁹⁵

1-800-233-8760

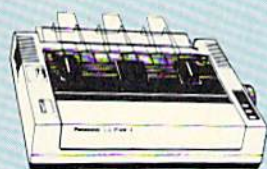
www.commodore.ca

Price Guarantee

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

Special Purchase

Panasonic 1091i Model II



- 192 cps Draft
- NLQ Mode
- Excellent Versatility
- Interfacing Available for Commodore, IBM PC and Many Others

\$185⁹⁵

Monitors

Thomson:

230 Amber TTL/12"	\$79.95
450 Amber TTL/15"	\$119.95
4120 CGA	\$199.95
4160 CGA	\$259.95
4460 EGA	\$319.95
4375 UltraScan	\$459.95
GB 100 EGA Card	\$129.95
GB 200 Super Card	\$219.95

Blue Chip:

BCM 12" Green TTL	\$75
BCM 12" Amber TTL	\$79
BCM 14" Color	\$239

NEC:

Multisync II	\$559
--------------	-------

Save \$100 over NEC Multisync with Thomson 4375 UltraScan \$459.95

THOMSON

4120 Monitor

- 14" RGBI/video composite/analog
- Compatible with IBM and Commodore
- RGB data cable included

\$199⁹⁵

Modems

Avatec:

1200e	\$69.95
1200i PC Card	\$69.95
1200hc Modem	\$89.95
2400	\$179.95
2400i PC Card	\$169.95

Hayes:

Smartmodem 300	\$149.95
Smartmodem 1200	\$285.95
Smartmodem 2400	\$425.95

Great Performance Great Price



NX-1000

\$165⁹⁵

- 144 cps Draft
- 36 cps NLQ
- EZ Operation Front Panel Control



NEW! NX1000 Rainbow Color Printer \$225.95

Commodore Ready

SEIKOSHA SP 180VC

- 100 cps draft
- 20 cps NLQ



\$129⁹⁵

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA

SP 180AI	\$129.95
SP 180VC	\$129.95
SP 1000VC	\$139.95
SP 1200VC	\$155.95
SP 1200AI	\$165.95
SP 1200AS RS232	\$165.95
SL 80AI	\$299.95
MP1300AI	\$269.95
MP5300AI	\$375.95
MP5420AI	\$879.95
SP Series Ribbon	\$7.95
SK3000 AI	\$349.95
SK3005 AI	\$429.95
800 CPS	SCALL!

BROTHER

M1109	\$195
M1409	\$299
M1509	\$365
M1709	\$475
Twinwriter 6 Dot & Daisy	\$899
M1724L	\$599
HR20	\$339
HR40	\$569
HR60	\$709.95



NL-10 w/o Cart	\$169.95
NX-1000	\$165.95
NX-1000C	\$175.95
NX-1000 Color	\$225.95
NX-1000C Color	\$229.95
NX-15	\$295.95
ND-10	\$265.95
ND-15	\$379.95
NR-10	\$309
NR-15	\$425.95
NB-15 24 Pin	\$699.95
NB24-10 24 Pin	\$425.95
NB24-15 24 Pin	\$559.95

CITIZEN

120 D	\$149.95
180 D	\$169.95
MSP-10	\$259.95
MSP-40	\$289.95
MSP-15	\$324.95
MSP-50	\$389.95
MSP-45	\$425.95
MSP-55	\$489.95
Premiere 35	\$464.95
Tribute 224	\$624.95

EPSON

LX800	\$175.95
FX86E	\$289.95
FX286E	\$429.95
EX800	\$374.95
EX1000	\$499.95
LQ500	\$C4LL
LQ1000	\$549.95
LQ2500	\$849.95
GQ3500	\$LOW
LQ850	\$499.95
LQ1050	\$679.95

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	\$119
Okimate 20 w/cart	\$179.95
120	\$189.95
180	\$219.95
182 +	\$225.95
192 +	\$309.95
193 +	\$449.95
292 w/interface	\$449.95
293 w/interface	\$585.95
294 w/interface	\$819.95
393	\$955.95

Panasonic

1080i Model II	\$165.95
1091i Model II	\$185.95
1092i	\$295.95
1592	\$399.95
1595	\$449.95
3131	\$269.95
3151	\$419.95
KXP 4450 Laser	SCALL
1524 24 Pin	\$559.95
Fax Partner	\$589.95

Toshiba

321SL	\$489
341 SL	\$659
P351 Model II	\$899

DIABLO

D25	\$499.95
635	\$779.95

Join the thousands who shop Lyco and Save!

www.commodore.ca

We stock interfacing for Atari, Commodore, Apple and IBM.



**Mark "Mac" Bowser,
Sales Manager**

I would personally like to thank all of our past customers for helping to make Lyco Computer one of the largest mail order companies and a leader in the industry. Also, I would like to extend my personal invitation to all computer enthusiasts who have not experienced the services that we provide. Please call our trained

sales staff at our toll free number to inquire about our diverse product line and weekly specials.

First and foremost our philosophy is to keep abreast of the changing market so that we can provide you with not only factory-fresh merchandise but also the newest models offered by the manufacturers at the absolute best possible prices. And we offer the widest selection of computer hardware, software and accessories.

Feel free to call Lyco if you want to know more about a particular item. I can't stress enough that our toll-free number is not just for orders. Many companies have a toll-free number for ordering, but if you just want to ask a question about a product, you have to make a toll call. Not at Lyco. Our trained sales staff is knowledgeable about all the products we stock and is happy to answer any questions you may have. We will do our best to make sure that the product you select will fit your application. We also have Saturday hours — one more reason to call us for all your computer needs.

Once you've placed your order with Lyco, we don't forget about you. Our friendly, professional customer service representatives will find answers to your questions about the status of an order, warranties, product availability, or prices.

Lyco Computer stocks a multimillion dollar inventory of factory-fresh merchandise. Chances are we have exactly what you want right in our warehouse. And that means you'll get it fast. In fact, orders are normally shipped within 24 hours. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders over \$50, and there is no deposit required on

C.O.D. orders. Air freight or UPS Blue/Red Label shipping is available, too. And all products carry the full manufacturers' warranties.

I can't see why anyone would shop anywhere else. Selection from our huge in-stock inventory, best price, service that can't be beat — we've got it all here at Lyco Computer.

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760
New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760

Outside Continental US Call: **1-717-494-1030**

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs.
9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670,

9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri.

Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc.

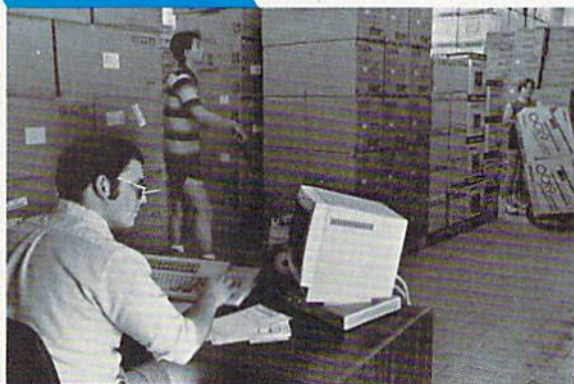
P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740

Risk-Free Policy: • full manufacturers' warranties • no sales tax outside PA • prices show 4% cash discount; add 4% for credit cards • APO, FPO, international: add \$5 plus 3% for priority • 4-week clearance on personal checks • we check for credit card theft • sorry, compatibility not guaranteed • return authorization required • price/availability subject to change • prepaid orders under \$50 in Continental US, add \$3.00

Call Lyco



Order Now



Here's How



- Avatex 1200e Hayes Compatible Modem
- Direct Connect Cable to Your C64/128
- Free Quantum Link Software

Only \$89.95



Disc Storage

- QVS-10 5 1/4 \$3.99
- QVS-75 5 1/4 \$12.95
- QVS-40 3 1/2 \$9.95

Generic Ribbons

Save up to 50% off brand prices! Call for your make and model!

Printer Interfaces

- Xetec Jr. \$35.95
- Xetec Supergraphics ... \$55.95
- Xetec Gold \$99.95
- PPI \$29.95
- Cardco GWhiz \$32.95
- Cardco Super G \$44.95
- MW 350 \$49.95

Great Bargains

M-1 Mouse

- Contriver M-1 Mouse
- Works with Geos
- Complete with Graphic Utility Software

Only \$32.95

Mouse Pads

- provides clean, dust-free surface for your mouse
- No-mar backing to protect your desk surface

9x11 **\$10.95**

**Mouse Cleaner
\$9.95**

5-1/4

Maxell:
SSDD
DSDD

Bonus:
SSDD
DSDD

SKC:
SSDD
DSDD
DSHD

Generic DSDD

Verbatim:
SSDD
DSDD

3.5

Maxell:
SSDD
DSDD

Verbatim:
SSDD
DSDD

SKC:
SSDD
DSDD
Generic SSDD

Generic DSDD

Joys

Tac 3

Tac 2

Tac 5

Tac 1 + IBM/A

Economy

Slik Stick

Black Max

Boss

3-Way

Bathandle

Winner 909

Wico IBM/AP

Lipstick Plus

Kraft KC III Ap

Dusto

Pan 1081/1091

64C

128D

Seik. Sp1000

Epson LX800

Prim Pa

1000 sheet las

150 sheet ivory

150 sheet white

1000 sh. Gr. be

1000 mailing la

200 sheet OKI

Transparent La



ettes

Surge Suppressors

COMMODORE

COMMODORE

AMIGA

PP102-6 outlet	\$16.95
PP106-6 outlet with	
EMI/RFI	\$28.95
PP104-6 outlet with	
indicator	\$19.95
PP101-6 outlet	
powerstrip	\$9.95

Drive Maintenance

5 1/4 Drive Cleaner	
CMP142	\$7.95
5 1/4 Drive Cleaner	
with program	\$15.95
3.5 Drive Cleaner CMP	
154	\$10.95

Switch Boxes

Cent '25' AB	\$39.95
Cent '36' AB	\$39.95
RS232 ABC	\$45.95
Cent ABC	\$49.95
RS232 ABCD	\$49.95
Cent ABCD	\$49.95

Color Ribbons Available

Video Tape

SKC T120 VHS Video Tape:

each	\$3.99
3 pack	\$10.95
10 pack	\$35.95

Closeouts!

Factory Fresh Special Pricing Call for Availability

Quantum Link	\$SAVE
Computer Cover-up	
(dustcovers)	\$SAVE
Novation modems	\$SAVE
Anchor modems	\$SAVE
Certron	\$SAVE
Teknika Monitors	\$SAVE
Panasonic Monitors	\$SAVE
Dennison Diskettes	\$SAVE
Juki 6300	\$SAVE

Great savings on Epyx, Cardco, Eastern House, High Tech Expressions, Time-works, Spinaker, Scarborough, Continental, and much more!!

COMMODORE

Access:	
Echelon	\$25.95
Mach 5	\$19.95
Mach - 128	\$28.95

10th Frame	\$22.95
Triple Pack	\$11.95
Wild. Cl. Leader Brd.	\$22.95
Famous Courses #1	\$11.95
Famous Courses #2	\$11.95
Leader Board Pack	\$14.95

Action Soft:	
Up Periscope	\$18.95
Thunderchopper	\$18.95

Activision:	
Champion. Basketball	\$19.95
Music Studio	\$19.95
Leather Goddesses	\$22.95
Top Fuel Eliminator	\$15.95
Beyond Zork	\$25.95
GFL Football	\$19.95
Gee Bee Air Rally	\$16.95
Last Ninja	\$19.95
Might & Magic	\$19.95
Nord & Bert	\$19.95

Batteries Included:	
Paperclip III	\$31.95
Outrageous Pages	\$31.95

Berkeley Softworks:	
Geodex C64	\$23.95
Geofile C64	\$29.95
Geo Calc C64	\$29.95
Geos 64	\$35.95
Geos 128	\$39.95
Geowrite	\$29.95
Geowrite 128	\$39.95
Geopublish C64	\$39.95
Berkeley TriPak	\$29.95

Broderbund:	
Bank St. Writer	\$27.95
Carmen San Diego	\$19.95
Graphic Lib. I, II, III	\$13.95
Print Shop	\$25.49
Print Shop Compan.	\$22.95
Print Shop Paper	\$12.95
Cauldron	\$16.95
Superbike Challenge	\$11.95

Electronic Arts:	
Bard's Tale	\$25.95
Legacy of The	
Ancients	\$20.95
Marble Madness	\$20.95
Starfleet I	\$25.95
Yeager's AFT	\$22.95

Epyx:	
Destroyer	\$22.95
Fastload	\$19.95
Sub Battle	\$22.95
Winter Games	\$22.95
California Games	\$22.95
Graphics Scrapbook	\$9.95
Str. Sports Basketball	\$22.95
Summer Games II	\$11.95
World Games	\$22.95

Firebird:	
Elite	\$18.95
Golden Path	\$22.95
Guild of Thieves	\$22.95
Pawn	\$22.95
Tracker	\$22.95
Starglider	\$18.95
Sentry	\$22.95

Microleague:	
Microleag. Baseball	\$22.95
General Manager	\$16.95
Stat Disk	\$13.95
Microleag. Wrestling	\$16.95
'87 Team Disk	\$11.95

Microprose:	
Airborne Ranger	\$22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	\$19.95
Gunship	\$19.95
Kennedy Approach	\$13.95
Silent Service	\$19.95

Solo Flight	\$13.95
Top Gunner	\$13.95
Pirates	\$22.95
Stealth Fighter	\$22.95

Origin:	
Autoduel	\$28.95
Ultima III	\$22.95
Ultima IV	\$33.95
Moebius	\$22.95

Software Simulations:	
Pure Stat Baseball	\$22.95
Football	\$17.95
Pure Stat College	
Basketball	\$22.95

Springboard:	
Newsroom	\$29.95
Certificate Maker	\$29.95
Clip Art Vol. #1	\$17.95
Clip Art Vol. #2	\$23.95
Clip Art Vol. #3	\$17.95
Graphics Expander	\$21.95

Strategic Simulations:	
Gettysburg	\$33.95
Phantasia II	\$22.95
Phantasia III	\$22.95
Ring of Zelfin	\$22.95
Road War 2000	\$22.95
Shard of Spring	\$22.95
Wizards Crown	\$22.95
Wargame Constr.	\$16.95
Battlecruiser	\$33.95
Battle of Antetiem	\$28.95
Eternal Dagger	\$22.95
Shiloh	\$22.95

Sublogic:	
Flight Simulator II	\$31.49
Jet Simulator	\$24.95
Night Mission Pinball	\$18.95
Scenery Disk 1-6	\$12.95

Timeworks:	
Partner C64	\$24.95
Partner 128	\$39.95
Swift Calc 128	\$29.95
Wordwriter 128	\$29.95

Unison World:	
Art Gallery 1 or 2	\$14.95
Print Master	\$17.95

AMIGA

Access:	
Leader Board	\$22.95
Tournament #1	\$11.95

Activision:	
Champ. Basketball	\$25.95
Championship Golf	\$22.95
GFL Football	\$25.95
Music Studio	\$27.95

Electronic Arts:	
Deluxe Print II	\$48.95
Rockford	\$25.95
Empire	\$31.95
Scrabble	\$25.95

Epyx:	
Apshai Trilogy	\$11.95
Rogue	\$22.95
Winter Games	\$22.95
World Games	\$22.95

Firebird:	
Guild of Thieves	\$25.95
Pawn	\$25.95
Starglider	\$25.95

Microprose:	
Silent Service	\$22.95
Sublogic:	
Flight Simulator II	\$31.49
Jet Simulator	\$31.49
Scenery Disk	\$CALL

Unison World:	
Print Master	\$19.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2	\$14.95
Fonts & Borders	\$17.95

IBM

Access:	
Wild. Cl. Leader Board	\$27.95
10th Frame	\$27.95

Activision:	
Champ. Baseball	\$22.95
Champ. Basketball	\$22.95
Zork Trilogy	\$39.95
Leather Goddesses	\$22.95
Beyond Zork	\$27.95

Broderbund:	
Ancient Art of War	\$25.95
Print Shop	\$32.95
Print Shop Compan.	\$31.95
Graphic Lib. I or II	\$19.95
Karateka	\$19.95
Toy Shop	\$22.95
Bank St. Writer +	\$44.95
Ancient Art of War	
at Sea	\$25.95

Electronic Arts:	
Pegasus	\$25.95
Weaver Baseball	\$25.95
Rockford	\$25.95

Epyx:	
Apshai Trilogy	\$11.95
Create A Calendar	\$15.95
Destroyer	\$22.95
Movie Monster	\$11.95
Rogue	\$16.95
St. Sports Basketball	\$22.95
Sub Battle Simulator	\$22.95
Winter Games	\$22.95
World Games	\$22.95

Firebird:	
Starglider	\$25.95
Guild of Thieves	\$25.95

Microleague:	
Microleag. Baseball	\$22.95
General Manager	\$16.95
Stat Disk	\$13.95

Microprose:	
Conflict in Vietnam	\$22.95
Crusade in Europe	\$22.95
Decision in Desert	\$22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	\$22.95
Silent Service	\$22.95
Gunship	\$27.95

Origin:	
Ultima I	\$22.95
Ultima III	\$22.95
Ultima IV	\$33.95
Moebius	\$33.95
Ogre	\$16.95

Strategic Simulations:	
Road War 2000	\$22.95
Gettysburg	\$33.95
Wizards Crown	\$22.95

Sublogic:	
Jet Simulator	\$31.49
Scenery Japan	\$17.95
Scenery San Fran.	\$17.95
Scenery #1-#6	\$64.95
Flight Simulator	\$34.95

Timeworks:	
Swiftcalc	\$39.95
Wordwriter	\$34.95

Unison World:	
Art Gallery 2	\$14.95
News Master	\$49.95
Print Master (+)	\$29.95
Fonts & Borders	\$17.95

FACTORY AUTHORIZED
COMMODORE REPAIR CENTER
1-800-772-7289

(312) 879-2888 IL

C64 Repair (PCB ONLY) .	42.95	Amiga Repair	
C128 Repair (PCB ONLY) .	64.95	(PCB ONLY)	99.95
1541 Permanent		Amiga Drive	
Alignment	29.95	Repair	149.95
1541 Repair	79.95	Printers	CALL
1571 Repair	79.95	Monitors	CALL
		Other Equipment . .	CALL

CALL BEFORE SHIPPING
PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDED
FREE RETURN SHIPPING

(APO, FPO, AIR ADD \$10.00)
24-48 HR. TURNAROUND
 (Subject to Parts Availability)

30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

COMMODORE PARTS

C-64 Power Supply	34.95
128 Power Supply	59.95
C-64 Over Voltage Sensor	19.95
Other Parts	CALL

(Plus \$3.00 Shipping/Handling)

All parts for Commodore equipment usually in stock
 For Parts Call (312) 879-2350
 Dealer Discounts Available

TEKTONICS PLUS, INC.

150 HOUSTON STREET
 BATAVIA, IL 60510

CLIP AND SAVE



MasterCard

VISA



V4.0

**ULTRABYTE
 DISK
 NIBBLER**

POWERFUL NEW GCR NIBBLER
FOR COMMODORE 64 and 128 (in 64 mode)

- Automatically copies most disks in 2 minutes or less including variable density and rapid locked protection
- 105 new parameters to make unprotected copies of recent disks. Send stamped envelope for list
- Copies up to 40 tracks using 1 or 2 1541 or 1571 drives. Copies both sides on 1571
- Copies itself (for this reason, no refunds given)

**SPECIAL — BUY A NIBBLER V4.0 AND GET
 YOUR CHOICE OF A FREE \$14.95 PROGRAM**
\$39.95 plus \$4.00 shipping

1. Disk Surgeon V2.0 -- new disk utility \$14.95
2. Ultramail -- mail list and labels } both for
 Handy-Capper -- race handicapper } \$14.95
3. McMurphy's Mansion -- text adventure } both for
 Soluware -- solutions to 10 adventures } \$14.95

(Above may be ordered separately for \$14.95 plus \$4.00 shipping. Foreign orders add \$2.00)

Mastercard, Visa, Check or M.O., Calif. add 6.5% (\$2.60) sales tax.
 Foreign orders / COD add \$2.00. Payment must be in U.S. funds

UPDATES - Return original Ultrabyte disk with \$15.00 plus \$4.00 shipping. Foreign add \$2.00. No free disk with update

To order, write or call 24 hr. order line. For info, write.

ULTRABYTE (818) 796-0576
P.O. Box 789 LaCanada, CA 91011 USA

DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Brand New AMIGA 2000
Only \$1099

with trade-in of Amiga 500

Trade-in your SX-64 and get a new
Amiga 500 for only \$345

NEW PRICES

64C CPU w/GEOS \$175	1764 256K RAM \$129	1802C Color monitor \$189
1541 100% compatible \$159	1581 3-1/2" Drive \$199	NEW! 1541-II Drive \$189
C128		
128D w/built-in drive \$489	1700 128K RAM \$109	NEW! 1084 RGB Mon. \$299
AMIGA		
A500 CPU \$589	A2000 CPU \$1449	A2052 2Mb RAM \$425
A501 512k RAM \$169	A1084 RGB Mon. \$299	A1680 1200 Baud \$129
A2088 Bridgecard w/dr \$559	A1010 3-1/2" drive \$219	20MB Hard Drv w/cont \$799
A2010 3 1/4" drive (int) \$179	A2090 Hard Drive Cont \$325	Full Line!!!

MODEMS

Avatex 1200 \$85	Avatex 2400hc \$199	Prac. Per. 2400hc \$199
Aprotek RS232C Intfc \$35	Avatex 1200hc \$99	SmartLink 2400hc \$189

PRINTERS

NEW! Star NX-1000, 144cps, 44 cps NLO, IBM/EPSON Compatible	\$199
Star NP-10, 100cps, 25cps NLO, EPSON Compatible	\$149
Star NB-15, 300cps, 100cps LQ, IBM/EPSON Compatible	\$799
Star NB-2410, 216cps, 72cps LQ, IBM/EPSON Compatible	\$475
Star ND-10, 180cps, 45cps NLO, IBM/EPSON Compatible	\$349
Micro R/D Intfc \$49	Micro 256K Intfc \$109
Xetec SR Intfc \$59	Full Line of STAR!!!
Xetec JR Intfc	

POWER SUPPLIES

Micro R/D C64 Replacement, repairable power supply only \$39
 C128 replacement only \$75, Amiga 500+ repairable only \$99.

PC COMPATIBLES

PC XT Compatible — Dual mono Hercules & Color (CGA) compatible graphics card, 4.77/10 Mhz Phoenix BIOS, More than 3x as fast as the IBM XT, 640K RAM, 360K drive, Printer/Modem/Game ports, Clock/calendar, AT Style keyboard and case. Only \$625*
 *Add \$89 for monochrome monitor, add \$269 for RGB Color monitor.
 Hard drives: Miniscribe 30MB w/cont \$359, 20MB w/cont \$339

Authorized COMMODORE/AMIGA, ATARI ST/XL/XE dealers.

We buy/sell/trade Commodore, IBM Compatible,
 Atari hardware, software and accessories

Prices shown reflect a 4% discount for cash, add 4% for credit card purchases. Prices shown are for mail-order, add 5% for in store purchases plus applicable taxes.

BRAND NEW AMIGA 500
Only \$296 or NEW C128D

w/built-in drive \$196

with trade-in of 64C Computer, 1541C Disk Drive,
 1902 Monitor, 1200 Modem

**BRAND NEW C1541-II DRIVE or
 NEW C1581 3-1/2" DRIVE \$125**

with trade-in of 1541 drive.

USED PACKAGE DEALS: Get a used C64,
 and a color monitor for only \$235 OR a
 used C128 and a 1571 drive for only \$369.

We want to trade for YOUR EQUIPMENT! If your equipment is not mentioned, then call us now for an instant quote. All references to trade-ins assume equipment to be in good working condition. Shipping/handling will be added to all prices. Shipping/handling is based on actual weight of order. Due to limited quantities of used equipment, please CALL before ordering.

We pay cash for new, used and damaged equipment and accessories! CALL for an instant price quote. All used products are guaranteed to be in good working condition.

WE CHECK FOR STOLEN CREDIT CARDS!

C64 CPU		USED PRICES	
1571 Drive	\$189	1600 300 Modem	\$25
Mono Monitor	\$39	Color monitors from	\$129
VIC 1525 Printer	\$69	Datacassette	\$19
C64 CPU w/GEOS	\$135	C128 CPU	\$199
MPS 801 Printer	\$79	Gemini 10X Printer	\$119
		Many books & software!	

2017 13th Street, Suite A
 Boulder, CO 80302

Computer Repeats, Inc.

(303) 939-8144

MAIL-ORDER DIVISION

We accept MasterCard/VISA/American Express and C.O.D.

www.commodore.ca

Randy Thompson, Assistant Editor

If you think there's something different about the GEOS column this month, you're right: This entire page was formatted using a Commodore 64 and Berkeley Softworks' geoPublish.

Many of today's magazines are created entirely using personal computers and desktop publishing software. I worked for such a publication for almost a year, so when I received Berkeley Softworks' (BSW's) *geoPublish*, I was eager to see what could be done on the 64. The results were quite pleasing. Judge for yourself; for the layout and printing of this month's *GEOS* column, we used a Commodore 64 and *geoPublish*--BSW's latest entry in the fast-growing desktop publishing market.

Tools Of The Trade

To be honest, this page is the result of several hardware and software tools. For instance, the text is from *geoWrite* 2.1, and *geoPublish* is responsible for generating the simple graphics and getting all the text into place.

Hardware-wise, this page was produced using a Commodore 64, one 1541 disk drive, a 1764 RAM expansion unit used as a ramdisk, a 1531 mouse, and an HP Laserjet laser printer. With the exception of print quality and production time, however, this page may just as well have been created using a single-drive 64 armed with a joystick and dot-matrix printer.

Ease Of Use

I certainly wouldn't call this program intuitive. Unlike most *GEOS* applications, you really have to read the *geoPublish* manual to use the program. Fortunately, the documentation is well written and includes several helpful appendices.

By the way, the manual that accompanies *geoPublish* is about 1/2-inch thick. That's almost twice as thick as the booklet that comes with the *GEOS* system disk.

Setting up the program and getting started is probably the most difficult task. Because *geoPublish* is approximately 99K in size, it's hard to get the right combination of fonts, text files, and pictures to fit onto a single work disk.

Getting It Down On Paper

Laying out a *geoPublish* document consists of several steps. First you must generate some text using *geoWrite*--*geoPublish* requires text to be in this format. Using the Text Grabber program that comes with *geoPublish*, however, you can convert most word processor files into *geoWrite* format.

Graphics must be generated by *geoPaint* and saved as a photo scrap. You may incorporate several photo scraps by using the Photo Manager desk accessory.

Next, you use *geoPublish* to create your master page(s). A master page defines the graphics and text that appear on every page in your document. In this case, the master page contains the thick horizontal line and column title appearing at the top of the page, along with the thin vertical lines separating each column of text. You may have up to two master pages: one for lefthand pages and one for righthand pages.

In Layout mode, you import text and graphics and place them onto the page. This page, for example, contains three columns of text, but no imported graphics. Each column of text is linked, so if I reduce the size of the left-most column, *geoPublish* will automatically flow the lost text into the next two columns.

Also, use Layout mode to edit text that's been placed into a document. Just choose a text block, select the Editor option from

the Mode menu and presto--a modified version of *geoWrite* appears with your text loaded and ready to edit. This mutated version of *geoWrite* contains most of the features available in *geoWrite* 2.0.

To create graphics and short headlines--such as the title placed in the upper right corner of this page--use Page Graphics mode. This mode is identical to Master Page mode, except that the graphics and text produced here are attached only to the page you're currently working on. Page Graphics mode offers many useful drawing tools: With options such as Line, Box, Circle, and Spline, *geoPublish* rivals many commercial drawing programs.

Problems

Page Graphics mode allows you to print text in any font using any point size between 4 and 192. This sounds great, but in actual use, the results can be downright ugly (see the column title above). If you don't use a point size that's directly supported by the desired font, the program fakes it, approximating what the font would look like in the chosen size. Unfortunately, *geoPublish* doesn't tell you which point sizes each font supports.

To make things easier, *geoPublish* provides a ruler that runs along the left edge and top edge of the current page. However, the ruler measures in inches only, not points. This is unfortunate because printed material is almost always measured in points.

Power To The 64

Overall, *geoPublish* is a powerful program, offering most of the features found in desktop publishing software for the Apple Macintosh--the undisputed king of the desktop publishing realm.

Expanding the *GEOS* universe, *geoPublish* brings the power of desktop publishing to the 64. ☐

**YOU
WRITE THE
PROGRAM,
WE'LL WRITE
THE CHECKS.**

The GEOS Programming Contest.

So you can code circles around the pros, eh? Well, here's your chance to prove it. It's the GEOS Programming Contest. And all it takes to win is a Commodore and your skill at programming under GEOS to win in any four categories and walk away with all kinds of prizes.

Including a check for \$1,000.

Just send us the GEOS-based program you're most proud of—on disk—by August 31, 1988. There are four categories, each with a Applications¹ and Desk Accessories² winner. Which means that there are eight first prizes. Eight second prizes. And eight thirds.

And each prize consists of lots more prizes.

We may not be the only ones writing checks.

And that's only where the bucks start. Because if your program makes it into a GEOS Shareware Library, all kinds of satisfied users may be writing you checks.

So boot up and get down to pumping out your most professional GEOS program. Then send it in with the information required below. Who knows? We could be sending a check right back to you.

- Applications are defined as programs which are more complex in nature, are identified by the GEOS Application File Type, are entered from and exit to the deskTop and generate their own unique data file output.
- Desk Accessories are defined as programs which are less complex than applications, are identified by the GEOS Desk Accessory File Type, may be entered and pop-up within any application and upon exiting return the application to its prior state.

Categories

ENTERTAINMENT—Includes entertainment and games. For example, a "Scrabble-like" game (Application Division) or a dice game (Desk Accessories Division).

EDUCATION—Primarily educational and instructional. For example, a world geography program (Applications Division) or a flash card program (Desk Accessories Division).

PRODUCTIVITY—Designs that improve personal productivity. Examples include an "outline processor" (Applications Division) or a scientific or financial calculator (Desk Accessories Division).

OPEN PROGRAMMING—Open design category that includes programs not covered in other categories. Examples include disk utilities, printer and input drivers and telecommunications programs.

Over \$25,000 in cash and prizes!

Eight First Prizes!

- \$1,000 cash
- Announcement in Compute!'s Gazette Magazine
- Complete library of C64 or C128 GEOS applications from Berkeley Softworks
- Commodore peripherals: 1670 1200 Baud Modem and 1764 or 1750 RAM Expansion Module and 1351 Mouse
- Six month subscription to Q-Link, the telecommunications service and Q-Link's Public Domain Software Library from Quantum Computer Services.
- Twelve month subscription to Compute!'s Gazette magazine

Eight Second Prizes!

- Announcement in Compute!'s Gazette Magazine
- Complete library of C64 or C128 GEOS applications from Berkeley Softworks
- Commodore peripherals: 1670 1200 Baud Modem and your choice of a 1764 or 1750 RAM Expansion Module or 1351 Mouse
- Three month subscription to Q-Link, the telecommunications service and Q-Link's Public Domain Software Library from Quantum Computer Services.
- Twelve month subscription to Compute!'s Gazette magazine

Eight Third Prizes!

- Announcement in Compute!'s Gazette Magazine
- Your choice of any five C64 or C128 GEOS applications from Berkeley Softworks
- Commodore peripherals: 1670 1200 Baud Modem and your choice of a 1764 or 1750 RAM Expansion Module or 1351 Mouse
- Three month subscription to Q-Link, the telecommunications service and Q-Link's Public Domain Software Library from Quantum Computer Services.
- Twelve month subscription to Compute!'s Gazette magazine

Official Rules

- Employees of Berkeley Softworks, Quantum Computer Services, Laser Direct, Compute!'s Gazette Magazine, their advertising and promotional agencies and their immediate families are not eligible to enter the contest.
- Each entry must be your original work, previously unpublished in any form. All those programs accepted will be required to affirm this in writing.
- Contestants may enter multiple categories, but may only submit one entry per category per division (e.g. one entry in the Entertainment category Applications Division, and one entry in the Entertainment Desk Accessories Division). Regardless of the number of categories you enter, you will only be eligible to win one prize.
- Deadline for entries is August 31, 1988. Mail entries to Compute!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406,

Berkeley Softworks

The brightest minds are working at Berkeley.

Greensboro, NC, 27403
Attn: GEOS Programming Contest.

- Acceptance of an entry shall not create any implication that the entry has been received and reviewed by Berkeley Softworks or has been used in any way in product development.
- Judging will be performed by the staff of Compute!'s Gazette Magazine. The decisions of the judges are final in all respects. This includes decisions regarding creativity, similarity among entries and general suitability.
- Entries become the property of Berkeley Softworks, which reserves the right to adapt, use or publish all entries received. Entries may become part of a "shareware" library to be distributed by Berkeley Softworks, Compute!'s Gazette and Quantum Computer Services. As part of each submission, contestants should include in the program their name, address and a "user fee" amount for satisfied users to send a discretionary payment.
- Entries may be written in any programming language but must be a GEOS based program supporting the GEOS file structure and be executable from the GEOS deskTop or a GEOS application. Whichever language is chosen, the code must be a self-standing program that can be run by someone who does not own the language. We must be able to legally distribute the program without incurring licensing fees or any other obligations to the maker of the language.
- Entries must be submitted on 5.25" floppy disks in 1541/1571 format. The following should be clearly marked on both the printout and the disk:
A. Contestant's name, address and phone number.
B. Category and division for the entry.
C. Intended use for the program.
- Entries must be accompanied by a description which explains how to use the program and what it does.
- This contest is void where prohibited by law. All federal, state and local taxes are the sole responsibility of the winners.

General Conditions

- Entries will be judged on creativity, originality, interface consistency with other GEOS programs and error-free quality of the code.
- Make sure your mailer will protect your disk from damage. Affix sufficient first class postage. Mail your printout, disk and official entry blank to the above address in time to reach Compute!'s Gazette Magazine before the August 31, 1988, deadline.
- Winners will be announced by October, 1988.

Sponsored by Berkeley Softworks and Compute!'s Gazette.

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Age _____

EVERY CONTEST ENTRY MUST INCLUDE THIS SIGNED FORM:

I warrant that the program presently entitled is my own original work and that the work has not been submitted for consideration elsewhere, nor has it been previously published in any form. If my work is accepted by you, I understand that your decision as to the selection of winners and awarding of prizes is final and without recourse on my part. I understand that by entering this contest, my entry becomes the property of Berkeley Softworks and in the event my program is included in a shareware library, I will be required to sign a standard release agreement. (If you are under 18, your parent or legal guardian must sign for you.)

Signature _____

BASIC for beginners

Number Drills

Larry Cotton

Over the last couple months, we've learned how to use BASIC's RND function to simulate tossing coins and rolling dice. We even used it to create simple multiplication drill problems.

This month we'll begin a more complete and practical math drill program which covers addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. It will even be able to accommodate any level of difficulty you wish.

In the process, we'll review many of the BASIC commands we've already learned, and we'll also find a few new uses for RND.

But first, let's consider a few questions left over from last month: why a statement like `Q=RND(-TI)` is necessary to generate different random numbers each time a program is run, how one string can be less than or greater than another, and why we asked for string instead of numeric input.

How RND Works

To answer the first question as simply as possible, computers generate random numbers by starting with a seed number and then performing certain mathematical operations on it to get a new number. Afterward, each random number is used as the seed for the next number.

Commodore computers generate random numbers in three ways, each one causing a different seed to be used. Enter and run this BASIC program which will generate random numbers from 0 to 1:

```
10 X=1
20 PRINT RND(X):GOTO20
```

The value in parentheses determines the seed which creates the random number. When *X* is any positive number, the initial seed is the same each time the computer is switched on, and the same se-

quence of random numbers will result. This is rarely useful.

Now change line 10 as follows and run the program again.

```
10 X=0
```

When *X* is zero, RND gets its seed values from a timer (or clock) which is built into the computer. Those values are constantly changing, so new ones will be generated each time the computer is turned on. Unfortunately, certain values never appear in the seed, so this method is less successful than it should be.

Change line 10 by assigning *X* any negative value, and run the program once more.

```
10 X=-1
```

A negative value for *X* will give you—surprisingly—a predetermined, nonrandom number. Programs which use RND can be debugged by setting up the seed with `RND(-X)`, then using `RND(X)` to generate a series of predictable numbers.

Fortunately, there is a way to generate truly random numbers (or at least numbers which behave very much the way mathematicians expect random numbers to behave). The method is a combination of the above techniques: Use a value from the computer's internal clock, but make it negative.

One of the computer's internal timers constantly counts in sixtieths of a second from the time you turn on the computer until you turn it off. You can see the increasing values in that timer by entering and running this one-line program (type NEW first):

```
10 PRINT TI:GOTO10
```

TI is a BASIC function which we'll cover later. (Note that TI is a reserved BASIC keyword—you should never try to use it as a variable.) TI's value varies according to

how long the computer has been on, so all we have to do is put TI in the parentheses and make it negative:

```
Q=RND(-TI)
```

In summary, include a line like the one above (using any numeric variable) to initialize the random seed, and then use `RND(X)`, where *X* is any positive number.

Comparing Strings

The second question—how strings can be compared—is somewhat easier to explain. Look in a reference guide for a table of CHR\$ (character string) codes. These are the ASCII values which are built into the computer for every number, letter, and symbol that the computer recognizes.

Note that A's ASCII (or CHR\$) code is 65; B's is 66; C's is 67, and so on. (To some extent, ASCII codes are common to all computers, from home computers to supercomputers.) Type NEW, enter, and run this short program:

```
10 A$="LARK"
20 B$="MARK"
30 IF A$<B$ THEN PRINT "LESS"
```

In line 30, the computer compares the ASCII code for the first character in A\$ (which is L) to the ASCII code for the first character in B\$ (which is M).

Since 76 is less than 77, the entire string A\$ is deemed to be less than B\$ and the word LESS is printed. Now change line 20:

```
20 B$="LARK"
```

The ASCII codes in the first positions are equal, so the computer moves on and compares the second letter in each of the words. These letters are also equal, so the computer compares the letters in the third position. Since all the letters are the same in both words, the IF will fail and the word LESS will not get printed.

Now change line 10:

```
10 A$="LARD"
```

You just made the fourth ASCII code in A\$ less than the fourth ASCII code in B\$, so A\$ will again be less than B\$.

Since string comparisons work on a character by character basis, string comparisons can be used to alphabetize words. Change lines 10 and 20 again:

```
10 A$="MMXY"  
20 B$="MMYX"
```

Although both strings contain the same letters, A\$ is less than B\$.

Numeric vs. String INPUT

The last question asks why we used string input in a math program. Here are the relevant lines from last month's program:

```
110 PRINT:PRINT M "X" N "=" ;  
120 INPUT ANSWERS  
130 IF ANSWERS > "9" OR ANSWERS < "0" THEN PRINT "{3 UP}"  
    :GOTO110  
140 IF ANSWERS = "" GOTO300
```

Line 120 could have been:

```
120 INPUT AN
```

But in order to eliminate unwanted answers, line 130 would have to be:

```
130 IF AN < 0 OR AN > 9 THEN PRINT "{3 UP}":GOTO 110
```

Line 140 sent the program to the routine starting at line 300, which printed the score if only the RETURN key was pressed. How could this have been done using numeric input?

```
140 IF AN = 0 THEN 300
```

This won't always work, because sometimes the answer to a problem is 0. In those cases, the program would jump to the print-score routine. This is a sloppy technique for exiting a program.

And if anything other than numbers were typed in, the user would encounter the arcane message REDO FROM START. Again, poor technique.

Summary: The safest way to gather user input of more than one character is INPUT ANSWERS (or whatever string variable you choose). Then, if you need numbers, use the VAL function to convert the string to a number.

A Math Drill Program

A complete math drill program should be able to generate problems which use all four basic math functions: addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. The user should also be able to choose which multiplication or division table he or she wants to be drilled in. Other features could be a color-coded association with right and wrong answers and the option to vary the skill level.

Let's start with a white border, blue background, and white printing:

```
10 POKE53280,1:POKE53281,6  
15 POKE646,1:REM POKE 241,1 FOR THE 128
```

Now clear the screen:

```
20 PRINT "{CLR}"
```

Just to make the program more personalized, let's see who's using the program:

```
30 INPUT "WHAT'S YOUR FIRST NAME";N$
```

We want some response, so add this line:

```
40 IF N$="" THEN 20
```

If the user doesn't enter a name, this sends control back to the line where the screen is cleared and the message is reprinted. Once the user has entered a name, we want to print the name and the words "Math Practice" on the screen. It would be nice if it were all centered horizontally.

To center a line, we can use the TAB function to print the heading a certain amount from the left screen margin. However, that amount will vary according to length of the name that's typed in. Enter this line, which uses the length of N\$ to get our TAB value L.

```
50 L=20-((LEN(N$)+16)/2)
```

Clear the screen again and move the cursor down four lines:

```
60 PRINT "{CLR}"  
70 FOR T=1 TO 4:PRINT:NEXT
```

Now, using L, which we found in line 50, print the headline and move the cursor down one line:

```
80 PRINT TAB(L)"{RVS}"N$"'S MATH PRACTICE{OFF}"  
90 PRINT
```

It's time to let the user choose which math operation to practice.

Use the TAB function to print the choices in the middle of the screen:

```
100 PRINT TAB(13)"1. ADD"  
110 PRINT TAB(13)"2. SUBTRACT"  
120 PRINT TAB(13)"3. MULTIPLY"  
130 PRINT TAB(13)"4. DIVIDE"  
140 PRINT TAB(12)"WHICH NUMBER?"
```

Since we want only one of four responses, use a GET statement:

```
150 GET A$:IF A$ < "1" OR A$ > "4" THEN 150
```

We'll finish up next month. If you've been typing in these program lines, save them at this stage on disk or tape with the name you have chosen.

It's possible (and is a good idea) to run this program even though it's not finished. When you write a program, it's a good idea to test as much of each phase as often as possible. Sometimes testing a phase will require you to write extra code which will be removed as the remainder of the program is written. At other times, the phase can be tested without extra support code. In any case, testing each phase of a program as it is completed can save you a lot of headaches further down the line. It's a lot easier to test and debug part of a program than it is a whole program.

Here's a challenge for ambitious beginners: Try to finish the program yourself. Then compare your version to the one in next month's column.

Moving?

For address
changes or
subscription
information,
call toll free

1-800-727-6937

machine language programming

File Handling

Jim Butterfield
Contributing Editor

Handling disk or tape data files requires two levels of programming. On the first level, you must open the file before starting and close it when you are finished. These actions usually take place just once. On the second level, you must "connect" with the file and then read or write the desired data. This happens many times during a program: We connect with the file as needed and disconnect from it to perform other tasks.

Whenever possible, I like to open and close files in BASIC. It's easier that way. Since these commands are used only once, opening and closing files in BASIC doesn't really slow down the program.

I convert the actual data handling—connecting, reading, writing, and disconnecting—to machine language for speed. BASIC's GET# statement is slow and clumsy. The INPUT# command is faster, but suffers from a number of restrictions: You can't input commas, colons, or CHR\$(0)'s, and you're limited to a maximum input of 80 characters. So I use machine language for smooth, fast file handling.

An Example Program

Let's write a short program that reads sequential disk files. The program will send its output to the screen, but in such a way that you easily can redirect it to a printer or even to another file.

Using BASIC, we'll open the input file as file 1 and open the output file as file 2. All the machine language program needs to know is that it's receiving data from file 1 and sending it to file 2. Assuming that we have already written the BASIC portion of our program, let's plan the machine language section.

First, our machine language program connects file 1 as the cur-

rent source of input. We do this with

```
LDX #001 ;File 1
JSR CHKIN ;Setup file 1 for input
```

CHKIN is a kernal routine accessed through the vector located at \$FFC6. This routine defines the logical file number found in register X as the current source of input (the current input channel). Now that we've connected our input file, we can get a character with the code

```
JSR GETIN ;Get a character
```

The vector located at \$FFE4 points to the kernal routine GETIN. Like BASIC's GET command, GETIN inputs one character. In this case, the character received is placed safely into register A (perhaps not that safe, but we'll pick up on that in a moment).

End Of File?

Let's plan ahead: Later, our program will need to check whether it has reached the end of the input file. As in BASIC, we'll check the system's status variable ST. But the program can't wait too long, or the status may change due to some other activity, such as the output of our character to the screen. So we'll read ST now and use it later.

ST is found at address \$90 (decimal 144) on the 64, 128, Plus/4, 16, and VIC-20. It can be found at \$96 on earlier Commodore machines. To read and save the current file status, we use the code

```
LDX $90 ;Read file status
PHP ;Save status on stack
```

Whenever you load a value into a register, certain flags are set in the computer's status register. (Do not confuse the processor's status register with the ST variable located at \$90.) In the LDX instruction above, the status register's zero flag is set if location \$90 contains a value of 0. To save the current zero-or-nonzero status of location \$90, we PHP (Push Processor status) to store the flag on the stack until we need it.

Sending Output

Now that we have a character, we need to output it to the screen—or more accurately, output it to file 2. Before we can output the character, however, we have to disconnect the input channel using the kernal subroutine CLRCHN, located at \$FFCC. (Don't ask why. Eight-bit Commodore computers just seem to require it.)

When calling the disconnect routine, we must be careful. Calling CLRCHN destroys the contents of register A. In order not to lose the character in register A, we push it onto the stack.

```
PHA ;Save character
JSR CLRCHN ;Disconnect input channel
```

The stack now contains two things: the character we've just received and the processor status. When we start to pull things off the stack, the first thing we will get is the last thing we put there—in other words, the character.

Output is straightforward. We connect to the output file, retrieve the character from the stack, send the character to the screen, and clear the output channel:

```
LDX #2 ;File 2
JSR CHKOUT ;Setup file 2 for output
PLA ;Retrieve character
JSR CHROUT ;Output character
JSR CLRCHN ;Disconnect output channel
```

Two more kernal routines are used here: CHKOUT, pointed to by \$FFC9, defines an output channel; and CHROUT, pointed to by \$FFD2, outputs the character in register A.

Is there more data available to be read from the input channel? To check, we use the following code:

```
PLP ;Get status
BEQ START ;Branch if not end of file
RTS ;Return to BASIC
```

Using PLP, we bring back the earlier status of ST from the stack. If the zero flag is set, we go back to

the start of our subroutine. If the status is not zero, we're finished, and we can return to BASIC.

Here's the final program:

```
100 DATA 162,1{6 SPACES}:REM LDX #1
110 DATA 32,198,255 :REM JSR CHKIN
120 DATA 32,228,255 :REM JSR GETIN
130 DATA 166,144{4 SPACES}:REM LDX $90
140 DATA 8{10 SPACES}:REM PHP
150 DATA 72{9 SPACES}:REM PHA
160 DATA 32,204,255 :REM JSR CLRCHN
170 DATA 162,2{6 SPACES}:REM LDX #2
180 DATA 32,201,255 :REM JSR CHKOUT
190 DATA 104{8 SPACES}:REM PLA
200 DATA 32,210,255 :REM JSR CHROUT
210 DATA 32,204,255 :REM JSR CLRCHN
220 DATA 40{9 SPACES}:REM PLP
230 DATA 240,226{4 SPACES}:REM BEQ START
240 DATA 96{9 SPACES}:REM RTS
250 A=828:REM USE A=2304 IN 128 MODE
260 FOR J=A TO A+30
270 READ X
280 T=T+X
290 POKE J,X
300 NEXT J
310 IF T<>4390 THEN STOP
320 INPUT "FILENAME";F$
330 IF F$="" THEN STOP
340 OPEN 1,8,4,F$
350 OPEN 2,3
360 SYS A
370 CLOSE 1
380 CLOSE 2
```

When run, the program prompts you for a filename of a sequential text file. If the file is on the disk in drive 8, it is listed to the screen. To make this routine work with tape, change the 8 in line 340 to a 1. If you wish to send the file's output to the printer, simply change the 3 in line 350 to a 4.

NOW **\$64.⁹⁵** FOR ANY COMMAND CENTER CABINET.



Accessories:

- Dust Cover - 19.95
- Keyboard Cover - 19.95
- Drive Reset - 14.95
- Tilt-Swivel Monitor Stand - 14.95
- Serial Cable - 9.95
- Cartridge Port Ext. Cable - 24.95
- Modem Switch - 9.95

Data Director



\$39.⁹⁵

- Eliminates Cable Swapping
- Shares 2 6-pin Serial Devices
- LED Indicator Lights
- Reset Button



Deluxe Models still available with these popular features:

- Built-In Power Strip with surge and noise protection
- Built-In Cooling Fan
- Modular Phone Plug with Switch (optional on 64 & 64C)
- Master Power Switch
- Insert for Single or Dual Drives
- Also available for Amiga 500

128 . . . \$124.95
64 . . . 109.95
64C . . . 109.95

Continental U.S.

\$4.50 for each Command Center
\$2.00 for one accessory item
\$3.00 for two or more accessories

APO/FPO/Canada/Puerto Rico/
Hawaii/Alaska

\$13.00 for each Command Center
\$ 4.00 for one accessory item
\$ 6.00 for two or more accessories

-KETEK

P.O. Box 203
Oakdale, IA 52319

For faster service, call
1-800-626-4582 toll free
1-319-338-7123 (IA Residents)



DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

11 S. Wright Avenue
Fairborn, Ohio 45324

C64/128 SOFTWARE

Stealth Mission	\$37.95
Magnetron	\$14.95
Cycle Knight	\$14.95
Hat Trick	\$22.95
Mini Golf	\$22.95
PM Art Gallery #3 (Fantasy)	\$18.95
American Civil War	\$29.95
WWF Wrestling	\$22.95
Berkeley's Triple Pack (Desk 1/Font 1/Geodex)	\$35.95
Geo Programmer	\$45.95
Geo Publish	\$45.95
Kid Niki	\$22.95
Wizardry (Proving Grounds)	\$27.95
Skyfox 2	\$22.95
Strike Fleet	\$22.95
Micro League Baseball	\$24.95
M.L. 1987 Team Disk	\$14.95
Tai Pan	\$14.95
Test Drive	\$22.95
Echelon	\$27.95
Project Stealth Fighter	\$27.95
Airborne Ranger	\$25.95
Copy II	\$29.00
Dragon's Lair	\$18.95

ACCESSORIES

NASHUA DISKS
DS/DD 5 1/4" W/Sleeves
\$39.00 a Hundred or
\$33.00 a Hundred in
Quantities of a Thousand

MEMOREX WORK STATION
20-SS/DD 5 1/4" Disks
With File Box
Holds 50 Disks
Only . . . \$12.95

RIBBONS

Commodore 1525	\$7.50
Commodore 1526/MPS 802	\$7.00
Commodore MPS 801	\$7.50
Commodore MPS 803	\$9.00
Star Gemini (Black)	\$2.50
Star NX-10/NP-10/NL-10	ea. \$8.00
Panasonic 1080i/9i/92i	ea. \$9.00

CALL ON THESE AND OTHER PRODUCTS.
WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF
SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE.

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-282-0333



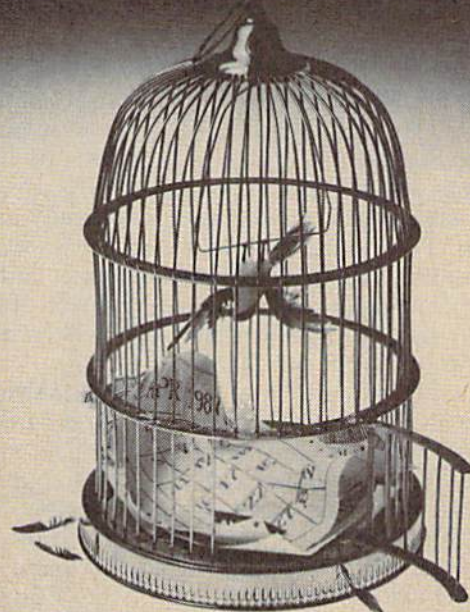
CUSTOMER SERVICE
& OHIO RESIDENT: 1-513-879-9699



10 a.m.-8 p.m. Monday-Thursday • 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Friday
10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturday AD #G-46

SOFTWARE ONLY — Prepaid orders over \$50 receive free shipping via UPS in continental U.S. Please add \$2 orders under \$50. Hardware and all orders requiring shipment via U.S. Post Office are subject to additional freight charges. Add \$5 for COD orders. Charge Card orders add \$2 service charge. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Personal checks require a three-week waiting period. No waiting when paid by credit card, certified check or money order. All items subject to availability and price change. PLEASE CITE AD NUMBER WHEN ORDERING. ALL RETURNS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD.

IS YOUR PRINTING OUTPUT



FOR THE BIRDS?

www.commodore.ca

Todd Heimarck
Contributing Editor

Have you ever seen a program that works just fine, but it's so slow that instead of running, it walks? This month, we'll look at ways to improve the speed of BASIC programs.

The slowest program I ever wrote was designed to alphabetize a mini-database file of more than 1200 records of 25 bytes each (about 30K). It ran on a VIC-20 with an 8K expander and a Datassette. Since the available memory was insufficient to hold all of the data, it was necessary to split the file into chunks of about 50-100 records. To alphabetize, the program read through every file on tape, looking for names that began with the letters A-C. After alphabetizing, it wrote out new files called A, B, and C. Then, the user would have to rewind the tape and the program would search for names in the D-F range, alphabetize them, and so on. The program finished after about 12 hours and numerous tape-swaps. When it was converted to run on the 64 with a disk drive, the program ran much faster.

The Big Picture

Sometimes you can speed up a program by sitting back and redefining the goal. For example, let's say you're running some sort of single-elimination sports tournament (with no ties or draws). Once a player loses, he or she is out. If there are 111 entrants, how many games will be played? You could figure this way: 111 players means 55 games (one bye) for round one; 28 games for round two; then, 14, 7, 3 (one bye), 2, and 1. It would be easy to write a short loop that continually divides by two.

Now look at the problem from a different perspective. If you begin with 111 players and end with one champion, there must be 110 losers,

each of whom loses exactly one game. Thus, the answer is 110 losers, 110 games. For any number of players X, the number of games in a single-elimination tournament is $X-1$. This solution is simpler, faster, and more elegant than the brute force loop. Looking at the big picture isn't a programming technique; it's a problem-solving technique.

Eliminating Bottlenecks

A second way to speed up programs is to identify and eliminate bottlenecks. The three major problem areas with the alphabetizing program mentioned above were: first, lack of memory; second, the slow speed (and lack of random access) of the tape drive; and third, the slow bubble sort algorithm.

Moving the program to a Commodore 64 solved the memory problem—all of the variables could fit into memory at the same time. Transferring the data from tape to disk eliminated the second problem. In these cases, the speed up was a result of faster equipment.

The primary flaw of bubble sorts is that when you double the size of the list to be alphabetized, you quadruple the time it takes to sort the list. Bubble sorts are relatively easy to program, but they're awfully slow. Switching over to a quick sort or a Shell sort would give much better results. This is one example of a bottleneck that can be fixed by a better algorithm.

Tweaking And Tricks

As programmers progress from beginners to accomplished virtuosos, they learn various useful tidbits and morsels. Techniques for making programs run faster can sometimes be found, among other places, in the "Hints & Tips" column. There isn't space in this column to list dozens of tips, but here's one example. Run the following program (it works on any eight-bit Commo-

dore computer):

```
EG 10 TIS="000000"
GJ 20 FORJ=1TO1000:K=555/32:NE
XT
PP 30 T=TI:PRINT T/60 "SECONDS"
```

Line 10 resets the jiffy clock. Line 20 divides 32 into 555, repeating the loop 1000 times. Line 30 prints out the time, which on a 128 in 64 mode was 9.5 seconds.

Change line 20 slightly:

```
EG 10 TIS="000000"
XS 20 FORJ=1TO1000:K=555.0/32.
0:NEXT
PP 30 T=TI:PRINT T/60 "SECONDS"
```

Now, we're dividing 555.0/32.0 instead of 555/32. The calculation is the same, but the time has jumped up to 15.7 seconds.

Finally, add line 15 and change 20 again:

```
EG 10 TIS="000000"
RP 15 L=555:M=32
SK 20 FORJ=1TO1000:K=L/M:NEXT
PP 30 T=TI:PRINT T/60 "SECONDS"
```

Note that variables L and M have been defined as 555 and 32, and the calculation is L/M. In this case, the time is cut to only 5.2 seconds, almost twice as fast as the first program and three times faster than the second.

When you ask BASIC to calculate 555/32, it has to analyze the characters in the line to figure out which numbers are in the ones, tens, and hundreds places, and so on. The ASCII characters are then translated into a floating-point representation of the number, which enables the computer to make the calculation. If the numbers 555 and 32 are inside the FOR-NEXT loop, BASIC has to make this translation 1000 times. If you put the numbers into variables outside the loop, the translation occurs only once. By understanding a little about how BASIC handles its tasks, you can cut seconds (or minutes) from a program's running time. ■

Barry L. Camp

Speed up BASIC with this short utility that adds a dynamic new dimension to the POKE command. For the Commodore 64, 128, Plus/4, and 16.

Many programs use BASIC's POKE command. Since it lets you alter any byte of your computer's memory, it's a handy command that makes up for most of the commands that the designers left out of BASIC. POKE is often used to control graphics and sound effects. In addition, POKE can be used to place machine language programs into memory, which are then started with the SYS command.

The POKE command can affect only one byte at a time, however, so it is slow. A FOR/NEXT loop that POKes a large machine language program into memory can take a long time to execute.

"Power POKE" alters the syntax of the POKE command to make it more versatile. The new syntax is
POKE addr,byte [,byte,byte, ... byte]

The standard syntax still works for POKE statements, but Power POKE allows *additional* values to follow the first two. These values are POKed into successive locations, one right after another. For example, these two lines:

```
10 FOR X=1024 TO 1029: READ Y: POKE X,Y: NEXT  
20 DATA 72,69,76,76,79,33
```

can be simplified to just one with Power POKE:

```
10 POKE 1024,72,69,76,76,79,33
```

As you can see, Power POKE eliminates the need for nearly all of the code associated with BASIC loaders (such as FOR/NEXT and READ), making your programs more efficient and easier to read.

Typing It In

Power POKE is written in BASIC. Type in the Power POKE loader. Be sure to type in the correct program for your machine. Program 1 is for the 64; Program 2 is for the 128; and Program 3 is for the Plus/4 and 16. After you've finished entering the program, save a copy to tape or disk.

Once installed, Power POKE is in the system to stay. The only practical way to disable it is to shut the computer off. If you write programs that use the special Power POKE syntax, you'll need to install Power POKE before running your programs.

With a little imagination, Power POKE can be used in many different situations. A two-byte memory pointer (vector) can be set up easily, like this:

POKE vector address, low byte, high byte

A mapping book such as *Mapping the Commodore 64* or *Mapping the Commodore 128* (COMPUTE! Books) should give you other ideas. For instance, you might find Power POKE useful for stuffing the keyboard buffer and setting the sound registers.
See program listings on page 94.

To receive additional information from advertisers in this issue, use the handy reader service cards in the back of the magazine.

DOES YOUR FONT SELECTION



STINK?

computing for families

What Type Of Person Likes Computers?

Fred D'Ignazio
Contributing Editor

Why do you like your computer?

John Updike, in his novel, *Roger's Version* (Knopf, 1986), presents the view that computer enthusiasts are "things persons" rather than "people persons."

According to Updike, we computerphiles get our kicks working with machines, plastic models, stamp collections, and other inanimate objects. If we have a choice, we will always choose spending time with some *thing* rather than with another person.

He may be right. Take me, for instance. I'm a writer. Writers are notorious loners. I spend my days cloistered away with my word processor, far from the hubbub of clamoring offices, downtown commuting, and other people. I have chosen to spend my days with a thing (my computer) rather than with other human beings.

How about you? Why do you like computers? Do your reasons reveal the kind of person you are?

Personality Types

Recently I asked a large number of people why they liked computers. Their responses placed them into six general personality categories:

- puzzle solver
- organizer
- escape artist
- teacher
- conversationalist
- toy collector

Puzzle solvers are people who love solving riddles and problems. Computers provide them with an unending supply of new problems and puzzles to solve—for example, how to make software work, how to code a program, how to plug in a new circuit card, how to format a disk, how to recover data that has

been lost, and so on.

Organizers are people who can't stand chaos and who want to put their lives in order. They use their computers to file telephone numbers, type their letters, inventory their household goods, create calendars and "To Do" lists, and plan schedules. "A place for everything, and everything in its place." The computer becomes a tireless secretary to the organizer. No job is too tough, no piece of information is too trivial to be captured and filed.

The *escape artist* loves computers because, like romance novels, science-fiction movies, and soap operas, computers offer a means to escape from the humdrum world into a new world of danger, adventure, and intrigue. Escape artists play computer games—text adventures, shoot-'em-ups, and simulators. A computer game is the ultimate flying carpet. It transforms the average guy into a motorcycle racer, a stunt pilot, or a master detective. Unlike other media, the computer personalizes adventures and molds them around the player and his or her secret desires.

Teachers love computers because they see what computers can do for kids. Teachers have witnessed dozens of success stories where a poorly motivated student suddenly catches fire and becomes a better student, all because of a computer. They have watched kids with computers write better, improve their mathematical and problem-solving skills, and become better communicators. They have seen dropouts and special kids use computers as a doorway to peer acceptance and academic success.

The *conversationalist* likes computers because a computer is "someone" to talk to. Conversationalists are incredibly social types. They have a desire to communicate, share their ideas, listen, and respond. They love to interact.

The computer is an addiction for conversationalists. Every time it updates the picture on its screen, flashes a new message, or obeys a command, it feeds the conversationalist in subtle but powerful ways. The conversationalist loves to use the computer to reach other people online via bulletin boards, information services, E-mail, and so on. And when other humans are not available, the conversationalist is content to type things into the computer, rejoicing quietly in the computer's prompt reply. For the conversationalist, the computer is always listening.

Last we have the *toy collector*. Toy collectors come in all varieties. There are boat collectors, book collectors, jewelry collectors, money collectors, new-house collectors, experience collectors, and so on. A computer collector is just a high-tech offshoot of the toy collector. Along with his computer collection he may also have several stereos, walkmen, boom boxes, synthesizers, CB radios, VCRs, and video cameras. Anything high-tech, state-of-the-art, will do—just so it's electronic.

From the list above, it's hard to tell if Updike is right. Some of the personalities listed tend to be people persons, others are things persons. So, I repeat, why do *you* like computers? Are you one of the types above, or are you something new? Please write me and let me know. Write to:

Fred D'Ignazio
c/o COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE
324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27408

Key Clicker

John Walker

Enrich your computer with one of three personalities. This unusual and useful program adds three different keyclick sounds to the 64 and 128.

The sound of keyclicks, heard when someone is typing on a keyboard, is a matter of personal taste—some people like them, and some people don't. While keyclicks may annoy some people, they help others type more accurately.

It should be no surprise, then, that some computers have keyclicks and others don't. The Commodore 64 and 128 keyboards don't have keyclicks, but you can add them with "Key Clicker." The three different sounds featured in the program let you choose the click that fits your mood.

Typing It In

If you have a Commodore 64, type in and save Program 1. If you have a 128, type in Program 1 up through line 250, then substitute lines 300-360 (Program 2) before saving the program.

When you're ready to use Key Clicker, load the program and type RUN. You'll be presented with three options: *computer*, *typewriter*, and *dramatic*. Each time you press a key, the *computer* option makes a high-pitched "boop" sound just like the computers did in 1950's science-fiction movies. The *typewriter* option makes your computer sound like a manual typewriter. Finally, the *dramatic* option is similar to the typewriter option, but each press of the RETURN key sounds a deep "boom."

Type in the option of your choice, and Key Clicker will be activated. The program will continue to work until the machine is reset, or until some other program uses the SID sound chip. Note that the 128 version stores the machine language routine in the tape buffer; tape operations will write over it.

See program listings on page 87.

Use the handy Reader Service Card in the back of the magazine to receive additional information on our advertisers.

Quality Printer Ribbons

Commodore 1525 \$5.45ea.

Commodore 1526 \$5.95ea.

Commodore MPS 801 \$3.95ea.

Commodore MPS 803 \$4.95ea.

Commodore 8023 \$4.25ea.

Minimum 12 Ribbons. S&H: 25¢ per ribbon.

Precision Data Products™
Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Computer

MADE IN U.S.A.
5 1/4" DISKETTES

DSDD
33c
each

DSHD
89c
each

SOLD IN LOTS OF 100

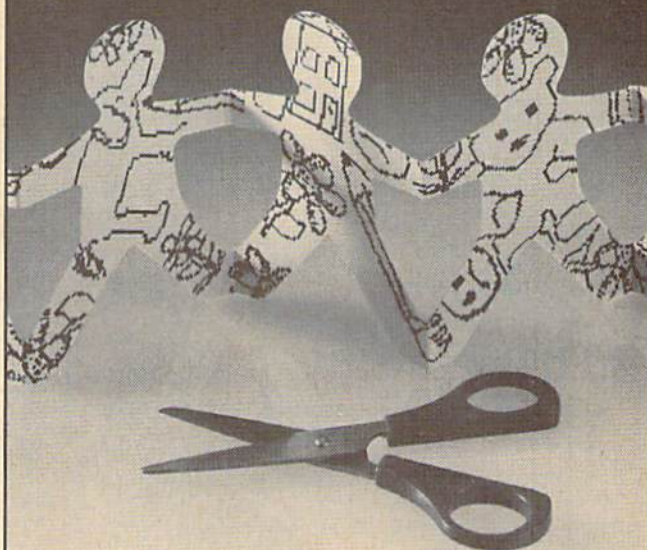
3 1/2" DISKETTES SALE 99¢
(UNBRANDED) **SOLD IN LOTS OF 50**

S&H: \$4.00, FIRST 100 OR FEWER DISKS: \$3.00, EACH SUCCEEDING 100 OR FEWER DISKETTES. MINIMUM ORDER: \$25.00. S&H: Continental USA. Foreign Orders, APO/FPO, please call. MI residents add 4% tax. C.O.D. add \$4.00; payment with cash, certified check or money order. Prices subject to change. Hours: 8:30 AM—7:00 PM ET.

Computer Supplies at Budget Friendly Prices!
Call for FREE CATALOG
FOREIGN INQUIRIES WELCOME!

Precision Data Products™
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518
(616) 452-3457 • FAX: (616) 452-4914
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

IS YOUR CLIP-ART



NAMBY-PAMBY?

www.commodore.ca

• Several readers have had trouble typing in "Mosaic" (February). The line following line 370 should be 380, not line 30. The corrected line, including checksum, should be

SS 380 POKE198,0

• In last month's "Bug-Swatter," we noted our suspicion that "Delta War" (January) has a bug. Our suspicions were confirmed. Below is a short machine language routine to correct it. Type in the program below using "MLX" (found elsewhere in this issue). Be sure to save a copy to the disk containing Delta War before exiting MLX. To correct your copy of Delta War, simply type LOAD "filename",8,1 then type SYS49152. You will then be prompted for the input filename. Enter the name you used to save

Delta War. After the file has been loaded and corrected, you will be prompted for the output filename. This filename must be different from the input filename.

STARTING ADDRESS: C000
ENDING ADDRESS: C1C7

```
C000:A9 0F A8 A2 08 20 BA FF 8F
C008:A9 00 20 BD FF 20 C0 FF 40
C010:A9 82 85 FB A9 C1 85 FC D3
C018:20 E8 C0 A9 A1 85 FB A9 5B
C020:C1 85 FC 20 E8 C0 20 60 70
C028:A5 A9 C8 85 FD A9 C1 85 F7
C030:FE 20 F5 C0 A9 01 A8 A2 49
C038:08 20 BA FF A9 C8 85 FB 94
C040:A9 C1 85 FC 20 31 C1 A2 73
C048:C8 A0 C1 AD 6B C2 20 BD CD
C050:FF A9 00 20 D5 FF 20 09 36
C058:C1 AD 6A C2 F0 03 4C 1B E6
C060:C0 A2 BF A0 09 A9 02 85 65
C068:FB A9 10 85 FC A9 03 85 C6
C070:FD A9 10 85 FE 20 3C C1 68
C078:A9 10 8D 02 10 A9 9D 8D 94
C080:03 10 A9 AE 85 FB A9 C1 D8
C088:85 FC 20 E8 C0 20 60 A5 8B
C090:A9 19 85 FD A9 C2 85 FE 20
C098:20 F5 C0 A9 01 A2 08 A0 9D
C0A0:00 20 BA FF A9 19 85 FB 3A
C0A8:A9 C2 85 FC 20 31 C1 A2 1C
C0B0:19 A0 C2 AD 6B C2 20 BD 7E
C0B8:FF A9 01 85 FB A9 08 85 39
C0C0:FC A9 FB A2 C0 A0 19 20 AF
C0C8:D8 FF 20 09 C1 AD 6A C2 A7
C0D0:F0 03 4C 82 C0 20 E7 FF 93
C0D8:A9 BC 85 FB A9 C1 85 FC 2B
C0E0:20 E8 C0 A2 80 6C 00 03 A7
C0E8:A0 00 B1 FB F0 06 20 D2 63
C0F0:FE C8 D0 F6 60 A0 00 A9 5D
C0F8:00 85 FB A9 02 85 FC B1 C7
C100:FB 91 FD F0 03 C8 D0 F7 89
C108:60 A2 0F 20 C6 FF 20 CF 8E
C110:FF 0A 0A 0A 0A 6A C2 16
C118:20 CF FF 29 0F 0D 6A C2 76
C120:8D 6A C2 20 CF FF C9 0D 7E
C128:F0 03 4C 23 C1 20 CF FF C8
C130:60 A0 FF C8 B1 FB D0 FB B3
C138:8C 6B C2 60 8E 6C C2 8C 73
C140:6D C2 18 8A 65 FB 85 FB F8
C148:98 65 FC 85 FC 18 8A 65 2C
C150:FD 85 FD 98 65 FE 85 FE AE
C158:A0 00 B1 FB 91 FD C6 FB 30
C160:A5 0B C9 FF D0 02 C6 FC 08
C168:C6 FD A5 FD C9 FF D0 02 55
C170:C6 FE CE 6C C2 D0 E3 CE A7
C178:6D C2 AD 6D C2 C9 FF D0 FD
C180:D9 60 93 0D 12 44 45 4C C4
C188:54 41 20 57 41 52 20 52 E5
C190:45 50 41 49 52 20 50 52 8D
C198:4F 47 52 41 4D 2E 0D 0D 3E
C1A0:00 0D 49 4E 50 55 54 20 16
C1A8:46 49 4C 45 3A 00 0D 4F BA
C1B0:55 54 50 55 54 20 46 49 4C
C1B8:4C 45 3A 00 0D 41 4C 4C 4D
C1C0:20 44 4F 4E 45 21 0D 00 FC
```

save a copy to the disk containing the corrupted copy of Sprint II. Type LOAD "filename",8,1 and then type SYS49152; then follow the prompts as explained above.

STARTING ADDRESS: C000
ENDING ADDRESS: C1DF

```
C000:A9 0F A8 A2 08 20 BA FF 8F
C008:A9 00 20 BD FF 20 C0 FF 40
C010:A9 96 85 FB A9 C1 85 FC D8
C018:20 FC C0 A9 B5 85 FB A9 01
C020:C1 85 FC 20 FC C0 20 60 11
C028:A5 A9 DC 85 FD A9 C1 85 7A
C030:FE 20 09 C1 A9 01 A8 A2 BB
C038:08 20 BA FF A9 DC 85 FB E4
C040:A9 C1 85 FC 20 45 C1 A2 C3
C048:DC A0 C1 AD 7F C2 20 BD 78
C050:FF A9 00 20 D5 FF 20 1D 4A
C058:C1 AD 7E C2 F0 03 4C 1B 69
C060:C0 A2 94 A0 11 A9 41 85 BE
C068:FB A9 86 85 FC A9 42 85 14
C070:FD A9 86 85 FE 20 50 C1 5F
C078:A9 8B 8D 41 86 A9 8D 33
C080:42 86 A9 4C 8D D2 97 A9 4F
C088:90 8D D3 97 A9 FF 8D D4 E6
C090:97 A9 00 8D D5 97 A9 C2 44
C098:85 FB A9 C1 85 FC 20 FC 8A
C0A0:C0 20 60 A5 A9 2D 85 FD FB
C0A8:A9 C2 85 FE 20 09 C1 A9 A2
C0B0:01 A2 08 A0 00 20 BA FF 5C
C0B8:A9 2D 85 FB A9 C2 85 FC 2B
C0C0:20 45 C1 A2 2D F0 C2 AD 25
C0C8:7F C2 20 BD FF A9 00 85 C6
C0D0:FB A9 80 85 FC A9 FB A2 4C
C0D8:D5 A0 97 2D D8 FF 20 18 86
C0E0:C1 AD 7E C2 F0 03 4C 96 6D
C0E8:C0 20 E7 FF A9 D0 85 FB 67
C0F0:A9 C1 85 FC 20 FC C0 A2 51
C0F8:80 6C 00 03 A0 00 B1 FB 6A
C100:F0 06 20 D2 FF C8 D0 F6 6A
C108:60 A0 00 A9 00 85 FB A9 36
C110:02 85 FC B1 FB 91 FD F0 C3
C118:03 C8 D0 F7 60 A2 0F 20 B4
C120:C6 FF 20 CF FF 0A 0A 0A 4E
C128:A0 8D 7E C2 20 CF FF 29 79
C130:0F 0D 7E C2 8D 7E C2 20 86
C138:CF FF C9 0D F0 03 4C 37 11
C140:C1 20 C9 FF 60 A0 FF C8 94
C148:B1 FB D0 FB 8C 7F C2 60 C5
C150:8E 80 C2 8C 81 C2 18 8A 2E
C158:65 FB 85 FB 98 65 FC 85 D7
C160:FC 18 8A 65 FD 85 FD 98 AA
C168:65 FE 85 FE A0 00 B1 FB 63
C170:91 FD C6 FB A5 FB C9 FF 85
C178:D0 02 C6 FC C6 FD A5 FD 05
C180:C9 FF D0 02 C6 FE CE 80 73
C188:C2 D0 E3 CE 81 C2 AD 81 FE
C190:C2 C9 FF D0 D9 60 93 0D 79
C198:12 53 50 52 49 4E 54 20 75
C1A0:49 49 20 52 45 50 41 49 7B
C1A8:52 20 50 52 4F 47 52 41 0A
C1B0:4D 2E 0D 0D 00 0D 49 4E ED
C1B8:50 55 54 20 46 49 4C 45 7B
C1C0:3A 00 0D 4F 55 54 50 55 E9
C1C8:54 20 46 49 4C 45 3A 00 C7
C1D0:0D 41 4C 4C 20 44 4F 4E 78
C1D8:45 21 0D 00 00 00 00 00 E8
```

• "Sprint II" (January) also fell prey to the MLX lister bug. Type in the program below using MLX and

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE ONLY \$5.00/DISK

- ☐ 001 LUSCHER COLOR TEST
- ☐ 011 DISK FILE UTILITIES
- ☐ 027 MUSIC AND SOUND
- ☐ 035 BEST OF TPUG #1
- ☐ 065 BEST OF COMMUNICATION
- ☐ 066 BEST OF UTILITIES
- ☐ 067 BEST OF GAMES
- ☐ 068 BEST OF EDUCATION
- ☐ 085 C64 SPACE GAMES
- ☐ 091 ADVENTURE
- ☐ 096 NEW STUFF
- ☐ 102 BEST GAMES OF ENGLAND
- ☐ 105 ARTIST SKETCHBOOK
- ☐ 106 GREAT AMERICAN NOVELISTS
- ☐ 107 PHONE CONNECTIONS
- ☐ 108 SPACE WARS
- ☐ 109 DUNGEONS & DRAGONS
- ☐ 110 HOME ORCHESTRA
- ☐ 111 JUKE BOX
- ☐ 112 EINSTEIN'S FAVORITES
- ☐ 113 PONZO'S TUTOR
- ☐ 114 ELECTRONIC SECRETARY

18¢
DISKETTES
CALL FOR
DETAILS

Add \$4 shipping and handling per order.
CA residents add 6.5% sales tax

For free 56 page catalog

Call toll free 800-431-6249 In CA 1-800-654-7955

Amount enclosed \$ _____ ☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Card No. _____

Signature _____ Exp. Date _____

Phone (_____) _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SUPPLY

385 Oyster Point Blvd. #10
South San Francisco, CA 94080

Mirrors

Paul Carlson

Here's a program that produces an ever-changing, lightning-fast kaleidoscopic display in hi-res mode on the 64.

This graphics program creates entrancing, constantly changing designs on the 64's high-resolution screen. Because the program is written entirely in machine language, you must enter it using the "MLX" machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When you run MLX, you are asked for the starting and ending addresses for the data that you'll be entering. Respond with the following values:

Starting address: 0801
Ending address: 0E08

When you've finished typing in the data, be sure to save a copy to disk or tape before leaving MLX. "Mirrors" is loaded and run just like a BASIC program.

A Screen Full Of Mirrors

When run, the program clears the screen and begins to create its display. It's divided into four quadrants; inside each quadrant, a graceful series of lines moves in a continuously changing pattern. Since each quadrant mirrors the others, the result is pleasingly symmetrical. Press any key to terminate the program and return to BASIC.

How It Works

The 64 uses a complicated addressing scheme for bit-mapped graphics. To calculate the address of the memory location that corresponds to the pixel being plotted, you might use the equation

$$V = \text{BASE} + 320 * \text{INT}(Y/8) + 8 * \text{INT}(X/8) + (Y \text{ AND } 7)$$

where BASE is the address of the high-resolution screen in memory, and X and Y are the horizontal and vertical coordinates of the pixel. It is very common for programmers to use such an equation to calculate the value of V each time a pixel is plotted. This uses an unnecessary amount of time, however, since it does not make use of the fact that every pixel on a plotted line is adjacent to the previously plotted pixel.

Mirrors uses the above equation only *once* to plot the first pixel on the line. After the first pixel is plotted, only the value of V has to be changed for the remaining

pixels. To compute the address of the remaining pixels in a line, the following logic is used:

If X increases, then if (X AND 7)=0, then V=V+8

If X decreases, then if (X AND 7)=7, then V=V-8

If Y increases, then if (Y AND 7)=0, then V=V+313 otherwise V=V+1

If Y decreases, then if (Y AND 7)=7, then V=V-313 otherwise V=V-1

This method of calculating pixel locations is much faster than the conventional method.

See program listing on page 94.

UPGRADE TO OUTRAGEOUS PAGES!



Trade in yesterday's news for Outrageous Pages™—a new concept in creative page design, you get all the extras, all in one!

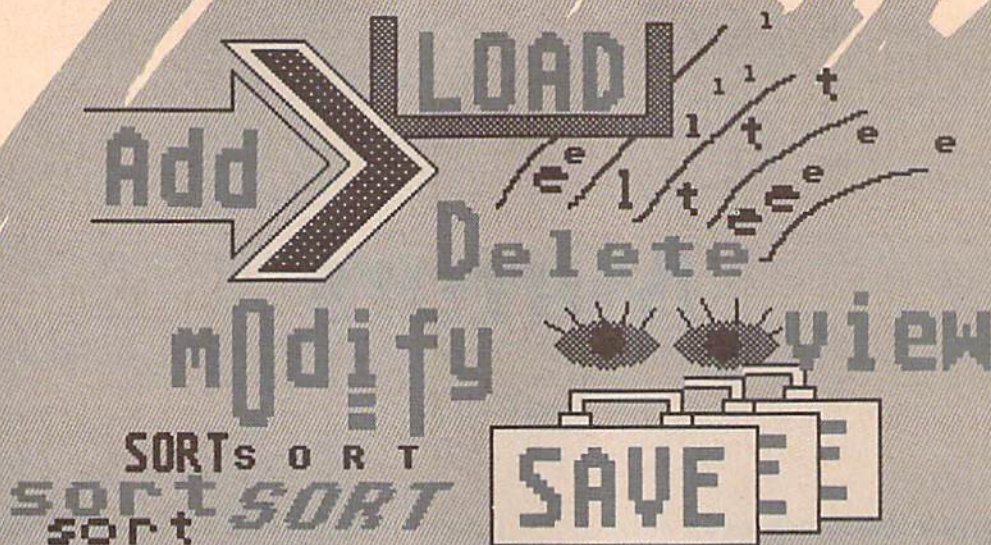
- Full-Page Paint/Print Program
- 50 Fabulous Fonts
- Powerful Text Formatting
- 80+ Art Pieces, Patterns & Borders
- Total Layout Flexibility
- Complete Printer Control

UPGRADE OFFER:

Save \$24 when you upgrade to Outrageous Pages with this special no-risk offer. Send check or money order for \$25.00, or Visa/MasterCard information, (plus \$3 shipping & handling) with the manual cover from your current C64® graphics program. We'll send you Outrageous Pages with a 30-day, money-back guarantee to ensure your satisfaction. No facsimiles. Send to: Electronic Arts, Outrageous Pages Upgrade, P.O. Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403. If you don't have a graphics program, visit your retailer and ask for Outrageous Pages.

C64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Outrageous Pages and Batteries Included are trademarks of Electronic Arts.

BATTERIES INCLUDED



Speed File For The 64

Dave Crook

This powerful, full-featured data-file program is packed with commercial-quality features. With it, you can custom design your own record formats for any type of information you'd like to store. You can add, delete, modify, sort, load, save, and view your data by using easy-to-follow menu commands. And if this isn't enough, you can even generate printed reports and labels in any format you wish. For the 64 with disk drive. A Commodore 1525/MPS-801/803 or compatible printer is recommended.

"Speed File" is a data-file program that allows you to design creative, customized screens for entering and viewing records. It's written in machine language for maximum speed. With Speed File, records can be added, deleted, modified, sorted, saved to disk, or viewed on the screen. And Speed File's printing option lets you custom design printer formats and even print labels. With Speed File, you can organize your stamp collection, VCR tape library, address file, or just about any collection of information you might want to catalog.

Since Speed File is written in machine language, you'll need to enter it with "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When you run MLX, you'll be asked for the starting and ending addresses of the data you'll be entering. Here are the

values to use for Speed File

Starting address: 0801
Ending address: 22B8

Follow the MLX instructions carefully, and be sure to save a copy of the Speed File data before leaving MLX. Although written in machine language, Speed File can be loaded and run just like a BASIC program, so to get started, simply load the program and type RUN.

Creating A Format

When you first run Speed File, you'll see the main menu on your screen. From this menu, you can design a file, read a file from disk, write the current file to disk, call the function menu or print menu, sort, quit, or view a disk directory. Understanding the three menus—main, function, and print—is the key to using Speed File. First we'll look at

the steps to create a record format, and then we'll examine the commands found in each of the menus.

The first choice on the main menu is D—Design New File, and the first time you use Speed File, this is exactly what you'll need to do. So, press D at the main menu to begin the creation process. A non-blinking cursor will appear on the fourth screen line. Note that the bottom screen line and the top three lines are reserved for messages. You can use all the screen lines in between these areas for your screen format. During the designing process, the keyboard is fully active, which gives you maximum flexibility in editing and moving the cursor around the screen but may cause problems if you aren't careful. The screen will scroll if the cursor is moved below the bottom line, or it will clear if you press CLR, so be careful as you design your record format.

Each item in your record will have two parts: a field title—NAME, for example—and a place where field data (each person's name, from the previous example) will go. Field titles, or any other information you desire, may be placed anywhere outside the field areas by simply typing the title you

want. For example, simply type **NAME:** where you'd like **NAME** to appear on the screen. To define the field information, use the CTRL-9 key combination followed by spaces. These spaces will appear in reverse video. (You can cancel reverse video with CTRL-0.) Be sure to leave enough spaces for the longest item of information you expect that field to hold. If, for example, you expect the longest name in your file to be 20 characters, make the name field 20 characters wide. Although there's no limit on the length of a field, the combined length of all fields cannot exceed 255 characters. There is a limit of 15 fields per record.

When you've finished designing a screen format, press the up-arrow key. The screen will display your creation and prompt you to verify that this is the way you want your screen format to appear. If you're not pleased with the format, press N. Next, decide either to quit or to edit the screen. If you quit (by pressing Q) all the information entered will be erased. If you choose to edit, press E. The cursor will reappear and you can make changes. When you're satisfied with the screen, press Y. Speed File will check your format, and if you haven't exceeded the limit of 15 fields, you'll be prompted for a filename.

Enter a name for the file and press RETURN. This is the last step in designing the file. The main menu will return to the screen, and you'll be ready to start adding records. Now, we'll take a look at each of the main menu's commands.

Main Menu Commands

D. Starts a new file. If there is already a file in memory, you'll get a message that will ask you to choose either to save or to discard the current file. Press S to save the file or D to discard it. In either case, the main menu will return with no apparent action taken. However, if you discard the file, the current filename is no longer displayed on the bottom screen line when the menu returns. You're now free to create another file.

When there's no file in memory, pressing D at the main menu will bring up the screen to design a format.

R. Reads in a file from disk. Enter a

filename at the prompt and press RETURN. The disk status will be displayed after the load. When a file is in memory and R is pressed, you'll be asked to save or discard the current file.

W. Writes the current file to disk. Use a filename not already included on the disk. The current filename displayed on the bottom screen line will serve to remind you of the last filename used during disk operations. You can cancel the Read and Write functions by simply pressing RETURN at the filename prompts.

F. Displays the function key menu. (This is discussed in detail below.)

P. Displays the print menu (also discussed in detail below).

S. Sorts the file. The file can be sorted using one or two fields. (There must be at least two records in the file before it can be sorted.) The screen will show the first record in the file. Use this screen to indicate how the file should be sorted. The first field will be highlighted in white (this is an indication of which field is currently active). Use the CRSR-down key to activate the field you want to sort.

A message on the bottom screen line will tell you to select a primary sort field. You can select this field by pressing the up-arrow key when that field is highlighted.

If you're going to sort by two fields, the first field is the primary sort field. All the records with a common entry in the primary field will be grouped together, and these will then be sorted according to the second sort field.

After selecting a primary field, a prompt on the lower screen line will ask you to select a second field. Press RETURN if you don't want to sort by two fields, and the sorting process will begin. If you want a second sort field, use the CRSR-down key to activate another field and then press the up-arrow key. Sorting will begin without pressing RETURN.

Note that sorting is done in ascending order by the character's screen code. So, records will be arranged alphabetically after sorting. All data is treated as text even though some of the fields may contain numbers. *Sorting by a field that contains numeric data in some records and text data in others will cause the*

text-containing records to be moved below the numeric records in the file. This happens because the screen codes for alpha-characters are smaller than the numeric characters.

A problem may seem to exist when sorting by a field that contains numeric data only, but remember—all data is handled as text. For example, the number 1001 will sort as being smaller than the number 871, because when sorting, the records are compared one character at a time, and 1 is smaller than 8. If you allow leading spaces for numbers with fewer digits, they'll sort correctly.

Q. Exits Speed File. You'll be prompted to verify you really want to quit. Be sure to save your work before quitting.

\$. Displays the disk directory. The space bar may be used to pause the listing on the screen or exit to the main menu when you've finished viewing the directory.

Function Key Menu

f1. Pressing this key once enters the record view mode. You can use this key from either the main menu or the function key menu. The first record in the file will be displayed. Further presses of f1 will display additional records in the order that they are contained in the file. Whenever the message VIEW RECORDS IN FILE is displayed at the top of the screen, the f1 key may be used to page through the file. When the end of the file is reached, the process will continue, wrapping around to the first record. When viewing records, a sequential record number will appear at the upper-left corner of the screen in the message area.

f2. This key is used to page backward through the file. You must first be in the view mode and beyond the first record for this key to be active. When the first record in the file is reached, paging will stop.

f3. To add a record to the file, press f3 either at the main menu or the function menu. The screen format you designed will be displayed, and the first field will be highlighted. Start entering your data. If you type past the end of a field, the cursor will jump to the next field, and it will be highlighted.

The CRSR-down key will acti-

vate the next field, and the cursor will be placed at the first location of that field. If you're on the last field, the cursor will move to the first. The CRSR-up key moves the cursor to the first location of the previous field on the screen and activates it.

The CRSR-left and CRSR-right keys work normally within a field, but if you move beyond the limits of a field, the cursor will jump to the next field. The RETURN key works just like CRSR-down. Nothing (including spaces) is entered by pressing RETURN. In fact, nothing is entered until the up-arrow key is pressed. So, you can go from field to field entering or editing data. When you're satisfied, enter the record as a unit by pressing the up-arrow key.

The record number is displayed in the upper-left corner of this screen in the message area. After a record is entered, the record number is incremented and the fields are cleared. You can now enter another record or exit to the main menu by pressing f7.

Note that when entering data in a field, the INSerT key doesn't function, and the DELEte key works, but in a slightly different way. When the DELEte key is pressed, the cursor moves left one space and blanks out that character. The character under the original cursor position and those to the right are not affected. The DELEte key will erase characters, moving left, to the first position in a field. When the cursor is on the first character of a field, the DELEte key will not function.

Including punctuation marks in your records won't cause any problems. You may elect, for example, to combine a city and state in a field and separate them with a comma. Quotation marks are also allowed, as are semicolons and colons. These characters don't have the special meaning they do in BASIC.

Also, with Speed File you can enter an empty field. In fact, an entire empty record may be entered into the file, if you choose. You may want to reserve an empty record for data that you don't have at the moment and go back and fill it in later.

All the fields can be cleared by pressing f3. You'll start over with the same record number.

f4. When in the view mode, a re-

cord may be deleted by pressing f4. The record deleted is the record currently being viewed. This is the only way a record can be deleted from the file. You can get to this record by paging through the file with f1 or by finding it as described below. You must verify a deletion before a record is purged from the file. After deleting a record, the other records in the file are moved into the vacancy created, and as a result, you'll be viewing what was the next record in the file. If the last record in the file is deleted, the main menu will appear since there's no next record to display.

f5. If you know the number of a record, you can jump directly to it by pressing f5 and entering its number at the prompt. The requested record will be displayed in viewing mode. You may page backward or forward or use any of the other options available from viewing mode from this point.

The main menu will return if the requested number is not in the file. You can cancel this function by pressing RETURN without entering a number.

f6. Use this function to search the records for a specific string. The search is a global search—all fields of all records are searched for a match to the string you specify. If you need to find a record but only know a small portion of what that record might contain, the search function will track it down. If no match is found, the main menu will appear. If a match is found, you can either continue the search for other possible records that might match or end the search and enter view mode. Press E to exit the search after a record has been found or press C to search further.

The view mode will be in effect if you exit the search. The record that was found may be modified or deleted, or you can page forward or backward through the file from this point.

The search function can be canceled by pressing RETURN at the prompt without entering a search string.

f7. You can return to the main menu when in the view mode or add records by pressing f7. If you are adding or modifying records when f7 is pressed, no entry in the

file will be made.

f8. While viewing a record, you can modify the data by pressing f8. The top lines change to indicate that you can change the record, and the first field will be highlighted. The process is the same as adding a record. Move the cursor to where you want to make changes, and type over your old data. Press the up-arrow key to enter the changes. The record view mode will be in effect after making modifications.

Printer Menu

Three steps are required to set up a printout format. Once the process is started, you must continue through all three steps. It's best to be prepared to enter the required information by designing your report format in advance.

Press E from the printer menu to enter headings for the report. The first screen that appears is identical to the one used to enter records. Now is your only chance to exit this procedure. If you're not ready to enter the data, press f7 and then the printer menu will appear.

A message at the top of the screen tells you to enter column headings. Enter each heading in the information field following the field's title. At first, random characters may appear in this area. Type over them to enter your headings. When you've entered the heading for a column, press the space bar to type over and eliminate any random characters remaining in the field.

Column headings will normally be titles or short descriptions of each field. Since you're typing in the same field format as when adding records, the length of the column heading is limited to the length of the field.

When you've finished typing your choices for column headings, press the up-arrow key. The headings will be entered and the fields cleared. The message at the top of the screen will prompt you to enter the column numbers.

Think of the column numbers as tab positions where you want each field to print on the paper. The first time this process is done, all the field areas will show 0's. This is the setting that will prevent a field from printing. If you want a field to print on the first column of the

Now from NRI comes the first course of its kind . . . anywhere!

Learn to use, program, and service today's digital electronic music equipment as you build your own computer-controlled music center



Now NRI puts you at the heart of the most exciting application of digital technology to date! With NRI's new at-home training in Electronic Music Technology, you get hands-on experience with the equipment that's revolutionizing the music industry—Atari ST Series computer with built-in MIDI ports, Casio CZ101 digital synthesizer with advanced MIDI capabilities, and ingenious MIDI software that links computer keyboard to synthesizer keyboard—all yours to train with and keep.

This year, over \$1.5 billion worth of digital electronic music instruments—keyboards, guitars, drum machines, and related equipment—will be sold in the U.S. alone. Who's buying this new-tech equipment? Not just progressive musicians and professional recording technicians, but also thousands of people who have never touched a musical instrument before. And there's good reason why.

Something called MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) has suddenly transformed musical instruments into the ultimate computer peripherals . . . and opened up a whole new world of opportunity for the person who knows how to use, program, and service this extraordinary new digital equipment.

Now NRI's breakthrough Electronic Music Technology course puts you at the forefront of this booming new technology with exclusive hands-on training built around a MIDI-equipped computer, MIDI synthesizer, and MIDI software you keep.

Dynamic New Technology Opens Up New Career Opportunities for You

The opportunities are unlimited for the person who's trained to take advantage of today's electronic music phenomenon. Now you can prepare for a high-paying career as a studio technician,

sound engineer, recording engineer, or road technician . . . even start your own new-age business providing one-stop sales and service for musicians, technicians, and general consumers alike. Or simply unleash your own musical creativity with the breakthrough training and equipment only NRI gives you.

Only NRI Gives You an Atari ST Computer, Casio Synthesizer, and Innovative MIDI Software You Train With and Keep

The Atari ST Series computer included in your course becomes the heart of your own computer-controlled music center. With its tremendous power, superior graphics capabilities, and built-in MIDI interface, the 16/32-bit Atari ST has almost overnight become the computer of choice for today's most knowledgeable electronic musicians.

The Casio CZ101 digital synthesizer, also included in your training, is the perfect complement to your Atari ST. The polyphonic, multitimbral CZ101—which stores up to 32 voices internally—"communicates" with your ST computer through MIDI, bringing life to virtually any sound you can imagine.

Plus, you get ingeniously designed MIDI software that opens up amazing new creative and technical possibilities . . . you actually build your own 4-input audio mixer/amplifier . . . and you test the electronic circuits at the core of today's new-tech equipment with the hand-held digital multi-meter included in your course.

No previous experience necessary—in electronics or music!

No matter what your background, NRI gives you the skills you need

to take advantage of today's opportunities in electronic music technology.

With your experienced NRI instructor always available to help, you master the basics of electronic theory step by step, gaining the full understanding of electronics that's now so essential for technicians and musicians alike. You move on to analyze sound generation techniques, digital logic, microprocessor fundamentals, and sampling and recording techniques . . . ultimately getting first-hand experience with today's explosive new technology as you explore MIDI, waveshaping, patching, sequencing, mixing, special effects, and much more.

Plus, even if you've never been involved with music before, NRI gives you enough basic training in music theory and musical notation to appreciate the creative potential and far-reaching applications of today's electronic music equipment.

Send Today for Your FREE Catalog

For all the details about NRI's innovative new training, send the coupon today. You'll receive a complete catalog describing NRI's Electronic Music Technology course plus NRI courses in other high-tech, in-demand electronics fields.

If the coupon is missing, write to NRI School of Electronics, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, DC 20016.

NRI School of Electronics

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, DC 20016

☒ CHECK ONE FREE CATALOG ONLY

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Music Technology | <input type="checkbox"/> Computers and Microprocessors |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TV/Video/Audio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Electronics |

Name (Please Print) _____ Age _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NRI is accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council 153-048

www.commodore.ca

page, set the column number to 1.

Four special keys are used to change the column numbers. To increase the tab setting, press and hold the + key. The column number will increment. To decrease a tab setting, press and hold the - key. The column number will decrement. When 0 is reached, the number will wrap around to 255—the largest possible tab setting.

To clear a tab, press 0. The column number will change to 0. This is the method used to select which fields will print. A 0 here means to exclude this field from the report. At least one field must be set to print. Don't leave all of the fields set to 0, or you will have a problem when trying to enter the report heading.

Use the RETURN key to move from one field to the next. Press +, -, or 0 to adjust the tab setting for each field, taking care not to overlap any fields. If the first field to be printed starts in column 1 and is ten characters long, the second field on the printout cannot start in any column before column 11. Speed File will check for overlapping fields, but you should plan where you want each field to print to obtain a neat report.

Fields may be printed in any order and in any column, limited only by the setting of the printer. If your printer is capable of a maximum of 96 columns, it's up to you to design and set the tabs to keep within this limit. If it's necessary to change your printer settings to change the maximum number of columns or the print pitch, send the commands to the printer as described below.

Again, use the up-arrow key to enter the column number information after adjusting each field. The screen for entering the report header should appear next. If the column/number screen reappears, double check your tab settings—there is an overlap of fields somewhere. If no errors are detected, the report header can be entered.

A blinking cursor will prompt you to enter a report heading. The length of the heading cannot exceed the width of the report printout. If you're only going to use 16 columns in the report, for example, the report heading is limited to 16 characters. Press RETURN to enter the heading. If you've exceeded the

limit for the length of the heading, the cursor will go back to the beginning of the input.

Now you can see the problem created by setting all of the tabs to 0. You can't possibly have a report heading short enough to meet the length requirement. Press the RUN/STOP-RESTORE combination if you find yourself stuck in this position and the main menu will appear.

After entering the report header, the printer menu will be shown. If you press E, all the information you entered will be displayed, and you'll have an opportunity to make changes. If you don't want to edit your choices, press the up-arrow key at the first two screens, followed by RETURN at the report heading screen, and all the data will remain intact.

Press P to print the report. If the information for column headings, tabs, and report heading previously have not been entered, the

report won't print. Instead, the screen for entering this data will be shown. If the printer is online and all the preparatory steps have been performed, the report will be sent to the printer.

You can interrupt printing by pressing and holding down the RUN/STOP key until printing ceases.

Printing Labels

Speed File is also capable of printing labels. The format used is specifically designed to print the file on mail labels spaced on one-inch centers. This type of mail label will accommodate a maximum of 6 lines with 35 characters per line (with the print pitch set to 10 cpi). The records will be printed one field to a line, so if you plan to use Speed File to print mail labels, the file should be set up accordingly.

Before labels can be printed, the information requested in the

Database Terms

Databases are powerful tools for many applications. They can manage any information you need to store and retrieve. "Speed File" allows you to easily create and manage any number of files by providing easy-to-use menus and commands for creating, adding, sorting, editing, searching, and printing information.

Because Speed File is a general-purpose file manager, it can be used for many applications. It's not designed to fulfill a specific purpose, so it's general enough to handle many different types of files. For example, you could create a name and address file (name, street, city, state, zip code, and phone number), a file for your garden (plant name, gestation, watering/feeding needs, and harvest time), and a file for your library (title, author, publication date, publisher, and subject).

Each grouping of information within a file is a *record*. For example, "John Doe, 123 Main Street, Anywhere, USA 11111, 888-999-9999" could be one record within an address file. When you enter a new name, address, and so on, you're adding another record. In

Speed File, there's no restriction to the number of records (outside of the normal limitations of computer memory and disk space), but exercise common sense when creating a file. Remember, the longer your file, the longer the search time to find a record. And if the record size is fairly small, you'll be able to fit more records into available memory.

Finally, each record contains one or more *fields*. In the examples above, name, street, and city are individual fields within the address file, and author and publisher are fields in the library file.

Think of the structure as a recipe card box. The entire collection of cards is the file. Each card is a record inside the file. And each line on the card is a field.

If you see how all this information is organized, you can see how useful a file manager like Speed File can be. There are a multitude of applications. Aside from those noted above, you can create a file for home inventory, collections (cards, coins, stamps, record albums, and so on), gifts, recipes, Christmas cards, and mailing labels, to name just a few.

ENTER/EDIT HEADING INFO section must be given. Enter this data as if you were designing a report format. When labels are printed, all of the heading information is ignored. However, the tab settings are important. The column numbers for each field determine in what order the fields will be printed, one field per label line. Remember, even if you are not planning to print a report, the settings must be entered so fields don't overlap. Set the column number to 0 for any field you want to exclude from the label. This set-up may seem strange at first, but with it, you can often use the same printer format for both reports and labels.

After making preparations, press L, and the file will be printed in label fashion. As with report printing, the label printer can be stopped by pressing and holding the RUN/STOP key.

Once you've designed a report format with the ENTER/EDIT HEADING INFO feature, the data is saved with the file. Unless you want to make changes, the preparatory steps need to be taken only once. After that, the file can be printed by pressing L for labels or P for report printouts.

To send special codes to the printer—to alter the print pitch, for example—press S at the printer menu. Enter the codes, in decimal numbers, at the command prompt. Press RETURN after each code is entered and a new prompt for succeeding codes will appear. Up to 12 codes may be sent at one time. Press RETURN without making an entry at the prompt to send the codes to the printer and exit to the printer menu. (See your printer manual for the proper codes to change printer settings.)

To return to the main menu, press X.

See program listing on page 90. ■

All Programs In This Issue Are Available On Disk

One-year subscriptions

1-800-727-6937

(In Iowa: 1-800-532-1271)

Phantom LIST

Buck Childress

This short machine language routine lists BASIC programs from disk to the screen without disturbing what's currently in memory. For the 128.

Listing a disk's directory is informative, but it doesn't tell you everything about the files that are saved on disk. To truly tell which version of what program is hidden behind each filename, you must load and list every program in question. Unfortunately, this process is not only slow, but it erases whatever BASIC program is currently in memory.

"Phantom LIST" lists BASIC programs that are stored on disk without actually loading them into memory. This way, you can view a program's listing while keeping intact the BASIC program that you're working on. Phantom LIST works on the 128 in 128 mode only. If you own a 64, you can list BASIC programs from disk using the DLIST command available with "Meta-BASIC" (most recently published in the February 1987 issue of COMPUTE!'s Gazette).

Getting Started

Type in Phantom LIST and save a copy to disk. Phantom LIST is a machine language program written in the form of a BASIC loader. When run, the BASIC loader POKES the machine language into memory while checking for errors in DATA statements. If no errors are detected, the message SYS 4864 TO ACTIVATE appears. Type SYS 4864 and press RETURN to activate the program.

Using The Program

To view BASIC programs using Phantom LIST, press the back-arrow key (←) and RETURN. At this

point, Phantom LIST asks you for a filename. Enter the filename of the BASIC program that you wish to list. You may use the DEL key to edit what you enter. Press RETURN when you are done. You must enter at least one character.

If the disk contains the program file specified, the BASIC program will list to the screen. To slow down the listing, press the Commodore key. The SHIFT key temporarily freezes the listing, and the RUN/STOP key aborts the listing completely, returning you to the BASIC editor.

Phantom LIST contains some extra features. To read the disk's error channel, for example, simply enter the @ character and press RETURN. The current drive status is echoed to the screen. If Phantom LIST is unable to list the program specified, it may be the result of a disk error. To check, you can use the @ function to see what the problem is.

Before Phantom LIST tries to access disk files, it checks to see whether the disk drive is connected. If it isn't, the message DEVICE NOT PRESENT appears. Usually this means that your disk drive is turned off. In this case, a flick of the power switch is all you need to remedy the situation.

You may deactivate Phantom LIST by typing Q followed by RETURN. To reactivate the program, enter SYS 4864.

See program listing on page 95. ■

DGraph

Hi-Res Commands For BASIC

Dan Coy

Spice up your BASIC programs with hi-res graphics. "DGraph" is a full-feature extension to BASIC that supplies you with all the commands you need to create attractive hi-res screens from within your BASIC programs. Text and graphics can be freely intermixed on the screen. For the Commodore 64 with a disk drive. A drawing program is included (joystick required).

Have you ever written a great program, only to get stuck when you're ready to add the graphics? Perhaps you couldn't get the bar chart just right. Or maybe your line-drawing routine was just too slow to use in the finished program.

"DGraph" is an extension to BASIC that makes hi-res graphics simple and fast. It adds more than a dozen commands, allowing you to pattern-fill areas, draw solid or dotted lines, plot points, save your screens to disk, and more. These commands are performed at machine language speed, providing you with the power you always expected from your computer.

To help you get acquainted with DGraph, three demo programs are included. A joystick-driven drawing program is also included. Using these demos as examples of what you can do, you'll soon be writing your own programs that take advantage of the power of DGraph.

Getting Started

DGraph (Program 1) is written entirely in machine language. Type it in with the "MLX" machine language entry program located elsewhere in this issue. When MLX asks for a starting and ending address, respond with the following values:

Starting address: C000
Ending address: CFAF

After you've finished typing in the data for DGraph, be sure to save

a copy to disk before leaving MLX. Program 2 expects to find DGraph in a file named "DGRAPH.OBJ", so use that name when saving the program.

Now, type in Program 2, "DGraph Loader." This program is written in BASIC. After you've typed it in, save a copy to the same disk as Program 1 with the name "DGLOADER".

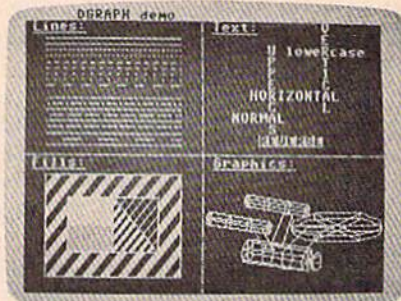
Programs 3-6 are demonstration programs written with DGraph. Before typing them in, follow the instructions below for installing DGraph. Whenever you wish to enter or run a program that uses DGraph commands, you must first install DGraph.

Installing The Program

Since DGraph is a RAM-based extension of BASIC, you must load it before entering BASIC programs that contain DGraph commands. To install DGraph, type LOAD "DGLOADER",8. Then type RUN. When the machine language DGraph program has been loaded from disk, you'll see the message *DGraph Installed*.

You may now enter DGraph programs. For your first try, you might want to type in Program 3, a short graphics demo. When you've finished typing it in, be sure to save the program to disk.

Program 4 is another short graphics demo. Program 5 takes DGraph through its paces. The



Patterned line and fill commands, as well as versatile text commands, make hi-res graphics easy.

screen photo shows the output of Program 5.

Program 6 is a simple drawing program that uses both the joystick and keyboard as input devices. Plug a joystick into port 2 to use the program. You'll see a small pixel cursor. Move it with the joystick. You can draw by pressing the fire button as you move.

Besides drawing with the joystick, you can also add text to the hi-res screen. Just move the pixel cursor to where you want the text and begin typing. You can also move the cursor in eight-pixel increments by using the cursor keys. Pressing the HOME key will move the cursor to the upper-left corner of the screen, and pressing the CLR key will clear the screen. Additional drawing features can be accessed by pressing the CTRL key. The following commands are available:

- G Get a file
- S Save a file
- P Print screen
- D Draw a line
- F Fill a regular polygon
- U Uppercase
- L Lowercase
- N Normal characters
- R Reverse characters
- C Clear screen
- Q Quit

Each of the commands will prompt you for any additional information necessary to complete the command. For example, the *Get a file* and *Save a file* commands prompt the user for a filename. The print screen option is designed to work with Commodore 1525 and compatible printers. (These include all odd-numbered Commodore printers (MPS-801/803), the Commodore MPS-1200, and suitably interfaced non-Commodore printers). The *Draw a line* command requires the starting point of a line be set the first time the command is used. For each additional use, the end of the previous line will be the beginning of the new line. The *Fill a regular polygon* command will ask whether the cursor is inside the polygon to be filled. This is just a safeguard to prevent accidental ruin of a picture. If you answer positively, the fill will be executed, otherwise you will be returned to the option menu. The *Uppercase*, *Lowercase*, *Normal characters*, *Reverse characters*, and *Clear screen* commands are executed without additional input from the user. The *Quit* command asks whether you want to go back to joystick mode or to BASIC. Reply by typing either *j* or *b*.

Since the drawing program is written in BASIC, you should find it easy to modify.

The New Commands

After trying a few of the demos, you'll probably want to write your own DGraph programs. Below is a list of the new commands that are available:

@1	Go to text screen.
@2	Go to hi-res screen.
@3	Clear hi-res screen.
@4,x%,y%	Move pointer to given point.
@5,x%,y%	Place a dot at given point.
@6,x%,y%	Erase a dot at given point.
@7,x%,y%,s%	Draw a line to given point.
@8,x%,y%,s%	Erase a line to given point.
@9,x%,y%,s%	Flood-fill an area with a pattern.
@10,x%,y%,c\$	Print a string horizontally.
@11,x%,y%,c\$	Print a string vertically.
@12,"filename"	Save the hi-res screen to disk.
@13,"filename"	Load a screen from disk.
@14	Dump graphics screen to printer.

In the command list above, the percent sign (%) indicates an integer variable. A dollar sign (\$) indicates a string variable. The x% parameter can range from 0 to 319 with 0 being on the left side of the screen and 319 on the right. The y% parameter can range from 0 to 199 with 0 being at the bottom of the screen and 199 at the top.

Note that three commands, @7, @8, and @9, have a "style" parameter. For lines, different style numbers create different dot patterns. For the fill command, different style commands create different fill patterns. In general, style numbers range from 0 to 127, with 0 being a solid line or fill. Command @7 also allows style numbers between 128 and 255. When drawing a line in one of these styles, the line drawing halts as soon as an "on" pixel is encountered. Note that lines must be erased in the same direction in which they were drawn.

The print string commands, @10 and @11, have a string parameter which may be up to 48 characters long. The print string functions do not wrap around, so strings which are too long to fit onto the screen will be truncated. This means that the longest horizontal string that can be printed to the screen is 40 characters. The longest possible vertical string is 24 characters.

The dump graphics screen command works with the Commodore 1525 and compatible printers. (All odd-numbered Commodore printers are compatible with the 1525. The MPS-1200 is also 1525-compatible.) The graphics dump command will not work with the Commodore 1526 or other even-numbered Commodore printers. To use non-Commodore printers which do not have a Commodore emulation mode, you must have an interface which will emulate the Commodore 1525 graphics mode.

Here's a short DGraph program that illustrates several of the commands:

```
10 @2:@3
20 @4,0,0
30 @7,100,100,0
40 @10,10,10,"TEXT STRING"
50 END
```

Line 10 switches on the hi-res screen and clears it. Line 20 moves the cursor to the lower-left corner of the screen (0,0). Line 30 draws a

line from the last cursor position (0,0) to (100,100). The style is set to 0 (a solid line). Line 40 prints the string "TEXT STRING" on the hi-res screen at text position 10,10.

When you use the fill command, be sure to select a point inside the area that you wish to fill. DGraph's fill command (@9) is not a flood fill. It works best with regular polygons and other convex areas. If the area you try to fill does not fill completely, choose another point within the area and fill again. Once an area is filled, it cannot be filled again with another pattern. If you're not sure which fill pattern to use, save your screen to disk before trying one.

Making Mistakes

DGraph has its own error messages. Here is a list of DGraph's error codes:

- 1 Character string too long (must be 48 characters or less)
- 2 Unrecognized input
- 3 Not a valid variable name
- 4 Variable name not defined
- 5 I/O error (disk or printer)
- 6 DGraph internal math error
- 7 Invalid command number
- 8 Invalid style number
- 9 Coordinates out of range
- 10 Text out of range

Advanced Tricks

To check the value of a pixel (whether it's on or off), move to that pixel with the @4 command and then PEEK location 251. If the pixel is off, the value will be 0. Otherwise, it will be some other nonzero number.

Text modes can be changed by printing the appropriate control character. Here's one way to do it:

```
C$=CHR$(CC%):@10,0,0,C$
```

The value of CC% determines the mode. Use 14 to switch to lowercase text, 142 for uppercase text, 18 for reversed text, and 146 for normal text.

See program listings on page 80. ■

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE
TOLL FREE
Subscription Order Line
1-800-727-6937

Smart VAL

Randy Thompson

Give your 64's VAL function a lesson in mathematics with this short-but-powerful machine language routine. Surpassing simple string-to-number conversions, "Smart VAL" gives BASIC's VAL statement the ability to evaluate complex mathematical expressions. Now, formulas containing numbers, variables, operators, and mathematical functions can be placed into strings and calculated at machine language speed.

When does $2 + 2 = 2$? Whenever you use the 64's VAL function. Enter `PRINT VAL("2 + 2")` and prove it for yourself. You see, VAL is not very smart—it stops evaluating a string the moment it encounters a nonnumeric character (in this case, the space). Because of its limitations, VAL is one of BASIC's least used functions.

"Smart VAL" wedges into BASIC, enhancing the VAL function so that it evaluates strings in exactly the same manner that BASIC evaluates mathematical expressions. In other words, $X = \text{INT}((Y+2)/3)$ produces the same result as $X = \text{VAL}(\text{"INT}((Y+2)/3\text{"})$. Smart VAL can evaluate any number, variable, operator, or mathematical function available in BASIC.

With Smart VAL, BASIC becomes a powerful, number-crunching language. Normally, mathematical equations have to be hard coded into a program. A BASIC accounting program, for example, must actually be modified to accommodate a new depreciation formula. With Smart VAL, however, formulas can be entered by the user, input from disk, or dynamically generated by the program itself.

Typing It In

Smart VAL is a machine language routine written in the form of a BASIC loader. Be sure to use the

"Automatic Proofreader," found elsewhere in this issue, when typing in the program. After you have entered Smart VAL, save a copy to tape or disk.

Using Smart VAL

To activate Smart VAL, load and run the program. Once the machine language data has been POKEd into memory, the BASIC loader is no longer necessary. If you wish, you may include lines 1000-1340 of Smart VAL's BASIC loader in your own programs. Just remember to execute a `GOSUB 1000` prior to using the improved VAL function.

With Smart VAL, you use the VAL function as you would normally. Only now, VAL is much more intelligent: It can evaluate expressions using any numeric function available to BASIC—`INT`, `SIN`, `AND`, `OR`, `*`, `/`, parenthesis, exponential numbers, and so on.

The formulas placed within strings are calculated using the same order of precedence and the same level of accuracy that BASIC provides for all of its floating-point equations. You can even place a BASIC variable within the equation. For example, the code `FOR I=0 TO 7:PRINT VAL("2↑I");:NEXT` produces the following output: 1 2 4 8 16 32 64 128.

When using Smart VAL, you should never nest VAL statements.

For example, the command `PRINT VAL("VAL(A$)")` does not work—if anything, it will crash the computer. Other than this, Smart VAL is fairly bulletproof, surviving even the `RUN/STOP-RESTORE` key combination.

Here's a short three-line program entitled "Mini-Calc" that makes use of Smart VAL.

```
10 PRINT:EX$="":INPUT "INPUT A
   NUMERIC EXPRESSION";EX$
20 PRINT EX$;" =";VAL(EX$)
30 GOTO 10
```

To use this program, simply enter a numeric expression and press `RETURN`. Instantly, your expression is evaluated and the result is echoed to the screen. Although simple in operation, writing a program such as Mini-Calc in standard 64 BASIC is next to impossible.

Error Trapping

As with all BASIC commands, numeric expressions must follow certain rules of syntax. When Smart VAL encounters an error, two things happen: First, the VAL function returns a value of 0; second, memory location 781 contains an error code. Here's a description of all the possible error codes:

PEEK(781)	Error Description
0	No errors
11	Syntax error
14	Illegal quantity error
15	Overflow error
22	Type mismatch error
23	String too long error
25	Formula too complex error
27	Undefined function error

If you wish, you may ignore errors, taking for granted that expressions containing errors return a value of 0.

Most of the errors listed above are self-explanatory. Error number 23, however, is a special case. Al-

though BASIC allows strings to be 255 characters in length, Smart VAL can evaluate strings of only 80 characters or less. Because of this, Smart VAL returns a *string too long* error whenever strings containing more than 80 characters are evaluated.

Normally, Smart VAL does not halt program execution when an error occurs. By making the following change to Mini-Calc's line 20, however, you can change this:

```
20 PRINT EX$;" =";VAL(EX$):IF
   PEEK(781)<>0 THEN SYS 42039
```

Now, evaluation errors cause the program to halt, displaying the appropriate error message. If you wish to print the error message without stopping the program, add the following lines to Mini-Calc:

```
22 E=PEEK(781)*2:IF E=0 THEN 10
24 EA=PEEK(41766+E)+PEEK
   (41767+E)*256:PRINT "?";
26 C=PEEK(EA):PRINT CHR$(C AND
   127):IF C<128 THEN EA=EA
   +1:GOTO 26
28 PRINT "ERROR"
```

Compatibility

Smart VAL is compatible with all BASIC programs, and most machine language routines. Currently, Smart VAL is stored in memory at 49152-49358 (\$C000-\$C0CE). If needed, Smart VAL may be relocated by changing the variable SA in line 1010 to equal a different starting address.

Although Smart VAL is completely relocatable, it may not work with programs that make use of BASIC's CHRGET routine or use memory locations 1015-1023 (\$03A7-\$03FF).

How It Works

To evaluate numeric expressions, Smart VAL uses several of BASIC built-in ROM routines—the most important of which is called formula evaluate (FRMEVL). Located at 44446 (\$AD9E), this routine contains a very powerful group of sub-routines which evaluate and calculate numeric and string expressions. Before an expression can be evaluated, however, it must be tokenized. Fortunately, there is a ROM routine to do this as well.

When called, Smart VAL places the string parameter into BASIC's input buffer located at 512 (\$0200). So that the original contents of the input buffer are not lost, any data

located in the input buffer is temporarily transferred to the upper part of the 64's cassette buffer. Now, BASIC's CRUNCH routine—located at 42361 (\$A579)—is called to tokenize the input buffer's new contents.

After tokenizing our formula-string, Smart VAL calls upon FRMEVL to do its magic. Once FRMEVL evaluates the expression, Smart VAL returns the calculated result, restores the input buffer's contents, and returns control to BASIC's interpreter.

During a formula's evaluation, Smart VAL changes BASIC's error vector—located at 768-769 (\$0300-\$0301)—to prevent errors from halting a program's execution. When an error occurs, Smart VAL stores the error number in location

781 (\$030D) and returns a function value of 0. Before returning to BASIC's interpreter, the error vector is restored. By bypassing BASIC's normal error handler, Smart VAL becomes a much more useful utility.

See program listing on page 86.

COMPUTE!'s Gazette is looking for utilities, games, applications, educational programs, and tutorial articles. If you've created a program that you think other readers might enjoy or find useful, send it to: **Submissions Reviewer, COMPUTE! Publications, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403.** Please enclose an SASE if you wish to have the materials returned.

COMMODORE®

PRINTER



\$78⁹⁵

FOR YOUR VIC20, 64, 64C, C128, PLUS 4, AND SX-64

"INCLUDES INTERFACE"

LETTER QUALITY DAISYWHEEL

(WE CARRY FULL LINE OF STAR, COMMODORE, SEIKOSHA, AND OKIDATA PRINTERS) *With Purchase of Extended Warranty

MONITORS



\$149⁹⁵

COLOR COMPOSITE

1902 RGB	\$219
MONOCHROME	\$ 79
RGB COLOR	\$179

*With Purchase of Glare Guard

MODEMS



\$78⁹⁵

AVATEX 1200
1200/300 BAUD
100% COMMODORE
COMPATIBLE

TRANSCOM	\$138
ANCOR	\$129
300 Baud Commodore	\$29

*With Purchase of RS-232

DISK DRIVES



\$138

1541
COMMODORE

*With Purchase of Extended Warranty

FSD-OC	\$159	1571	\$278
ENHANCER 2000	\$99	Disk Head Cleaners	\$9.95

COMPUTER



\$99

C64

*With Purchase of Extended Warranty

C128	\$239
64C	\$188
V1C20	\$79
Plus 4	\$88
Apple/Laser	\$395
IBM Amstrad	\$489

64 POWER SUPPLY



\$29⁹⁵

C-64

VOICE SYNTHESIZER



\$79

COMMODORE

*With Purchase of Extended Warranty

MOUSE



\$34⁹⁵

COMMODORE

*With Purchase of Extended Warranty

JOY STICK



\$9⁹⁵

COMMODORE

*With Purchase of Extended Warranty

DATA SET



\$29⁹⁵

COMMODORE

*With Purchase of Extended Warranty

SURGE PROTECTOR



\$19⁹⁵

COMMODORE

*With Purchase of Extended Warranty

ACCESSORIES

Disks (100 total)	\$9.95	Hot Shot Parallel	\$49
Fluffy Disk Filter	\$9.95	2 for 1 Cable	\$24.95
85-225	\$4.95	Composite Cable	\$9.95
Light Pen	\$4.95	Stark Notcher	\$9.95
Full & Swivel Power Cord	\$2.95	Print Element Cleaner	\$11.95
Fast Load Cartridge	\$2.95	Screen Cleaner	\$9.95
Final Cartridge	\$4.95	Dust Covers	\$9.95
Final Cartridge III	\$9.95		

1-800-345-5080

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK AND EVENINGS

QUICK DELIVERY

PRO-TECH-TRONICS 215 W. Main St. New Prague, MN 56071 (612) 758-6268

Ramdisk 128

Peter M.L. Lottrup

This powerful utility creates a ramdisk in your 128's memory and allows you to load and save BASIC and ML programs literally at the speed of light. No hardware modifications are necessary for you to move your computer's input and output into the fast lane.

The Commodore 128 has a luxurious amount of memory. In fact, most of the time, large areas of this memory remain idle. Bank 1, where BASIC variables are stored, reserves nearly 63K of memory for variables, and most of the time—even when using lots of string variables and arrays—little of this memory is actually occupied. "Ramdisk 128" takes 40K of this Bank 1 memory and creates a ramdisk that allows you to load and save files of all kinds at lightning-fast speeds.

Installation

Ramdisk 128 consists of two programs. "Loader" (Program 1) is a BASIC program that performs some housekeeping duties and loads "128-RAMDISK" (Program 2). Since Loader (Program 1) is written in BASIC, simply type it in and save a copy to disk.

128-RAMDISK (Program 2) is written in machine language, so you'll need to enter it with the 128 version of the "MLX" machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When you run MLX, you'll be asked for the starting and ending addresses of the data you'll be entering. Here are the values to use for 128-RAMDISK:

Starting address: 1300
Ending address: 1BE4

Follow the MLX instructions carefully, and save a copy of the MLX data before you leave MLX. Be sure to use the name 128-RAMDISK because the Loader program (Program 1) will look for a file with this name.

Now, to install Ramdisk 128, simply load LOADER like any other BASIC program and type RUN. When the READY prompt returns, type NEW, and you're ready to begin using the ramdisk commands.

Ramdisk Commands

Once the ramdisk is installed, you'll have several new commands added to BASIC. Let's look at each one.

ESAVE is used to save programs to the ramdisk. To save a BASIC program, just follow ESAVE with the filename enclosed in quotation marks (the closing quotation mark may be omitted for BASIC programs). For machine language files (ML routines, text screens, hires screens, and so on), specify the filename, the starting address, the ending address, plus one of the saves, separated by commas. Don't use the letter P before the numeric ranges of the save.

If no filename follows the ESAVE command, a full save is specified. In a full save, all programs in the ramdisk are saved to your disk drive under the filename

RAMFILES. This option saves all programs currently recorded in the ramdisk. If the ramdisk memory is full when it is saved, you must have 162 blocks free on the disk, or a RAMDISK FULL error will occur.

ELOAD is used to load programs and files from the ramdisk to memory. The asterisk (*) can be used for wildcard searches. An asterisk by itself loads the first file from the ramdisk. If no parameters follow the filename, two things may happen: If the program was saved as a BASIC program, it will be reloaded into the current BASIC programming space; if it was a machine language file, it will be reloaded to the same starting address from which it was saved.

One numeric parameter may follow the filename to specify the starting address for the load.

ELOAD without any parameters will load the complete ramdisk from the disk drive. It will try to load a file called RAMFILES (which must have been previously stored with the full ESAVE command).

EHEADER may be used when you need to delete all the contents of the ramdisk. Since everything in the ramdisk will be lost, you'll be asked to confirm your action (if in command mode). This command reinitializes the directory and storage pointers, thus deleting all previous contents of the ramdisk. If used in program mode, EHEADER will not ask for confirmation.

EDIR displays a directory of all the files currently stored in the ramdisk. The screen is cleared, the heading is displayed, and the

screen is switched to blue. The filenames are then displayed, along with the starting address of each file and its length in bytes. Up to 18 files are displayed per screen. Pressing a key before the screen is full will abort the directory. Pressing a key after the screen is full displays the next screen, or pressing the STOP key aborts the directory.

Once the last screen of the directory has been displayed—or when the directory is aborted—the program restores the colors which were in use before the directory was called, clears the screen, and resumes program execution (if EDIR was used in program mode). The top line of the directory displays the number of free bytes remaining in the ramdisk.

Error Messages

When attempting to save a file larger than the remaining free bytes in the ramdisk, a RAMDISK FULL error message will be displayed, and the save will be aborted.

A DIRECTORY FULL error message is displayed if you attempt to save more than 83 files to the ramdisk.

ILLEGAL QUANTITY and MISSING FILENAME errors are reported when illegal parameter ranges are specified for an ESAVE or ELOAD operation, or when no filename is specified after the first filename quotation mark.

No error is reported if you execute a BASIC save without any program in memory, but nothing is saved to the ramdisk.

Filenames can be strings or string operations, following the same rules as the standard disk and tape commands. For example, ESAVE "PROGRAM"+STR\$(I) and ESAVE (A\$+B\$) are both valid expressions. Numeric parameter ranges for ESAVEs or ELOADs may also be numeric expressions which will first be evaluated by the computer.

Scratching And Renaming Files

You might be wondering what to do when you want to scratch or rename a file in the ramdisk. Since the very nature of the ramdisk makes scratching and renaming commands unnecessary, these options have not been included. If you use the ramdisk while developing a program (to save each modified

version), when the ramdisk is nearly full, load and save the programs you wish to keep to disk drive or tape, clear the ramdisk and continue.

When using the ramdisk to store a variety of programs—ML utilities, hi-res screens, text screens, and so on—you should first save all the files to the ramdisk and then save the contents of the ramdisk to disk with a complete ESAVE. Whenever you want to install the ramdisk, simply use ELOAD without specifying a filename or parameters, and all the programs will be installed.

In most cases, *scratch*, *rename*, and other commands are not needed. They wouldn't have been impossible to add, but the ramdisk utility itself would have been too long to fit in the free RAM at \$1300, and access times would have slowed down.

The loader routine for the ramdisk utility (Program 1) allows relocation of the routine to any memory area you prefer. The routine is designed to reside at \$1300 without interfering with BASIC, but may be located elsewhere. The next section describes how to relocate the ramdisk.

Program Notes

The BASIC loader loads the ML code to the address specified in line 50 and executes the necessary relocating adjustments to the program (when the routine is not located at \$1300). To load the utility elsewhere in memory, change the starting address in line 50. For example, if you don't use any hi-res graphics, you can issue a GRAPHIC1: GRAPHIC0 statement and load the utility at \$1C00 with SA=DEC ("1C00"). Remember to SYS to the corresponding starting address whenever you want to reinstall the routine after a reset.

The ramdisk directory occupies memory addresses \$6000-\$6800 in Bank 1. The program files are stored in \$6800-\$FEFF. Memory addresses \$FA-\$FE and 2758-2781 are used by the ramdisk for program pointers and multiple data storage.

Whenever you reset your 128 or reload the ramdisk, the files in the ramdisk should remain uncorrupted. To reenter the ramdisk utility without losing the directory and files, enter SYS SA+52, where SA is the standard entry point for the

utility. If the directory is displayed successfully, you should save the files to disk, EHEADER the ramdisk, and reload the files.

To make the ramdisk load automatically, change line 100 to read 100 ELOAD:END. It's important to add this line to Program 1 when the ramdisk utility is activated for the ELOAD token to be created correctly. The routine will not work otherwise (it will report a SYNTAX ERROR in line 100).

Next, create a complete ESAVE file by saving all the files you wish to be included to the ramdisk and then saving the entire contents to disk with a full ESAVE. Then, when you run Loader, it will install the ramdisk for you and will load all the contents to memory. You can further automate this procedure by making Loader an autoboot file. Then, you simply can turn on your computer with the appropriate disk in the drive, and Ramdisk 128 will be installed and loaded with your favorite files.

See program listings on page 89. ■

WE WON'T PAY YOUR TAXES!

But TAX MASTER will help you compute them more QUICKLY and EASILY. Be the Master of your Income Taxes with TAX MASTER, now available for your 1987 Federal Income Taxes for the C64/C128 with single, twin, or dual disk drive and optional printer.

- NEW Tax laws are covered.
- FORMS 1040, 4562, & Schedules A, B, C, D, E, and F.
- PERFORMS all arithmetic CORRECTLY.
- EASY CHANGE of any entry with automatic RECALCULATION of the entire form.
- TRANSFERS numbers between forms.
- CALCULATES your taxes and REFUND. Tax tables are included.
- SAVES all your data to disk for future changes.
- PRINTS the data from each form.
- CALCULATOR function is built in.
- DISCOUNT coupon toward the purchase of next year's updated program is included.

TAX MASTER (DISK ONLY) ONLY \$30.00

TIRED OF SWITCHING CABLES?

VIDEO MASTER 128 provides continuous 80 column color (RGBI), 80 column monochrome, and audio out. Switch between 80 column monochrome and 40 column color for composite monitor. Use up to 4 monitors at once! Includes composite cable.

VIDEO MASTER 128 for Commodore 128 \$39.95

FED UP WITH SYNTAX ERRORS?

HELP MASTER 64 provides Instant On-Line Help screens for all 69 BASIC commands when you need them. Takes no BASIC RAM. No interference with loading, saving, editing, or running BASIC programs. Includes 366 page BASIC reference text, more.

HELP MASTER 64 for Commodore 64 \$24.95

OTHER MASTER SOFTWARE ITEMS

- RESET MASTER C64 reset switch with 2 serial ports \$24.95
- CHIP SAVER KIT protects computer's chips from static \$ 5.95
- MODEM MASTER user port extender \$29.95; with/reset \$34.95
- Y-NOT7 6-foot serial Y cable, 1 male, 2 female connectors \$15.00
- Y-YESI 6-foot serial Y cable, 3 male connectors \$15.00
- C128 80 col monochrome cable for non-RGB monitor \$ 9.00
- Disk Notcher — lets you use both sides of disk \$ 8.00
- 64-TRAN Fortran compiler \$50.00

Send for Free Catalog

MASTER SOFTWARE

6 Hillery Ct.
Randallstown, MD 21133
(301) 922-2962

All prices in US Dollars. Surface shipping in US & Canada is included. Foreign orders add \$5. Canadian orders use Canadian POSTAL money order. Maryland residents add 5% tax. Dealer inquiries welcome.



Four For The 64

Randy Thompson

Push BASIC to the limits with these four power-packed programming tricks. By sneaking through BASIC's "back door," these short routines add functions normally available through machine language only. Without the use of lengthy BASIC loaders or cumbersome disk-based machine language files, add the ability to GOTO a program-calculated line number, selectively RESTORE to any DATA statement, BSAVE memory to disk, and list a disk's directory without disturbing the BASIC workspace. And believe it or not, all of these routines—including the directory lister—fit within two lines of BASIC code.

The 64's built-in BASIC may be limited, but it's not crippled. With a little ingenuity, you can make BASIC 2.0 go beyond its specifications. Below are four routines written in BASIC that do just that. Discover the 64's hidden talents with a calculated GOTO, selective RESTORE, BSAVE routine, and an amazingly short directory lister.

When entering each example, don't be confused by the strange syntax—just remember: It may not look like it works, but it does.

Calculated GOTO

The first "trick" provides a calculated GOTO command. To use, simply set the variable GL to equal the line number that you wish to go to, and execute the following code:

```
1000 POKE785,188:POKE786,168:S  
YS47083(GL),USR(0)
```

This short routine takes up only one BASIC line. I discovered this technique about three years ago while developing the following trick, Selective RESTORE.

Selective RESTORE

Most versions of BASIC—including those found on the 128 and Plus/4—have a RESTORE command that accepts a line number as an argument. Unfortunately, the 64's RESTORE command does not. Not so anymore. With this two-line subroutine, you can restore BASIC's data pointer to any line in your program. Simply set the variable RL to the desired line number and GOSUB 1000. If you wish, you may insert this code everywhere you use it, eliminating the need for the RETURN in line 1010.

```
1000 POKE785,232:POKE786,7:POK  
E209,232:POKE210,7:POKE211,  
0:POKE213,39  
1010 PRINT " S{RVS}&${OFF}{E*}  
{RVS}HD{OFF}A{RVS}${OFF}  
{SHIFT-SPACE}{RVS}D{OFF}B  
{SHIFT-SPACE}":SYS47083(RL)  
,USR(0):RETURN
```

Enter line 1010 with care; the slightest mistake may cause your program to malfunction.

I've seen entire machine language routines—pushing 100 bytes or more—that accomplish the same

thing this BASIC code does in just two lines.

BSAVE

BSAVE allows you to save any area of the 64's memory to disk. With BSAVE you can save machine language routines, program variables, and even graphics data, such as high-resolution screens and sprite definitions.

To use this two-line BSAVE, set F\$ equal to the desired filename, D equal to the drive's device number (usually 8), SA equal to the starting address, EA equal to the ending address plus one; then, GOSUB 1000. As with the selective RESTORE, you may insert this code everywhere you use it, eliminating the need for the RETURN in line 1010.

```
1000 SYS57812F$,D:POKE173,SA/2  
56:POKE172,SA-PEEK(173)*256  
:POKE780,172  
1010 POKE782,EA/256:POKE781,EA  
-PEEK(782)*256:SYS65496:RET  
URN
```

This subroutine is actually very simple in operation. After setting the file parameters using a ROM routine located at 57812 (\$E1D4), the program simply initializes BSAVE's starting/ending address and calls the well-documented kernel routine, SAVE.

Directory

This one has to be seen (or should I say, run) to be believed. By executing these two lines of code, you can display a disk's directory without disturbing the BASIC program in

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

DGraph

See program listing on page 72 before typing in.

Program 1: DGraph

```
C000:FF FF 00 00 FF FF AD 00 DC
C008:03 8D 02 C0 AD 01 03 8D BF
C010:03 C0 AD 08 03 8D 00 C0 88
C018:AD 09 03 8D 01 C0 AD 14 66
C020:03 8D 04 C0 AD 15 03 8D 68
C028:05 C0 78 A9 C0 8D 01 03 47
C030:8D 09 03 8D 15 03 A9 49 45
C038:8D 00 03 A9 54 8D 08 03 67
C040:A9 84 8D 14 03 58 4C 3B F7
C048:C4 8A 30 03 20 1A C4 6C 64
C050:02 C0 00 00 A5 7A 8D 52 87
C058:C0 A5 7B 8D 53 C0 20 73 3D
C060:00 C9 40 D0 06 20 FC C0 D4
C068:4C AE A7 C9 8B D0 06 20 19
C070:C0 C0 4C AE A7 AD 52 C0 50
C078:85 7A AD 53 C0 85 7B 6C C5
C080:00 C0 08 00 AD 86 02 0A C8
C088:0A 0A 8D 82 C0 AD 21 3F
C090:D0 29 0F 8D 82 C0 CD 83 AD
C098:C0 F0 22 8D 83 C0 AE 11 61
C0A0:D0 10 FA D0 00 9D 00 84 33
C0A8:E8 D0 FA 9D FA 84 E8 D0 98
C0B0:FA 9D F4 85 E8 D0 FA 9D 2C
C0B8:E8 86 E8 D0 FA 6C 04 C0 CC
C0C0:20 73 00 20 9E AD 20 79 96
C0C8:00 C9 89 F0 05 A9 A7 20 3B
C0D0:FF AE A5 61 D0 08 20 09 B8
C0D8:A9 D0 03 4C FB A8 20 79 C4
C0E0:00 B0 03 4C A0 A8 08 C9 35
C0E8:40 D0 04 28 4C FC C0 C9 63
C0F0:8B D0 04 28 4C C0 C0 28 7E
C0F8:4C ED A7 00 BA 8E FB C0 D9
C100:20 7F C1 C9 01 D0 03 4C E5
C108:1A C4 C9 02 D0 03 4C EA 39
C110:C3 C9 03 D0 03 4C 3B C4 D9
C118:C9 04 D0 06 20 AA C1 4C 77
C120:02 C5 C9 05 D0 06 20 AA 29
C128:C1 4C CC C6 C9 06 D0 06 B3
C130:20 AA C1 4C D2 C6 C9 07 B7
C138:D0 06 20 B0 C1 4C A5 C6 06
C140:C9 08 D0 06 20 B0 C1 4C B8
C148:B4 C6 C9 09 D0 06 20 B0 31
C150:C1 4C E9 C4 C9 0A D0 06 CF
C158:20 C7 C1 4C 7F CA C9 0B A0
C160:D0 06 20 C7 C1 4C B4 CA C1
C168:C9 0C D0 06 20 CD C1 4C 56
C170:48 CC C9 0D 06 20 CD 02
C178:C1 4C 7B CC 4C AB C7 20 EC
C180:F1 C1 AD 74 CF D0 0A AD ED
C188:75 CF F0 05 C9 0F B0 01 16
C190:60 A9 07 4C A2 C3 20 F1 AA
C198:C1 A2 74 A0 C0 20 B2 CC F6
C1A0:20 F1 C1 A2 74 A0 BC 4C FE
C1A8:B2 CC 20 96 C1 4C DB C6 E3
C1B0:20 AA C1 20 F1 C1 AD 74 8F
C1B8:CF D0 07 AD 75 CF 8D 3F 59
C1C0:C5 60 A9 08 4C A2 C3 20 89
C1C8:96 C1 4C CD C1 20 79 00 EF
C1D0:C9 2C F0 05 A9 02 4C A2 43
C1D8:C3 20 73 00 C9 22 D0 03 30
C1E0:4C 29 C2 20 6B C3 90 03 BD
C1E8:4C 4A C2 A9 02 4C A2 C3 62
C1F0:80 A9 02 8D F0 C1 20 79 40
C1F8:00 C9 2C F0 09 C9 40 F0 64
C200:05 A9 02 4C A2 C3 20 73 4F
```

```
C208:00 20 6B C3 90 03 4C 9B 04
C210:C2 C9 AB D0 06 EE F0 C1 7B
C218:20 73 00 20 77 C3 90 03 7B
C220:4C DC C2 A9 02 4C A2 C3 40
C228:FF A2 00 20 5D C3 C9 22 08
C230:F0 10 E0 30 90 05 A9 01 3E
C238:4C A2 C3 9D D0 CF E8 4C C2
C240:2B C2 8E 28 C2 4C 73 00 8E
C248:FF F2 20 79 00 8D 48 C2 F2
C250:A9 80 8D 49 C2 20 73 00 8E
C258:C9 24 F0 11 09 80 8D 49 A9
C260:C2 20 84 C3 C9 24 F0 05 E1
C268:A9 03 4C A2 C3 20 73 00 BC
C270:20 26 C3 A0 02 B1 FB C9 AA
C278:31 90 05 A9 01 4C A2 C3 38
C280:8D 28 C2 AA CA C8 B1 FB B2
C288:85 FD C8 B1 FB 85 FE 8A 03
C290:A8 B1 FD 9D D0 CF 88 CA 12
C298:10 F7 60 20 79 00 09 80 90
C2A0:8D 48 C2 A9 80 8D 49 C2 81
C2A8:20 73 00 C9 25 F0 11 09 CF
C2B0:80 8D 49 C2 20 84 C3 C9 93
C2B8:25 F0 05 A9 03 4C A2 C3 9A
C2C0:20 73 00 20 26 C3 A0 02 B8
C2C8:B1 FB 8D 74 CF C8 B1 FB 20
C2D0:8D 75 CF A9 00 8D 76 CF 02
C2D8:8D 77 CF 60 A2 7C 20 52 9C
C2E0:CF A2 78 20 52 CF A2 74 93
C2E8:20 52 CF A9 0A 8D 79 CF F0
C2F0:20 79 00 20 77 C3 90 19 EB
C2F8:8D 7D CF A2 74 A0 78 8A 6A
C300:20 A7 CD A2 74 A0 7C 8A 0F
C308:20 34 CD 20 73 00 4C F3 90
C310:C2 AD 74 CF 10 05 A9 06 DD
C318:4C A2 C3 AD F0 C1 D0 01 F2
C320:60 A2 74 4C DD CC A5 2D 6E
C328:85 FB A5 2E 85 FC A0 00 6A
C330:B1 FB CD 48 C2 D0 0A C8 04
C338:B1 FB 8D CD 49 C2 D0 01 7D
C340:60 18 A5 FB 69 07 85 FB E2
C348:90 02 E6 FC A5 FC C5 30 22
C350:90 DE A5 FB C5 2F 90 D8 31
C358:A9 04 4C A2 C3 A9 00 85 B3
C360:83 20 73 00 48 A9 EF 85 6E
C368:83 68 60 C9 41 90 06 C9 96
C370:5B B0 02 38 60 18 60 38 F1
C378:E9 30 90 06 C9 A0 02 4D
C380:38 60 18 60 20 73 00 20 34
C388:6B C3 B0 F8 20 77 C3 B0 73
C390:F3 4C 79 00 0D 44 47 52 AE
C398:41 50 48 20 45 52 52 4F 47
C3A0:52 20 85 FB 20 1A C4 20 DC
C3A8:CC FF A2 00 BD 94 C3 20 D2
C3B0:D2 FF E8 0E 0E D0 F5 A5 12
C3B8:FB C9 0A 90 0A A9 31 20 74
C3C0:D2 FF 38 A5 FB E9 0A 18 C6
C3C8:69 30 20 D2 FF A9 20 20 49
C3D0:D2 FF A9 0D 20 D2 FF AE C2
C3D8:FB C0 9A A9 F7 C9 F7 08 5B
C3E0:20 CC FF 85 C6 28 4C 2F A2
C3E8:A8 15 AD 02 DD 09 03 8D 86
C3F0:02 DD AD 00 DD 29 FC 09 3D
C3F8:01 8D 00 DD AD 18 D0 C9 7B
C400:15 F0 06 C9 17 F0 02 A9 D7
C408:15 8D E9 C3 A9 18 8D 18 D9
C410:D0 AD 11 D0 09 20 8D 11 91
C418:D0 60 AD 02 DD 09 03 8D 9E
C420:02 DD AD 00 DD 29 FC 09 6E
C428:03 8D 00 DD AD E9 C3 8D 9E
C430:18 D0 AD 11 D0 29 DF 8D 39
C438:11 D0 60 A9 A0 85 FC A2 DC
C440:BF A9 00 85 FB A0 00 91 6D
C448:FB C8 D0 FB E6 FC E4 FC CD
C450:B0 F5 60 00 FF AD C1 CF C5
C458:29 F8 8D 54 C4 AD BD CF D3
C460:29 07 D0 54 C4 A8 A9 00 43
C468:85 FC AD BD CF 29 F8 0A A4
C470:26 FC 0A 26 FC 0A 26 FC 49
C478:85 FB AD BD CF 4A 4A 4A 1B
C480:18 6D C0 CF 69 A0 65 FC 1C
C488:85 FC AD C1 CF 29 07 8D A4
C490:54 C4 38 A9 09 ED 54 C4 84
C498:AA CA A9 00 38 2A CA D0 30
C4A0:FC AE B3 C6 F0 02 49 FF 59
C4A8:8D 53 C4 60 A2 00 AD C0 9D
```

```
C4B0:CF 10 01 60 F0 0D C9 01 9C
C4B8:F0 01 60 AD C1 CF C9 40 03
C4C0:90 01 60 AD BC CF F0 01 C1
C4C8:60 AD BD CF C9 C8 90 01 36
C4D0:60 A2 01 60 78 A5 01 29 DE
C4D8:FE 85 01 B1 FB AE B3 C6 47
C4E0:F0 06 2D 53 C4 4C EB C4 33
C4E8:0D 53 C4 91 FB A5 01 09 01
C4F0:01 85 01 58 60 20 AC C4 A3
C4F8:8A D0 01 60 20 55 C4 4C 4E
C500:D4 C4 20 C4 C8 85 FB A2 6E
C508:B0 A0 B8 20 B2 CC A2 AC E7
C510:A0 B4 20 B2 CC A2 C0 A0 5B
C518:B0 20 B2 CC A2 BC A0 AC 1D
C520:4C B2 CC A2 B0 A0 70 20 4B
C528:B2 CC A2 AC A0 6C 4C B2 61
C530:CC A2 70 A0 B0 20 B2 CC 1B
C538:A2 6C A0 AC 4C B2 C0 D5
C540:00 00 FF F0 00 A2 98 20 A7
C548:52 CF EE 99 CF A2 B8 A0 83
C550:C0 20 B2 CC A2 B4 A0 BC 4D
C558:20 B2 CC A2 B0 A0 B8 A9 87
C560:A8 20 94 CD A2 AC A0 B4 75
C568:A9 A4 20 94 CD A2 A8 20 A9
C570:D0 CC D0 0A A2 A4 20 D0 0B
C578:CC D0 5A 4C F5 C4 A2 A4 5B
C580:A0 A8 A9 A0 20 4C CE A2 38
C588:A0 A0 9C 20 B2 CC A2 9C CC
C590:20 07 CD A2 9C 20 19 CD 37
C598:10 3B A2 A8 20 D0 CC 10 C7
C5A0:1F A2 98 20 DD CC A2 A0 81
C5A8:20 DD CC A9 C0 8D A1 C5 74
C5B0:8D 42 C5 A9 B0 8D 43 C5 EE
C5B8:A9 BC 8D 44 C5 4C 26 C6 B0
C5C0:A9 C0 8D 41 C5 8D 43 C5 C7
C5C8:A9 B0 8D 42 C5 A9 BC 8D 07
C5D0:44 C5 4C 26 C6 A2 A8 A0 8E
C5D8:A4 A9 A0 20 4C CE A2 A4 BE
C5E0:20 D0 CC 10 1F A2 98 20 20
C5E8:DD CC A2 A0 20 DD CC A9 B0
C5F0:BC 8D 41 C5 8D 42 C5 A9 6D
C5F8:AC 8D 43 C5 A9 C0 8D 44 B2
C600:C5 4C 26 C6 A9 BC 8D 41 51
C608:C5 8D 43 C5 A9 AC 8D 42 FD
C610:C5 A9 C0 8D 44 C5 4C 26 D3
C618:C6 AD 3F C5 10 08 20 71 0B
C620:C6 F0 03 4C 53 C6 AD 3F C2
C628:C5 2D 40 C5 29 7F D0 03 34
C630:20 F5 C4 EE 40 C5 AE 44 8D
C638:C5 A0 A0 8A 20 34 CD AE A9
C640:41 C5 A0 98 8A 20 34 CD 88
C648:AE 43 C5 AC 42 C5 20 D8 C3
C650:CC 30 C6 AD 3F C5 2D 40 AF
C658:C5 29 7F D0 03 20 F5 C4 59
C660:A9 00 8D C2 CF 8D C3 CF AC
C668:8D BE CF 8D BF CF 4C 02 17
C670:C5 20 9B C6 D0 24 AE 44 81
C678:C5 20 10 CD 20 9B C6 48 15
C680:AE 44 C5 20 19 CD 68 D0 D2
C688:11 AE 44 C5 20 19 CD 20 50
C690:9B C6 48 AE 44 C5 20 10 1B
C698:CD 68 60 20 AC C4 8A F0 B3
C6A0:03 20 C4 C8 60 20 02 C5 2A
C6A8:A9 00 8D 40 C5 8D B3 C6 53
C6B0:4C 45 C5 00 20 02 C5 A9 AC
C6B8:00 8D 40 C5 A9 01 8D B3 2E
C6C0:C6 AD 3F C5 29 7F D0 3F 03
C6C8:C5 4C 45 C5 20 02 C5 4C 32
C6D0:F5 C4 20 02 C5 EE B3 C6 C6
C6D8:4C F5 C4 A9 00 8D C4 CF CC
C6E0:A9 01 8D C5 CF A9 00 8D 44
C6E8:C6 CF A9 00 8D C7 CF A2 D0
C6F0:C0 A0 C4 8A 20 4C CE A2 BA
C6F8:C4 20 52 CF A9 80 CD C6 69
C700:CF A2 C0 A0 C4 8A 20 34 07
C708:CD A9 00 8D C4 CF A9 01 7B
C710:8D C5 CF A9 00 8D C6 CF FF
C718:A9 00 8D C7 CF A2 BC A0 CD
C720:C4 8A 20 4C CE A2 C4 20 28
C728:52 CF A9 C7 8D C5 CF A9 53
C730:8D 8D C6 CF A2 C4 A0 BC 5F
C738:98 20 94 CD A9 00 8D C2 B6
C740:CF 8D C3 CF 8D BE CF 8D 25
C748:BF CF A2 C4 20 52 CF A9 DF
C750:50 8D C5 CF A2 C4 20 DD 67
```


C758:CC	A2	C0	A0	C4	20	D8	CC	3E	CA00:CA	C9	60	B0	06	38	E9	40	A9	CCA8:C2	A2	D0	A0	CF	4C	BD	FF	9B	
C760:30	42	A2	C4	20	52	CF	EE	12	CA08:4C	34	CA	C9	80	B0	06	38	D1	CCB0:FF	FF	8E	B0	CC	8C	B1	CC	EF	
C768:C4	CF	A9	90	8D	C5	CF	A2	52	CA10:E9	20	4C	34	CA	C9	A0	B0	DE	CCB8:A0	03	AE	B0	CC	BD	00	CF	71	
C770:C4	A0	C0	20	D8	CC	30	2C	2B	CA18:05	A9	80	4C	34	CA	C9	C0	90	CCC0:AE	B1	CC	9D	00	CF	EE	B0	5F	
C778:A2	C4	20	52	CF	A9	32	8D	CA	CA20:B0	06	38	E9	40	4C	34	CA	9B	CCCB:CE	EE	B1	CC	88	10	EB	60	44	
C780:C5	CF	A2	C4	20	DD	CC	A2	3C	CA28:C9	FF	B0	06	38	E9	80	4C	CF	CCD0:A0	C4	20	B2	CC	4C	F6	CE	6F	
C788:BC	A0	C4	20	D8	CC	30	14	A7	CA30:34	CA	A9	5E	AE	2F	C9	E0	54	CCD8:A9	C4	4C	94	CD	18	BD	03	98	
C790:A2	C4	20	52	CF	A9	FA	8D	74	CA38:12	D0	08	A0	01	8C	ED	C9	F5	CCE0:CF	49	FF	69	01	9D	03	CF	9F	
C798:C5	CF	A2	C4	A0	BC	20	D8	B0	CA40:4C	64	CA	E0	92	D0	08	A0	05	CCE8:BD	02	CF	49	FF	69	00	9D	B3	
C7A0:CC	30	01	60	A9	09	4C	A2	75	CA48:00	8C	ED	C9	4C	64	CA	E0	C5	CCF0:02	CF	BD	01	CF	49	FF	69	54	
C7A8:C3	00	FF	20	23	C5	A2	C0	52	CA50:0E	D0	08	A0	01	8C	4C	C9	C8	CCF8:00	9D	01	CF	BD	00	CF	49	ED	
C7B0:20	52	CF	EE	C0	CF	A9	3F	A5	CA58:4C	64	CA	E0	8E	D0	05	A0	F6	CD00:FF	69	00	9D	00	CF	60	BD	8D	
C7B8:8D	C1	CF	20	CC	FF	A9	FF	35	CA60:00	8C	4C	C9	8D	2F	C9	60	5C	CD08:00	CF	10	03	20	DD	CC	60	3C	
C7C0:A8	A2	04	20	BA	FF	A9	00	F8	CA68:20	D1	C9	8A	D0	05	A9	0A	5C	CD10:20	22	CD	A0	C4	8A	4C	34	25	
C7C8:20	BD	FF	20	C0	FF	A0	08	29	CA70:4C	A2	C3	38	A9	18	ED	BD	18	CD18:20	20	22	CD	A0	C4	8A	4C	3D	
C7D0:20	04	C9	A2	BC	20	52	CF	AF	CA78:CF	8D	BD	CF	60	FE	00	20	2D	CD20:94	CD	A9	00	8D	C4	CF	8D	5B	
C7D8:A0	00	20	04	C9	20	03	C9	19	CA80:68	CA	A9	00	8D	7E	CA	8D	BB	CD28:C5	CF	8D	C6	CF	8D	C7	CF	CC	
C7E0:A9	80	8D	AA	C7	A9	00	8D	3A	CA88:7D	CA	AE	7D	CA	EC	28	C2	5A	CD30:EE	C5	CF	60	20	10	CF	A0	36	
C7E8:A9	C7	20	C4	C8	F0	09	AD	59	CA90:90	06	AD	7E	CA	85	FB	60	52	CD38:00	AD	CC	CF	10	01	C8	AD	99	
C7F0:AA	C7	0D	A9	C7	8D	AA	C7	95	CA98:BD	D0	CF	8D	2F	C9	20	30	25	CD40:08	CF	10	11	C8	C0	02	D0	65	
C7F8:A2	C0	20	19	CD	0E	A9	C7	61	CAA0:C9	AD	2F	C9	C9	80	F0	06	41	CD48:0C	A2	CC	20	DD	CC	A2	C8	5E	
C800:0E	A9	C7	90	E5	AC	AA	C7	04	CAA8:EE	C1	CF	EE	7E	CA	EE	7D	89	CD50:20	DD	CC	A0	02	18	AD	CF	B2	
C808:20	04	C9	20	04	C9	A2	BC	2F	CAB0:CA	4C	8A	CA	20	68	CA	A9	9E	CD58:CF	6D	CB	CF	8D	C7	CF	AD	86	
C810:20	10	CD	20	E2	C8	30	17	23	CAB8:00	8D	7E	CA	8D	7D	CA	AE	D4	CD60:CE	CF	6D	CA	CF	8D	C6	CF	C3	
C818:A2	C0	20	10	CD	A2	C0	20	CA	CAC0:7D	CA	EC	28	C2	90	06	AD	F9	CD68:AD	CD	CF	6D	C9	CF	8D	C5	8D	
C820:10	CD	A2	C0	20	10	CD	A2	0D	CAC8:7E	CA	85	FB	60	BD	D0	CF	2C	CD70:CF	AD	CC	CF	6D	C8	CF	8D	B1	
C828:C0	20	10	CD	4C	E0	C7	A2	19	CAD0:8D	2F	C9	20	30	C9	AD	2F	67	CD78:CA	CF	C0	01	F0	0E	AD	C4	72	
C830:BC	20	52	CF	A2	C0	20	10	D7	CAD8:C9	C9	80	F0	06	EE	BD	CF	1C	CD80:CF	30	0C	C0	00	F0	05	A2	0E	
C838:CD	A0	0D	20	04	C9	20	20	24	CAE0:EE	7E	CA	EE	7D	CA	4C	BF	45	CD88:C4	20	DD	CC	4C	23	CF	A9	4F	
C840:C9	A9	80	8D	AA	C7	A9	01	D2	CAE8:CA	20	23	C5	A9	00	8D	B3	C8	CD90:06	4C	A2	C3	20	10	CF	A2	56	
C848:8D	A9	C7	20	C4	C8	F0	09	3A	CAF0:C6	AD	3F	C5	29	7F	8D	3F	3B	CD98:C8	20	DD	CC	4C	37	CD	FF	04	
C850:AD	AA	C7	0D	A9	C7	8D	AA	5F	CAF8:C5	20	37	CC	B0	07	A9	0B	2D	CDA0:00	00	FF	FF	00	FF	00	FF	20	5C
C858:C7	A2	C0	20	19	CD	AD	C0	AC	CB00:85	FB	4C	31	C5	A9	00	85	50	CDA8:10	CF	20	2F	CF	A9	00	8D	E9	
C860:CF	10	0D	A2	C0	20	19	CD	30	CB08:FB	A2	C0	A0	84	20	B2	CC	3F	CDB0:9F	CD	8D	A0	CD	8D	A1	CD	01	
C868:A2	C0	20	19	CD	4C	7D	CD	74	CB10:A2	BC	A0	80	20	B2	CC	20	C9	CDB8:8D	A2	CD	8D	A3	CD	8D	A4	6A	
C870:A9	01	CD	A9	C7	2E	A9	C7	7D	CB18:A1	CB	A2	84	A0	C0	20	B2	0B	CDC0:CD	8D	A5	CD	8D	A6	CD	A0	7B	
C878:2E	A9	C7	90	CE	AC	AA	C7	D3	CB20:CC	A2	80	A0	BC	20	B2	CC	79	CDC8:20	4E	C8	CF	6E	C9	CF	6E	C6	
C880:20	04	C9	20	04	C9	A2	BC	A7	CB28:A2	94	A0	84	20	B2	CC	A2	9A	CDD0:CA	CF	6E	CB	CF	90	25	18	73	
C888:20	10	CD	20	E2	C8	10	08	4C	CB30:90	A0	80	20	B2	CC	20	A1	F4	CDD8:AD	A2	CD	6D	CF	8D	A2	FF		
C890:AD	C0	CF	30	1A	4C	D3	C7	97	CB38:CB	18	AD	B9	CF	6D	B5	CF	7C	CDE0:CD	AD	A1	CD	6D	CE	CF	8D	B3	
C898:A2	C0	20	10	CD	A2	C0	20	4B	CB40:8D	40	C5	20	45	C5	AD	89	8F	CDE8:A1	CD	AD	A0	CD	6D	CD	CF	18	
C8A0:10	CD	A2	C0	20	10	CD	A2	8D	CB48:CF	C9	FF	F0	11	A2	8C	A0	16	CDF0:8D	A0	CD	AD	9F	CD	6D	CC	EB	
C8A8:C0	20	10	CD	4C	A1	C8	A0	1B	CB50:C0	20	B2	CC	A2	88	A0	BC	A8	CDF8:CF	8D	9F	CD	4E	9F	CD	6E	AB	
C8B0:0D	20	04	C9	A0	0F	20	04	73	CB58:20	B2	CC	4C	36	CB	AD	81	C8	CE00:A0	CD	6E	A1	CD	6E	A2	CD	84	
C8B8:C9	A9	FF	20	C3	FF	20	CC	C6	CB60:CF	C9	FF	D0	03	4C	31	C5	D0	CE08:6E	A3	CD	6E	A4	CD	6E	A5	45	
C8C0:FF	4C	31	C5	A9	00	8D	B3	04	CB68:A2	84	A0	C0	20	B2	CC	A2	9A	CE10:CD	6E	A6	CD	88	D0	B2	AD	7C	
C8C8:C6	20	55	C4	78	A5	01	29	42	CB70:80	A0	BC	20	B2	CC	20	A1	B4	CE18:9F	CD	D0	2B	AD	A0	CD	D0	22	
C8D0:FE	85	01	B1	FB	AA	A5	01	55	CB78:CB	18	AD	B9	CF	6D	B5	CF	BC	CE20:26	AD	A1	CD	30	21	8D	C4	33	
C8D8:09	01	85	01	58	8A	2D	53	8A	CB80:8D	40	C5	20	45	C5	AD	91	D7	CE28:CF	AD	A2	CD	8D	C5	CF	AD	1B	
C8E0:C4	60	A2	C4	20	52	CF	A9	21	CB88:CF	C9	FF	D0	03	4C	31	C5	F8	CE30:A3	CD	8D	C6	CF	AD	A4	CD	7D	
C8E8:C7	8D	C5	CF	A2	C4	A0	BC	9D	CB90:A2	94	A0	C0	20	B2	CC	A2	C6	CE38:8D	C7	CF	E0	01	D0	05	A2	8E	
C8F0:4C	D8	CC	A2	C4	20	52	CF	BD	CB98:90	A0	BC	20	B2	CC	4C	76	12	CE40:C4	20	DD	CC	4C	23	CF	A9	09	
C8F8:A9	05	8D	C5	CF	A2	C0	A0	D9	CBA0:CB	A5	CB	C9	3F	D0	05	68	4D	CE48:06	4C	A2	C3	20	10	CF	A2	10	
C900:C4	4C	D8	CC	A2	FF	20	C9	10	CBA8:68	4C	31	C5	20	02	C5	A9	48	CE50:C8	20	D0	CC	D0	05	A9	06	35	
C908:FF	B0	0B	A5	CB	C9	3F	18	9F	CBB0:FF	8D	91	CF	8D	89	CF	20	2D	CE58:4C	A2	C3	A9	00	8D	9F	CD	1B	
C910:F0	04	98	4C	D2	FF	B0	03	EF	CBB8:E6	CB	B0	01	60	A2	BC	20	04	CE60:8D	A0	CD	8D	A1	CD	8D	A2	81	
C918:20	AF	C8	A9	05	4C	A2	C3	BD	CBC0:19	CD	20	E6	CB	B0	F6	20	F9	CE68:CD	A2	C4	20	52	CF	20	2F	71	
C920:A0	1A	20	04	C9	A9	28	20	34	CBC8:02	C5	A2	B0	A0	C0	20	B2	2D	CE70:CF	A0	30	0E	CF	CF	2E	CE	ED	
C928:D2	FF	A9	80	4C	D2	FF	FF	10	CBD0:CC	A2	AC	A0	BC	20	B2	CC	AF	CE78:CF	2E	CD	CF	2E	CC	CF	2E	B2	
C930:20	D1	C9	8A	D0	01	60	20	95	CBD8:A2	BC	20	10	CD	20	E6	CB	7E	CE80:A2	CD	2E	A1	CD	2E	A0	CD	F8	
C938:EE	C9	A9	80	CD	2F	C9	D0	82	CBE0:B0	F6	20	02	C5	60	20	37	D9	CE88:2E	9F	CD	AD	9F	CD	CD	C8	52	
C940:01	60	20	4D	C9	20	77	C9	CC	CBE8:CC	B0	02	18	60	AD	91	CF	81	CE90:CF	D0	16	AD	A0	CD	CD	C9	89	
C948:20	B2	C9	60	00	A9	00	85	04	CBF0:C9	FF	D0	1D	A2	C0	20	19	CA	CE98:CF	D0	0E	AD	A1	CD	CD	CA	99	
C950:FB	A9	D0	85	FC	AD	4C	C9	BF	CBF8:CD	20	37	CC	90	0E	A2	C0	F5	CEA0:CF	D0	06	AD	A2	CD	CD	CB	A9	
C958:F0	07	18	A5	FC	69	08	85	A6	CC00:A0	94	20	B2	CC	A2	BC	A0	49	CEA8:CF	90	24	AD	A2	CD				


```
CF50:A8 60 A9 00 A0 04 9D 00 E1
CF58:CF E8 88 D0 F9 60 FF FF 89
CF60:00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF FF
CF68:00 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 08
CF70:00 00 7F FF 00 01 7F FF 03
CF78:00 00 FF FF 10 01 FF FF 9C
CF80:0D 44 47 52 41 50 48 20 C1
CF88:42 59 20 44 41 4E 20 43 AE
CF90:4F 59 20 31 31 2F 38 36 32
CF98:0D 20 CC FF A2 00 BD 80 71
CFA0:CF 20 D2 FF E8 E0 19 D0 58
CFA8:F5 60 FF FF 00 00 FF FF 5B
```

Program 2: DGraph Loader

```
HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
RH 20 PRINT"{CLR}{3 SPACES}COP
YRIGHT 1988 COMPUTE! PUB
., INC."
CA 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
{SPACE}RESERVED"
AX 40 IFL=0 THEN L=1:LOAD"DGRAPH
.OBJ",8,1
FX 50 PRINT"{DOWN}DGRAPH1.1 IS
ACTIVE.{DOWN}"
XS 60 SYS49158:@4,0,0:NEW
```

Program 3: Demo 1

```
XF 10 @3:@2:POKE50913,1:POKE50
959,1:POKE50918,0:POKE50
964,0:POKE50923,0:POKE50
969,0
CE 20 X1%=0:X2%=320
RM 30 FOR Y=0 TO 200 STEP 8
EB 50 Y1%=Y:Y2%=200-Y
FB 60 @4,X1%,Y2%:@7,X2%,Y1%,0
CX 70 NEXT Y
KK 80 Y1%=0:Y2%=200
HQ 90 FOR X=320 TO 0 STEP -10
MF 100 X1%=X:X2%=320-X
EP 110 @4,X2%,Y1%:@7,X1%,Y2%,0
BE 120 NEXT X
XC 130 @4,0,0:@7,319,0,0:@7,31
9,199,0
XX 140 @7,0,199,0:@7,0,0,0
QP 145 FOR N=0 TO 50
GB 150 C1%=16*RND(0):C2%=16*RND
(0)
AM 160 IF(C1%=C2%)GOTO150
DH 170 POKE646,C1%:POKE53281,C
2%
JG 180 FOR I=0 TO 100:NEXT
FE 190 NEXT N
AF 200 POKE53281,6:PRINT"{WHT}
{CLR}PRINT BURST PATT
ER (Y/N)?"@1
DH 210 GETCS:IF(CS="")GOTO210
MG 220 IF(CS<>"Y")THENPRINT"
{CLR}":END
PX 230 @2:@14:PRINT"{CLR}":@1:
END
```

Program 4: Demo 2

```
KK 5 POKE50913,1:POKE50959,1:P
OKE50918,0:POKE50964,0:PO
KE50923,0:POKE50969,0
XF 10 POKE53281,6:PRINT"{WHT}"
;:@3:@2
CC 20 @4,20,50:@7,20,150,0
MB 30 @4,300,50:@7,300,150,0
XH 50 PH=INT(3/4)
PX 60 FOR J=0 TO 31
DF 70 AG=INT(J/16)
QP 80 Y1%=COS(AG)*50+100:Y2%=C
OS(AG+PH)*50+100
CC 90 @4,20,Y1%:@7,300,Y2%,0
JQ 100 NEXT J
```

```
RM 110 @4,0,0:@7,319,0,0:@7,31
9,199,0:@7,0,199,0:@7,0,
0,0
DK 115 FOR I=0 TO 250:NEXT I
PD 120 PRINT"{CLR}PRINT TWIST
{SPACE}PATTERN (Y/N)?"@1
XE 130 GETCS:IF(CS="")GOTO130
MP 140 IF(CS<>"Y")THENPRINT"
{CLR}":END
ED 150 @2:@14:PRINT"{CLR}":@1:
END
```

Program 5: Demo 3

```
FH 5 REM***** SCALE = 319 BY
239 *****
KC 10 REM*****
*****
HG 20 REM**** BUILD TITLES AND
OUTLINE ****
XD 30 REM*****
*****
DE 40 REM
GG 41 POKE50913,1:POKE50959,1
DB 42 POKE50918,0:POKE50964,51
PF 43 POKE50923,0:POKE50969,11
7
PK 50 PRINTCHR$(8)+CHR$(14):@2:
@3
DC 60 @4,0,116:@7,319,116,0:@8
,0,116,13
FM 70 @4,159,0:@7,159,239,0:@8
,159,0,13
DQ 80 @4,319,239:@7,319,0,0
CE 90 @7,0,0,0:@7,0,239,0
RC 100 CHS=CHR$(14)+CHR$(18)+
"6 SPACES}DGRAPH DEMO B
Y DAN COY 5/87
{7 SPACES}"
BJ 110 @10,0,24,CHS
GR 120 CHS=CHR$(146)+"LINES:"
JG 130 @10,1,23,CHS:@10,1,22,"
{6 T}"
GG 140 @10,1,11,"FILLS":@10,1
,10,"{6 T}"
BR 150 @10,21,23,"TEXT":@10,2
1,22,"{5 T}"
JE 160 @10,21,11,"GRAPHICS":@
10,21,10,"{9 T}"
SE 170 REM
JF 180 REM*****
*****
EH 190 REM**** DRAW EXAMPLE LIN
E STYLES ****
RF 200 REM*****
*****
DG 210 REM
AG 220 FOR I=0 TO 8
EF 230 S%=I:Y%=215-(5*I)
KE 240 @4,20,Y%:@7,140,Y%,S%
AF 250 NEXT I
FH 260 FOR I=9 TO 17
SE 270 S%=I:Y%=210-(5*I)
AP 280 @4,140,Y%:@7,20,Y%,0:@8
,140,Y%,S%
AJ 290 NEXT I
JP 300 REM
DR 310 REM*****
*****
DD 320 REM***** DRAW FILL EXA
MPLES *****
PS 330 REM*****
*****
JS 340 REM
RD 350 @4,20,15:@7,140,15,0:@7
,140,100,0
CH 360 @7,20,100,0:@7,20,15,0
FK 370 @4,40,35:@7,120,35,0:@7
,120,80,0
XB 380 @7,40,80,0:@7,40,35,0
RQ 390 @4,80,35:@7,80,80,0:@7,
120,35,0
```

```
HC 400 @4,40,58:@7,80,58,0
QR 410 @9,60,65,0:@9,60,45,1
AP 420 @9,90,45,4:@9,110,70,7
PS 430 @9,80,20,8:@9,80,90,8
MF 440 REM*****
*****
QX 450 REM***** PRINT TEXT CRO
SSWORD *****
CH 460 REM*****
*****
AH 470 REM
HJ 480 CHS=CHR$(142)+CHR$(146)
+"UPPERCASE"
PG 490 @11,27,21,CHS
SP 500 FOR I=0 TO 150:NEXT I
RQ 510 CHS=CHR$(14)+"LOWERCASE"
"
SJ 520 @10,29,21,CHS
CK 530 FOR I=0 TO 150:NEXT I
QA 540 CHS=CHR$(142)+CHR$(18)+
"REVERSE"
EP 550 @10,26,13,CHS
GX 560 FOR I=0 TO 150:NEXT I
EQ 570 CHS=CHR$(146)+"NORMAL"
HR 580 @10,23,15,CHS
MQ 590 FOR I=0 TO 150:NEXT I
EG 600 @10,25,17,"HORIZONTAL"
XQ 610 FOR I=0 TO 150:NEXT I
PM 620 @11,33,23,"VERTICAL"
GD 630 FOR I=0 TO 150:NEXT I
HC 640 REM*****
*****
QJ 650 REM***** DRAW SPACES
HIP *****
XD 660 REM*****
*****
KE 670 REM
MF 680 RO=INT(6/EL):EL=INT(1/12)
FP 690 YC=0:ZC=0:RC=10
PR 700 FOR I=-50 TO 100 STEP 20
RC 710 XC=I:GOSUB1000
RD 720 NEXT I
EX 730 XC=20:RC=8:GOSUB1000
JA 740 XC=40:YC=0:ZC=30:RC=40:
GOSUB1200
RQ 750 ZC=35:GOSUB1200
BS 760 ZC=33:RC=5
FJ 770 FOR I=-70 TO -10 STEP 20
XP 780 XC=I:YC=33:GOSUB1000:YC
=-33:GOSUB1000
KJ 790 NEXT I
FM 795 FOR I=0 TO 5
CC 800 AG=INT(I/3):XC=-50:YC=0:ZC
=0:RC=0:GOSUB1400:@4,X%,
Y%
KP 805 RC=10:GOSUB1400:@7,X%,Y
%,0:XC=10:GOSUB1400:@7,
X%,Y%,0
HS 810 RC=0:GOSUB1400:@7,X%,Y%,
0:XC=20:RC=8:GOSUB1400
:@7,X%,Y%,0
AK 815 NEXT I
JP 820 FOR I=0 TO 5
FK 825 AG=INT(I/3+1/6):XC=40:YC
=0:ZC=30:RC=0:GOSUB1600
:@4,X%,Y%
DR 830 RC=40:GOSUB1600:@7,X%,Y
%,0:ZC=35:GOSUB1600:@7,
X%,Y%,0
BG 835 RC=0:GOSUB1600:@7,X%,Y%,
0
AM 840 NEXT I
BR 845 FOR I=0 TO 3
RP 850 AG=INT(I/2):XC=-70:YC=33:Z
C=33:RC=0:GOSUB1400:@4,
X%,Y%
ES 855 RC=5:GOSUB1400:@7,X%,Y%,
0:XC=-10:GOSUB1400:@7,
X%,Y%,0
XG 860 RC=0:GOSUB1400:@7,X%,Y%,
0
HP 865 XC=-70:YC=-33:ZC=33:RC=
0:GOSUB1400:@4,X%,Y%
```



```

AS 870 RC=5:GOSUB1400:@7,X%,Y%
,0:XC=-10:GOSUB1400:@7,
X%,Y%,0
XA 875 RC=0:GOSUB1400:@7,X%,Y%
,0
AR 880 NEXT I
SK 885 X=10:Y=0:Z=10:GOSUB2000
:@4,X%,Y%
XH 890 X=30:Z=30:GOSUB2000:@7,
X%,Y%,0
AP 895 X=10:GOSUB2000:@7,X%,Y%
,0
PR 900 X=-10:Z=10:GOSUB2000:@7
,X%,Y%,0
PP 905 X=10:GOSUB2000:@7,X%,Y%
,0
GM 910 X=-20:Y=7:Z=7:GOSUB2000
:@4,X%,Y%
CC 915 Y=26:Z=29:GOSUB2000:@7,
X%,Y%,0
HC 920 X=-30:GOSUB2000:@7,X%,Y%
,0
XG 925 Y=7:Z=7:GOSUB2000:@7,X%
,Y%,0
QC 930 X=-20:GOSUB2000:@7,X%,Y%
,0
MM 935 X=-20:Y=-7:Z=7:GOSUB200
0:@4,X%,Y%
EP 940 Y=-26:Z=29:GOSUB2000:@7
,X%,Y%,0
PA 945 X=-30:GOSUB2000:@7,X%,Y%
,0
XC 950 Y=-7:Z=7:GOSUB2000:@7,X%
,Y%,0
AB 955 X=-20:GOSUB2000:@7,X%,Y%
,0
XG 960 REM*****
*****
EG 963 REM***** SAVE, LOAD, AN
D PRINT *****
PH 965 REM*****
*****
FH 966 REM
XF 968 FORI=0TO2500:NEXTI
MR 970 PRINT{CLR}SAVING DEMOM
STRATION SCREEN TO DISK
...:@1:@12,"DEMO.DAT"
PE 975 @3:@2:@13,"DEMO.DAT":OP
EN8,8,15,"S:DEMO.DAT":C
LOSE8:FORI=0TO2500:NEXT
I
HA 980 PRINT{CLR}PRINT DEMONS
TRATION SCREEN (Y/N)?:
@1
SP 983 GETC$:IF(C$="")GOTO983
GP 986 IF(C$<>"Y")THENPRINT"
{CLR}":END
FK 988 @2:@14:PRINT{CLR}":@1:
END
QB 1000 DC=I/4:X=XC:Y=YC:Z=ZC+
RC
EQ 1010 GOSUB2000:@4,X%,Y%
KC 1020 FOR AG=DCTO(2*I+DC)STE
PDC
JH 1030 Y=YC+RC*SIN(AG):Z=ZC+R
C*COS(AG)
GJ 1040 GOSUB2000:@7,X%,Y%,0
GF 1050 NEXT AG
FC 1060 RETURN
MF 1200 DC=I/12:Y=YC:Z=ZC:X=XC
+RC
KX 1210 GOSUB2000:@4,X%,Y%
GG 1220 FOR AG=DCTO(2*I+DC)STE
PDC
XB 1230 X=XC+RC*COS(AG):Y=YC+R
C*SIN(AG)
KQ 1240 GOSUB2000:@7,X%,Y%,0
FA 1250 NEXT AG
KS 1260 RETURN
AH 1400 X=XC:Y=YC+RC*SIN(AG):Z
=ZC+RC*COS(AG):GOTO200
0

```

```

HB 1600 Z=ZC:X=XC+RC*COS(AG):Y
=YC+RC*SIN(AG):GOTO200
0
HD 2000 SR=SIN(RO):CR=COS(RO)
SE 2010 SE=SIN(EL):CE=COS(EL)
BE 2020 X=X*CR-Y*SR+242
QH 2030 Y=Z*CE-(Y*CR+X*SR)*SE
+30
JB 2040 RETURN

```

Program 6: DGraph Painter

```

XH 10 PRINTCHR$(14);CHR$(8):LX
%=4:LY%=195
SC 20 POKE50913,1:POKE50959,1:
POKE50918,0
PE 30 POKE50964,0:POKE50923,0:
POKE50969,0
JG 40 @2:X%=4:Y%=195
CH 50 IF X%<0 THEN X%=319
EB 60 IF X%>319 THEN X%=0
CQ 70 IF Y%<0 THEN Y%=199
MJ 80 IF Y%>199 THEN Y%=0
DB 90 C1%=5:C2%=6:@4,X%,Y%:IF(
PEEK(251)<>0)THENC1%=6:C
2%=5
PQ 100 @C1%,X%,Y%
QQ 110 XT%=PEEK(56320)AND31
MP 120 JX%=SGN(XT%AND4)-SGN(XT
%AND8)
XQ 130 JY%=SGN(XT%AND2)-SGN(XT
%AND1)
FP 140 JF%=1-SGN(XT%AND16)
SS 150 IF(JX%<>0)OR(JY%<>0)GOT
O200
XS 160 GETC$:C%=PEEK(653)AND4
EF 170 IF(C$="")AND(C%=0)GOTO1
10
GF 180 IF(C%=0)GOTO200
HC 190 GOTO380
CD 200 IF(JF%<>0)THENC2%=C1%
CK 210 @C2%,X%,Y%:X%=X%+JX%:Y%
=Y%+JY%:GOTO50
JQ 220 CX%=X%/8:CY%=Y%/8:@10,C
X%,CY%,C$
EA 230 IF(PEEK(251)=0)GOTO260
EQ 240 IF(CX%>38)THENX%=-4:IF(
CY%>0)THENY%=Y%-8
JF 250 X%=X%+8:GOTO50
JD 260 C%=ASC(C$):IF(C%<>13)GO
TO290
RC 270 @C2%,X%,Y%:X%=4:IF(Y%>
)THENY%=Y%-8
GG 280 GOTO50
SQ 290 IF(C%=29)THENJX%=8:GOTO
210
GR 300 IF(C%=157)THENJX%=-8:GO
TO210
QX 310 IF(C%=145)THENJY%=8:GOT
O210
GS 320 IF(C%=17)THENJY%=-8:GOT
O210
XG 330 IF(C%=19)THEN@C2%,X%,Y%
:X%=4:Y%=195:GOTO50
GE 340 IF(C%=147)THEN@3:X%=4:Y
%=195:GOTO50
FS 350 IF(C%<>20)GOTO110
GC 360 @C2%,X%,Y%:IF(X%>7)THEN
X%=X%-8:CY%=X%/8:CY%=Y%
/8:@10,CX%,CY%, " "
XQ 370 GOTO50
QD 380 PRINT{CLR}";
JB 390 PRINT{RVS}{16 SPACES}O
PTIONS{17 SPACES}{OFF}"
;
XP 400 PRINT{DOWN}G->GET A
FILE"
EG 410 PRINT" S->SAVE A FILE
"
JF 420 PRINT" P->PRINT SCREE
N"
JC 430 PRINT" D->DRAW A LINE
"

```

```

HJ 440 PRINT" F->FILL A REGU
LAR POLYGON"
JR 450 PRINT" U->UPPERCASE"
CF 460 PRINT" L->LOWERCASE"
SS 470 PRINT" N->NORMAL CHAR
ACTERS"
QJ 480 PRINT" R->REVERSE CHA
RACTERS"
DD 490 PRINT" C->CLEAR SCREE
N"
QB 500 PRINT" Q->QUIT"
CK 510 PRINT{DOWN}{RVS}ENTER
{SPACE}OPTION:{OFF}";:
@1
MK 520 GETC$:IF(C$="")GOTO520
MG 530 PRINTC$+"{DOWN}"
DE 540 IF(C$<>"G")GOTO580
QQ 550 C$="":INPUT"GET FILENAM
E";C$
QJ 560 IF(C$="")THENPRINT"
{CLR}{DOWN}GET A FILE A
BORTED -- ENTER COMMAND
{DOWN}":GOTO390
KP 570 PRINT{DOWN}GETTING FIL
E...:@13,C$:@2:GOTO50
JX 580 IF(C$<>"S")GOTO620
BE 590 C$="":INPUT"SAVE FILENA
ME";C$
PR 600 IF(C$="")THENPRINT"
{CLR}{DOWN}SAVE A FILE
{SPACE}ABORTED -- ENTER
COMMAND{DOWN}":GOTO390
QS 610 PRINT{DOWN}SAVING FILE
...:@C2%,X%,Y%:@12,C$:
@C1%,X%,Y%:@2:GOTO110
EB 620 IF(C$<>"P")GOTO670
EB 630 PRINT"SURE PRINT (Y/N)?"
"
KR 640 GETC$:IF(C$="")GOTO640
AH 650 IF(C$<>"Y")THENPRINT"
{CLR}{DOWN}PRINT ABORTE
D -- ENTER COMMAND
{DOWN}":GOTO390
AK 660 PRINT{DOWN}PRINTING...
":@C2%,X%,Y%:@14:@C1%,X
%,Y%:@2:GOTO110
FE 670 IF(C$<>"D")GOTO800
KR 680 PRINT{RVS}{14 SPACES}D
RAW OPTIONS{14 SPACES}
{OFF}"
HS 690 PRINT" S->SET STARTIN
G POINT"
GK 700 PRINT" D->DRAW THE LI
NE"
PH 710 PRINT{DOWN}{RVS}ENTER
{SPACE}DRAW OPTION:
{OFF}";
FJ 720 GETC$:IF(C$="")GOTO720
RA 730 PRINTC$
EX 740 IF(C$<>"S")GOTO760
KQ 750 LX%=X%:LY%=Y%:C2%=C1%:@
2:GOTO110
BD 760 IF(C$<>"D")THENPRINT"
{CLR}{DOWN}LINE ABORTED
-- ENTER COMMAND{DOWN}
":GOTO390
RM 770 S%=256:INPUT{DOWN}LINE
STYLE (0-255)";S%
DX 780 IF((S%<0)OR(S%>255))THE
NPRINT{CLR}{DOWN}DRAW
{SPACE}LINE ABORTED --
{SPACE}ENTER COMMAND
{DOWN}":GOTO390
BA 790 @2:@4,LX%,LY%:@7,X%,Y%
,S%:LX%=X%:LY%=Y%:GOTO50
JK 800 IF(C$<>"F")GOTO880
EE 810 PRINT"IS MARKER IN POLY
GON (Y/N)?"
JA 820 GETC$:IF(C$="")GOTO820
AK 830 PRINTC$
BX 840 IF(C$<>"Y")THENPRINT"
{CLR}{DOWN}FILL ABORTED

```



```

-- ENTER COMMAND{DOWN}
":GOTO390
RM 850 S% = 128: INPUT "{DOWN} FILL
STYLE (0-127)"; S%
HH 860 IF ((S% < 0) OR (S% > 127)) THE
NPRINT "{CLR} {DOWN} FILL
{SPACE} ABORTED -- ENTER
COMMAND{DOWN}": GOTO390
EG 870 @2: @6, X%, Y%: @9, X%, Y%, S%
: GOTO50
EM 880 IF (C$ = "U") THEN C$ = CHR$(1
42): @10, 0, 0, C$: @2: GOTO1
10
AM 890 IF (C$ = "L") THEN C$ = CHR$(1
4): @10, 0, 0, C$: @2: GOTO11
0
QK 900 IF (C$ = "N") THEN C$ = CHR$(1
46): @10, 0, 0, C$: @2: GOTO1
10
SG 910 IF (C$ = "R") THEN C$ = CHR$(1
8): @10, 0, 0, C$: @2: GOTO11
0
PM 920 IF (C$ = "C") THEN @3: @2: GOT
O110
DC 930 PRINT "{RVS}{14 SPACES} Q
UIT OPTIONS {14 SPACES}
{OFF}"
PX 940 PRINT "J -> RETURN TO J
OY"
HX 950 PRINT "B -> GO TO BASIC
"
XB 960 PRINT "{DOWN}{RVS} ENTER
{SPACE} QUIT OPTION:
{OFF}"
PD 970 GET C$: IF (C$ = "") GOTO970
HG 980 IF (C$ = "J") THEN @2: GOTO11
0
CS 990 IF (C$ = "B") THEN @C2%, X%, Y
%: PRINT "{CLR}{TAB}": @1:
PRINT CHR$(142); CHR$(9):
END
MC 1000 PRINT "{CLR}{DOWN} QUIT
{SPACE} ABORTED -- ENTE
R COMMAND{DOWN}": GOTO3
90

```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

Spy Defense

See program listing on page 24 before typing in.

```

0801:0D 08 12 0E 9E 20 32 30 C6
0809:36 33 11 00 00 00 20 0B 6E
0811:0B 20 12 0A 20 A6 08 20 5D
0819:64 08 F0 F5 20 D8 0D 20 79
0821:41 0D 20 9E 0C 20 62 0E B6
0829:20 3E 10 20 2B 11 20 30 EA
0831:0F 20 F8 0C 20 3C 08 F0 A3
0839:D5 D0 DC AC 09 D0 C0 DC B8
0841:90 4E A9 8F A0 13 A2 07 F8
0849:20 2B 13 A9 1F 8D 12 05 89
0851:A2 FF 0E 05 AD 15 D0 2F
0859:29 EF 8D 15 D0 22 13 5B
0861:4C 22 13 A6 FE A0 0A AD 29
0869:2B D0 4A B0 02 A0 09 E0 1D
0871:42 90 04 20 C8 0B A8 E0 ED
0879:28 B0 02 A0 0B 8C 2B D0 C5
0881:20 E4 FF C9 03 F0 0A AC 14
0889:8D 02 C0 01 F0 D5 C9 85 01
0891:60 78 A9 31 8D 14 03 A9 A4
0899:EA 8D 15 03 58 A9 04 8D 54

```

```

08A1:88 02 68 68 00 A2 00 E8 7D
08A9:E0 04 B0 0A BD BC 04 C9 94
08B1:03 F0 F4 FE BC 04 A5 27 76
08B9:C9 0B B0 04 C6 A9 C6 A9 DB
08C1:A2 09 BD C5 15 9D 25 D0 B3
08C9:BD CF 15 9D F8 87 CA 10 B4
08D1:F1 A9 90 8D 15 D0 A9 10 7F
08D9:8D 1C D0 8D 17 D0 8D 1D DE
08E1:D0 A9 A0 8D 08 A9 6A F2
08E9:8D 09 D0 A9 19 8D 0E D0 A3
08F1:A9 CC 8D 0F D0 18 20 1B EE
08F9:0F A9 00 8D 10 D0 A8 A2 8C
0901:03 99 B4 04 96 F7 99 AA 44
0909:00 C8 C0 04 D0 F3 20 1C 58
0911:14 CA 8A 4A 69 03 85 B5 ED
0919:A5 27 C9 08 08 29 07 AA 1F
0921:A9 00 28 B0 03 BD DE 16 FA
0929:8D 20 D0 BD EE 16 8D 23 0E
0931:D0 BD E6 16 8D 21 D0 AD 99
0939:2D D0 8D 22 D0 A9 0F 8D 3C
0941:20 D0 20 40 0B A9 84 85 2F
0949:A5 A9 28 85 A4 AA A9 60 79
0951:18 20 D4 09 AD 23 D0 85 C3
0959:26 A9 87 85 A5 A9 20 85 CB
0961:A4 A5 27 C9 05 90 02 A9 C8
0969:05 0A 85 AE A9 10 E5 AE 24
0971:8D 00 04 A8 A2 17 18 20 17
0979:F0 FF A5 AE 18 69 05 85 99
0981:02 85 BF A9 DA A0 16 20 2E
0989:D0 0B C6 02 D0 F5 A9 0D 7E
0991:38 E5 AE 85 AE A8 C8 C8 D9
0999:A6 AE A9 1C 18 20 D4 09 95
09A1:A5 AE 0A 85 AF A5 A4 18 41
09A9:69 28 38 E5 AF C5 A4 B0 6E
09B1:02 E6 A5 85 A4 A6 AE A9 52
09B9:1C 18 20 D4 09 C4 AE 90 7A
09C1:09 F0 04 E6 AE A0 D1 88 68
09C9:D0 CE A9 00 85 26 A2 28 5F
09D1:A9 1C 18 08 84 B1 86 AE E9
09D9:A0 28 B0 02 0C A0 18 C7 18
09E1:05 48 20 FC 09 A5 A4 18 9C
09E9:6D 79 05 85 A4 90 02 E6 5C
09F1:A5 68 CA D0 EC A4 B1 A6 5B
09F9:AE 28 60 48 A0 00 91 A4 CA
0A01:A5 A5 48 18 69 54 85 A5 29
0A09:A5 26 91 A4 68 85 A5 68 03
0A11:60 A9 3F 8D 02 DD A9 C5 21
0A19:8D 00 DD A9 84 8D 88 02 B7
0A21:A9 99 85 A4 A9 14 85 A5 B9
0A29:A0 00 85 AE A9 B2 85 AF 80
0A31:A0 00 B1 A4 C9 ED F0 23 21
0A39:A2 00 C9 E7 D0 03 8A A2 A0
0A41:07 C9 EF D0 03 8A A2 0F EC
0A49:E6 A4 D0 02 E6 A5 91 AE D3
0A51:E6 AE D0 02 E6 AF CA 10 5A
0A59:F5 30 D7 A0 00 8C 0E DC A4
0A61:A9 33 85 01 84 A4 84 49 E0
0A69:A9 D0 85 A5 A9 B0 85 A4 F6
0A71:B1 A4 91 49 C8 D0 F9 E6 B2
0A79:A5 E6 A4 A5 A5 C9 D2 D0 88
0A81:EF A9 37 85 01 A9 01 8D 75
0A89:0E DC 20 DE 0A A9 1D 8D 8C
0A91:18 D0 A9 5B 8D 11 D0 A9 CC
0A99:00 85 FB 85 FC 85 FD 85 66
0AA1:FE 8D BE 04 8D BF 04 A0 C4
0AA9:18 99 D0 04 88 10 FA A9 A1
0AB1:0F 8D 18 D4 A9 01 85 27 84
0AB9:8D BC 04 8D BD 04 A9 2C 9A
0AC1:85 A9 A9 03 85 A7 A9 05 8B
0AC9:8D 33 17 78 A9 25 8D 14 EC
0AD1:03 A9 14 8D 15 03 58 A9 3C
0AD9:04 8D 19 D0 60 A0 07 A9 C0
0AE1:FF A9 99 40 B1 48 8A 99 35
0AE9:48 B1 0A AA 68 4A 88 10 08
0AF1:F1 A0 07 A9 FF 99 E0 80 7B
0AF9:C0 02 90 02 A9 00 99 F8 9A
0B01:B0 A9 18 99 58 B1 88 10 21
0B09:EA 60 A9 01 8D 21 D0 A9 2E
0B11:00 8D 20 D0 A9 1B 8D 11 81
0B19:D0 A9 15 8D 18 D0 A9 00 D4
0B21:8D 15 D0 20 40 0B A2 04 D6
0B29:A0 0E 18 20 F0 FF A9 D7 CA
0B31:A0 15 20 D0 0B 20 64 08 97
0B39:F0 05 20 3A D0 D0 F6 A9 F3
0B41:2A A0 16 20 D0 0B A2 0F 60

```

```

0B49:8A 48 A9 66 A0 16 20 D0 C0
0B51:0B 68 4A 90 0D 48 A0 02 26
0B59:B9 FB 00 20 A8 0B 88 10 DF
0B61:F7 68 4A 90 1C 48 A0 14 37
0B69:A2 00 18 20 F0 FF A6 FE A9
0B71:E0 64 90 04 A2 64 D0 05 B0
0B79:A9 30 20 D2 FF 20 BA 0B A2
0B81:68 4A 90 0F 48 A0 1D A2 03
0B89:00 18 20 F0 FF A6 27 20 C1
0B91:BA 0B 68 4A 90 38 A0 27 47
0B99:A2 00 18 20 F0 FF A5 A7 80
0BA1:29 0F 09 30 4C D2 FF 48 2A
0BA9:4A 4A 4A 4A 09 30 20 D2 81
0BB1:FF 68 29 0F 09 30 4C D2 6C
0BB9:FF 0E 0A B0 05 A9 3C 20 A3
0BC1:D2 FF A9 00 4C CD BD A5 31
0BC9:A2 49 FF 4D 12 D0 60 85 72
0BD1:49 84 4A A0 00 B1 49 F0 4B
0BD9:06 20 D2 FF C8 D0 F6 60 2D
0BE1:A9 84 85 A5 BD F7 0F 2D 12
0BE9:10 D0 F0 02 A9 20 48 8A 63
0BF1:0A AA BC 01 D0 BD 00 D0 AD
0BF9:4A 4A 4A 85 A6 E0 08 F0 23
0C01:04 C6 A6 C6 A6 68 18 65 7A
0C09:A6 85 A4 98 38 E9 1F 4A E5
0C11:4A 4A AA A5 A4 18 69 28 11
0C19:85 A4 90 02 E6 A5 CA D0 83
0C21:F2 60 48 AD 10 D0 25 B1 6E
0C29:85 02 68 4A B0 01 88 4A 1B
0C31:B0 01 C8 4A B0 23 48 A5 E7
0C39:02 D0 14 A5 B1 C9 20 B0 09
0C41:04 A9 19 D0 02 A9 0A 85 46
0C49:AE E6 AE E4 AE 90 09 CA 2B
0C51:E0 FF D0 04 A9 00 85 02 8E
0C59:68 4A B0 1F A5 02 F0 14 6B
0C61:A5 B1 C9 20 B0 04 A9 27 04
0C69:D0 02 A9 5A 85 AE E6 AE A8
0C71:E4 AE B0 07 E8 D0 04 A5 66
0C79:B1 85 02 A5 B1 C9 10 D0 0C
0C81:09 46 41 B0 05 C8 A5 40 B9
0C89:85 41 C0 41 B0 02 A0 41 F0
0C91:A5 B1 49 FF 2D 10 D0 05 62
0C99:02 8D 10 D0 60 20 3A 0D 2A
0CA1:F0 04 A9 00 85 B0 05 A7 4A
0CA9:2A 90 10 A9 9F A2 04 20 47
0CB1:3D 12 90 06 A5 A7 29 7F FC
0CB9:85 A7 60 98 29 1F C9 D0 7A
0CC1:D0 F8 A5 B0 D0 F4 A5 A7 8D
0CC9:A8 29 0F D0 11 AD 15 05 D0
0CD1:10 E8 A9 6F A0 13 A2 0E FC
0CD9:86 B0 20 2B 13 60 A5 AC 2A
0CE1:30 D8 08 09 80 85 A7 C6 1C
0CE9:A7 A2 08 86 B0 20 49 0B 8B
0CF1:A9 9F A2 04 4C 21 12 A2 09
0CF9:03 B5 F7 D0 16 A9 2B 20 DA
0D01:3D 12 90 25 A5 27 C9 0B 0B
0D09:90 02 A9 0A 0A 49 1F 95 0B
0D11:F7 D0 16 BD B4 04 C9 03 46
0D19:D0 0F A5 A8 C9 02 B0 09 5F
0D21:D6 F7 D0 05 A9 2B 20 21 6A
0D29:12 A9 00 A0 0C C4 27 2A AC
0D31:8D 36 D0 CA E0 01 D0 C1 5C
0D39:60 00 0D DC A8 29 10 06 27
0D41:A9 40 85 B1 AD 15 D0 29 98
0D49:40 F0 24 E6 A3 A5 A3 29 D6
0D51:07 C9 04 B0 19 AE 0C D0 59
0D59:A5 BC 20 23 0C EC 0C D0 A8
0D61:F0 04 8E 0C D0 60 AD 15 FF
0D69:D0 29 BF 8D 15 D0 60 20 D3
0D71:3A 0D 0F FA A5 B0 D0 F6 3E
0D79:A2 0B 98 4A 4A 4A 90 05 01
0D81:A2 07 4A B0 E9 86 BC 86 6C
0D89:B0 A9 4F A0 13 A2 00 20 9D
0D91:2B 13 AD 10 D0 29 10 F0 F8
0D99:02 A9 40 85 02 A6 BC E0 84
0DA1:0E F0 23 AD 08 D0 18 69 D9
0DA9:33 8D 0C D0 90 04 A9 40 77
0DB1:85 02 AD 09 D0 18 69 07 16
0DB9:8D 0D D0 AD 15 D0 09 40 11
0DC1:8D 15 D0 4C 91 0C AD 08 E6
0DC9:D0 38 E9 12 8D 0C D0 B0 A7
0DD1:E1 A9 00 85 02 F0 DB A2 CD
0DD9:0C A5 27 C9 07 90 02 A2 06
0DE1:0A E6 42 E4 42 B0 59 A9 82
0DE9:00 85 42 AA A9 10 85 B1 A2

```



```

DF1:A9 B9 85 A6 A9 FF A4 FE FF 1099:4C 2A 10 AD 10 D0 48 29 C4 1341:A9 05 8D 4A 13 B1 A4 99 16
DF9:C0 64 08 90 16 A9 87 A0 9E 10A1:10 85 A6 68 25 B1 F0 02 5A 1349:57 04 88 10 ED 60 21 09 6A
E01:13 A2 07 20 2B 13 A9 FF 2B 10A9:A9 10 C5 A6 D0 09 A0 00 B1 1351:10 07 FA 16 20 FF 81 19 1F
E09:85 A6 4D 2B D0 8D 26 D0 C7 10B1:A5 4A CD 08 D0 F0 06 A0 68 1359:39 00 F7 0E 80 00 11 0B 2D
E11:A9 03 AA 85 40 86 02 AD 3E 10B9:04 90 02 A0 08 84 A6 A0 8A 1361:07 1E 11 17 10 FF 41 09 32
E19:00 DC 05 02 AE 08 D0 A0 11 10C1:01 A5 49 CD 09 D0 90 06 84 1369:07 07 09 17 40 3F 21 00 A8
E21:09 D0 20 23 0C 28 90 0C 5A 10C9:C9 42 90 02 A0 02 98 05 D4 1371:16 03 2F 17 20 FF 17 18 02
E29:E0 00 F0 08 E0 FF F0 04 41 10D1:A6 9D B8 04 20 C8 0B 29 67 1379:35 09 34 17 10 FF 41 09 80
E31:98 4A 90 03 8E 08 D0 C4 69 10D9:1F 09 10 9D B4 04 60 85 A3 1381:07 0E 02 17 40 3F 11 00 81
E39:A6 90 02 A0 B9 8C 09 D0 F9 10E1:02 20 C8 0B C9 41 90 F9 43 1389:A6 00 09 D0 10 FE 81 09 B9
E41:60 86 39 84 3A 78 F8 18 5C 10E9:C5 02 B0 F5 A8 29 40 D0 1E 1391:19 16 11 17 80 FF A9 0B BF
E49:A5 FB 65 39 85 FB A5 FC DB 10F1:0A 84 4A A9 41 85 49 A0 6F 1399:8D 21 D0 A9 0C 8D 20 D0 2B
E51:65 3A 85 FC A5 FD 69 00 27 10F9:0D D0 0C 98 85 49 4A 90 56 13A1:A9 87 85 A5 A9 20 85 A4 07
E59:85 FD D8 58 A2 01 4C 49 53 1101:12 A9 19 85 4A A0 06 A5 98 13A9:A9 80 8D 15 D0 49 FF 8D 01
E61:0B A9 20 85 B1 A5 A9 A4 E5 1109:B1 49 FF 2D 10 D0 8D 10 18 13B1:10 D0 A9 12 85 A6 85 AF EB
E69:AA F0 48 30 01 4A E6 3F 61 1111:D0 0F AE A9 4B 85 4A A5 D6 13B9:A9 00 85 26 85 B5 A6 A6 BE
E71:38 E9 0A C5 3F B0 3B A9 9E 1119:B1 0D 10 D0 8D 10 D0 A0 55 13C1:A9 1C 18 20 D4 09 A2 04 DC
E79:00 85 3F AD 0A D0 AA 29 CB 1121:0A A5 B1 0D 15 D0 8D 15 D4 13C9:A9 20 18 20 D4 09 A6 AF 99
E81:03 D0 08 AD FD 87 49 01 D0 1129:D0 60 A5 AB A8 29 40 F0 96 13D1:A9 1C 18 20 D4 09 E6 A6 18
E89:8D FD 87 AC 0B D0 A5 AA 39 1131:47 98 29 BF 85 AB AD 15 89 13D9:CA 86 AF E0 0D D0 DF A2 19
E91:20 23 0C EC 0A D0 F0 16 62 1139:D0 29 40 F0 3B A2 03 86 16 13E1:14 A0 12 18 20 F0 FF A9 6C
E99:8E 0A D0 8C 0B D0 C0 41 C0 1141:B8 98 3D F7 0F F0 2C 8A 2C 13E9:70 A0 16 20 D0 0B A2 19 46
EA1:F0 04 C0 64 D0 0C A5 AA 42 1149:0A AA AD 0D D0 38 FD 01 06 13F1:8E 0E D0 A0 71 88 D0 FD 54
EA9:49 03 85 AA D0 04 A9 00 70 1151:D0 10 02 49 FF C9 D0 B0 A6 13F9:20 53 0F AC 0F D0 C0 FE ED
EB1:85 AA 60 20 1C 14 8A 18 A7 1159:1A AD 0C D0 38 FD 0D D0 0D 1401:D0 F1 A0 59 A2 50 22 42 90
EB9:69 06 C5 AD B0 1B A9 64 49 1161:10 02 49 FF C9 11 B0 0B 34 1409:0E A0 40 A2 50 8E 33 17 CC
EC1:20 E0 10 98 09 80 85 AA B1 1169:A6 B8 BD F7 0F 20 C9 11 E1 1411:20 42 0E A9 00 20 E6 0F 93
EC9:A5 49 8D 0B D0 A5 4A 8D AC 1171:20 67 0D A6 B8 CA 10 C7 62 1419:4C 22 13 A6 27 E0 08 90 1A
ED1:0A D0 A9 00 85 AD 8D 2C 86 1179:A5 AB A8 29 10 F0 0C 98 F5 1421:02 A2 08 60 AD 1E D0 CD 4F
ED9:D0 60 A5 AB 29 DF 85 AB 65 1181:29 EF 85 AB 29 20 F0 04 4F 1429:78 05 F0 05 85 AB 8D 78 AB
EE1:A5 AA 10 F5 29 7F 85 AA D9 1189:20 DB 0E 60 98 29 F0 F0 F2 1431:05 A5 B5 F0 2B A9 98 18 54
EE9:EE 2C D0 A9 5F A0 13 A2 83 1191:FA AD 15 D0 29 0F F0 F3 A7 1439:6D 00 04 85 3D A9 DB 85 BE
EF1:0E 20 2B 13 20 1C 14 8A D7 1199:20 C8 0B C9 1A B0 F9 C9 4D 1441:3E A5 BF 0A A8 88 20 C8 FA
EF9:4A 85 02 E6 02 A5 A7 29 6A 11A1:0A 90 F5 18 65 FE 85 FE 5E 1449:0B 29 03 AA BD F6 16 91 D3
F01:80 85 B1 20 C8 0B A9 29 07 C4 11A9:A2 02 20 49 0B A9 0F A2 F5 1451:3D E0 02 D0 08 AD FC 87 16
F09:C5 02 90 F7 18 65 A7 C5 87 11B1:04 20 C9 11 AD 09 D0 69 C4 1459:49 01 8D FC 87 88 10 E6 4D
F11:B5 90 02 A5 B5 05 B1 85 73 11B9:08 8D 09 D0 A2 03 A9 00 E5 1461:A9 0E AA BD 07 05 3D 1E DD
F19:A7 38 A5 FE 48 90 01 4A 8E 11C1:9D B4 04 CA 10 FA 30 C3 9D 1469:A8 BD 08 05 85 3D BD 09 4C
F21:4A 85 02 68 38 E5 02 85 6F 11C9:85 B1 86 AE 84 AF AD E2 23 1471:05 85 3E B1 3D 3D 0B 05 5A
F29:FE A2 0A 20 49 0B 60 A5 8F 11D1:05 10 21 20 C8 0B 8D 5B 89 1479:9D 01 D4 DE 07 05 10 06 AB
F31:AC 30 1F C5 BF D0 F7 A9 CC 11D9:13 A0 0F C4 B1 F0 02 A0 D1 1481:BD 0A 05 9D 04 D4 8A 38 46
F39:7F A0 13 A2 0E 20 2B 13 26 11E1:07 98 8D 5E 13 0A 8D 5A 7B 1489:E9 07 10 D6 A5 27 C9 09 3E
F41:A5 AC 09 80 85 AC A9 00 B8 11E9:13 A9 57 A0 13 A2 07 20 46 1491:90 03 EE 27 D0 4C 31 EA 18
F49:8D 24 D0 A0 02 A2 00 20 16 11F1:2B 13 A6 AE A9 FF 38 E5 D1 1499:30 E0 00 78 30 00 F8 F8 06
F51:42 0E E6 B9 A5 B9 29 1F 12 11F9:B1 48 2D 15 D0 8D 15 D0 B5 14A1:00 BF F8 00 30 70 00 24 40
F59:D0 D4 AD 1F D0 29 80 48 31 1201:68 25 AB 85 AB A9 00 9D 12 14A9:20 00 21 20 00 70 60 00 8A
F61:AC 0F D0 AE 0E D0 AD 10 BD 1209:B4 04 E6 AD A5 B1 C9 0F D6 14B1:FF E8 00 F8 F8 00 60 F0 1D
F69:D0 29 80 D0 04 E0 F1 90 6F 1211:F0 09 A0 00 BD 33 17 AA 97 14B9:00 38 60 00 00 00 00 00 FB
F71:2B 68 F0 03 88 D0 1E E0 32 1219:20 42 0E A6 AE A4 AF 60 D1 14C1:E7 EF 1F 80 00 07 C0 00 63
F79:57 F0 27 E8 D0 08 AD 10 05 1221:48 86 B8 20 E1 0B A6 B8 65 14C9:07 80 00 48 48 00 F0 38 76
F81:D0 09 80 8D 10 D0 8A AE BA 1229:A5 A4 9D 46 05 A5 9D 09 14D1:00 F1 38 00 E4 78 00 E0 67
F89:FF 87 E8 E0 D2 D0 02 A2 35 1231:4B 05 BD C7 15 85 26 68 E3 14D9:78 00 90 90 00 0F 00 00 95
F91:CF 8E FF 87 AA 8E 0E D0 30 1239:20 FC 09 60 85 02 86 B8 CD 14E1:1F 00 00 0F C0 00 00 00 90
F99:8C 0F D0 60 68 D0 DC C8 EA 1241:FE 50 05 BD 50 05 29 3F 9D 14E9:00 00 E7 EF 80 04 00 70 92
FA1:D0 F3 A2 03 B5 F7 E0 86 9F 1249:C9 3F D0 33 FE 50 05 BD 70 14F1:38 00 60 18 00 5F E8 00 13
FA9:CA 10 F9 A9 00 8D 15 D0 3C 1251:46 05 85 A4 BD 4B 05 85 7F 14F9:16 20 00 14 A0 00 11 A0 3E
FB1:A9 55 A0 16 20 D0 0B A5 6F 1259:A5 A9 20 A2 01 38 20 D4 E6 1501:00 5F E8 00 60 18 00 70 F3
FB9:27 85 02 85 B1 A2 F0 20 7F 1261:09 A0 00 B1 A4 C9 20 D0 AA 1509:38 00 80 04 EF EF 90 24 24
FC1:22 13 A0 07 A2 50 20 42 13 1269:18 A6 B8 BD C7 15 85 26 F9 1511:00 60 18 00 60 18 00 9F 59
FC9:0E A5 B1 18 69 05 85 B1 2C 1271:A5 02 20 FC 09 A5 A4 9D 82 1519:E4 00 16 20 00 14 A0 00 0C
FD1:20 E6 0F C6 02 D0 E6 A5 CE 1279:46 05 A5 A5 9D 4B 05 18 4D 1521:11 A0 00 9F E4 00 60 18 F5
FD9:27 29 07 D0 03 20 97 13 9E 1281:60 C9 1C F0 22 C9 2B F0 5A 1529:00 60 18 00 90 24 EF EF 53
FE1:E6 27 4C A6 08 8D 0F D4 9A 1289:E0 C9 9F F0 DC C9 DF F0 52 1531:00 00 00 00 28 00 00 BE 5B
FE9:A9 77 A0 13 A2 00 20 2B 80 1291:1A 48 20 BD 12 68 C9 80 FA 1539:00 0A C3 A0 6F FF F9 0B E2
FF1:13 A2 F0 4C 22 13 01 02 86 1299:B0 0D E0 04 D0 09 E6 AC DA 1541:33 20 02 AA 80 00 55 00 A6
FF9:04 08 10 DE B4 04 D0 03 66 12A1:A0 00 A2 20 20 42 0E A6 39 1549:EF EF E7 00 28 00 00 28 CD
001:20 9C 10 BD B4 04 4A 90 11 12A9:B8 38 60 A5 02 C9 2B D0 FC 1551:00 00 BE 00 0A C3 A0 6F 63
009:08 BD F8 87 49 01 9D F8 B6 12B1:F6 AD 24 D0 29 0F F0 EF A5 1559:FF F9 08 CC E0 02 AA 80 B4
011:87 BD B8 04 86 B8 A6 4A 6A 12B9:C6 AC 10 AD 48 A6 B8 E0 78 1561:00 55 00 EF EF E7 88 88 98
019:A4 49 20 23 0C 86 4A C0 E3 12C1:04 90 0E A9 67 A0 13 A2 EE 1569:00 55 54 00 22 22 EF EF DC
021:B9 90 02 A0 B9 84 49 A6 A5 12C9:0E 8E 11 D4 20 2B 13 A6 82 1571:EF E7 18 00 00 10 00 00 D0
029:B8 8A 48 0A AA A5 4A 9D 10 12D1:B8 68 C9 40 90 0D 48 A9 9C 1579:74 00 00 52 00 00 18 00 33
031:00 D0 A5 49 9D 01 D0 68 C9 12D9:8F A0 13 A2 07 20 2B 13 9C 1581:00 2C 00 00 64 00 00 00 D9
039:AA CA 10 F0 60 E6 A8 A5 E9 12E1:A6 B8 68 29 3F C9 29 D0 6B 1589:00 00 EF EF E7 18 00 00 50
041:A8 C5 A9 D0 F7 A9 00 85 55 12E9:03 DE 46 05 BD 46 05 85 F6 1591:10 00 00 74 00 00 12 00 2F
049:A8 A2 03 BD F7 0F 85 B1 5B 12F1:A4 BD 4B 05 85 A5 AD 23 D2 1599:00 00 00 00 68 00 00 0C 3F
051:8A 0A AA 85 A6 BC 00 D0 DF 12F9:D0 85 26 A5 02 A0 DF C9 23 15A1:00 00 00 00 00 EF EF 57 53
059:84 4A BC 01 D0 84 49 4A 6B 1301:9F F0 02 A0 20 18 A2 02 26 15A9:18 00 00 10 00 00 38 00 51
061:AA BD B4 04 D0 95 BD BC 32 1309:98 20 D4 09 A0 26 A2 E8 7A 15B1:00 58 00 00 34 00 00 30 C3
069:04 F0 CE C9 03 F0 11 DE 1B 1311:C9 DF 00 02 A2 28 8A 91 AE 15B9:00 00 38 00 00 00 00 00 EA
071:B0 04 D0 C5 A9 30 A4 B1 6A 1319:A4 E8 C8 8A 91 A4 A6 B8 B2 15C1:EF EF E7 ED 01 00 01 07 CC
079:C0 03 90 01 0A 9D B0 04 09 1321:60 A0 00 88 D0 FD CA D0 0D 15C9:03 06 B0 00 02 00 C8 C8 C2
081:A9 00 A4 A6 99 00 D0 99 7D 1329:F8 60 85 A4 84 A5 86 A6 4D 15D1:C8 C8 CC CA CE CF 8E 08 B3
089:01 D0 A9 B9 20 E0 10 98 6C 1331:A9 04 18 65 A6 8D 49 13 97 15D9:90 92 53 50 59 20 44 45 79
091:09 01 9D B8 04 9D B4 04 B9 1339:A0 07 A9 D4 C0 03 90 02 29 15E1:46 45 4E 53 45 11 11 9D AD

```



```

15E9:9D 9D 9D 9D 9D DD 11 08
15F1:9D 9D C0 DB C0 C9 11 9D 15
15F9:9D 9D 9D BE AD C0 BD 0D F2
1601:11 11 11 11 11 20 20 20 96
1609:20 20 28 46 31 29 20 3D 62
1611:20 53 54 41 52 54 20 20 05
1619:20 20 20 43 54 52 4C 2D 47
1621:43 20 3D 20 53 54 4F 50 7B
1629:00 90 93 12 53 43 4F 52 A5
1631:45 3A 30 30 30 30 30 30 6A
1639:20 44 41 4D 41 47 45 3A 6F
1641:30 30 30 25 20 50 49 54 13
1649:23 30 31 20 50 49 45 43 B0
1651:45 53 3A 00 13 11 92 05 43
1659:1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D C2 2B
1661:CF CE D5 D3 00 13 12 90 22
1669:1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 00 90 CE
1671:92 29 11 29 11 29 11 29 5E
1679:11 29 91 91 91 91 9D 9D 6F
1681:97 A9 11 A9 11 A9 11 A9 9B
1689:11 A9 13 11 11 11 11 11 1C
1691:1D 1D 9F 43 4F 4E 47 52 50
1699:41 54 55 4C 41 54 49 4F 28
16A1:4E 53 2C 20 59 4F 55 27 2B
16A9:56 45 20 53 41 56 45 44 BD
16B1:20 54 48 45 20 53 50 59 A8
16B9:0D 11 11 1D 1D 1D 9A 50 87
16C1:52 45 50 41 52 45 20 54 C2
16C9:4F 20 44 45 46 45 4E 44 AA
16D1:20 41 4E 4F 54 48 45 52 BD
16D9:00 92 28 29 00 00 04 06 50
16E1:0E 07 0D 06 02 05 0E 0E 27
16E9:04 04 05 0C 0A 06 02 01 E7
16F1:0D 0C 0A 08 04 02 07 08 A7
16F9:09 0F 18 23 28 29 3E 50 56
1701:69 2C 26 20 1D 19 16 14 43
1709:17 1B 1E 21 37 20 12 02 BF
1711:31 2E 2D 2B 29 27 25 21 0D
1719:1E 1B 17 14 11 0D 09 04 14
1721:01 00 00 00 00 00 00 09 D8
1729:0C 0E 11 15 18 1B A0 A6 69
1731:AD B4 05 05 10 25 96 87 1E
1739:6E 50 32 0A 0D 00 00 00 02

```

BEFORE TYPING ...

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

Smart VAL

Article on page 74.

```

XQ 100 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMP
UTE! PUBLICATIONS, INC.
- ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
XM 110 PRINT CHR$(147)"{BLK}
{3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 198
8 COMPUTE! PUB., INC."
KK 120 PRINT TAB(11)"ALL RIGHT
S RESERVED"
QK 130 GOSUB 1000
RE 140 PRINT CHR$(147)"SMART V
AL() INSTALLED":END
FK 1000 REM READ AND STORE MAC
HINE CODE
XB 1010 SA=49152:REM STARTING
{SPACE}ADDRESS
CG 1020 H1=INT((SA+13)/256):L1
=(SA+13)-H1*256
JS 1030 H2=INT((SA+150)/256):L2
=(SA+150)-H2*256:CS=0
KB 1040 FOR AD=SA TO SA+206:RE
AD ML:CS=CS+ML:POKE AD
,ML:NEXT
QK 1050 IF CS<>23175 THEN PRIN
T CHR$(147)"*** ERROR
{SPACE}IN DATA STATEME

```

```

NTS ***:END
ME 1060 POKE SA+5,L1:POKE SA+9
,H1:POKE SA+133,L2:POK
E SA+138,H2:REM RELOCA
TE ML
SF 1070 SYS 49152
XF 1080 RETURN
KJ 1090 DATA 169,076,133,124,1
69,013,133,125
EP 1100 DATA 169,192,133,126,0
96,141,255,003
HC 1110 DATA 104,141,252,003,1
04,141,253,003
MQ 1120 DATA 072,173,252,003,0
72,201,217,208
SJ 1130 DATA 007,173,253,003,2
01,183,240,011
PX 1140 DATA 173,255,003,201,0
58,176,003,076
HK 1150 DATA 128,000,096,104,1
69,220,072,186
SR 1160 DATA 142,254,003,165,1
13,141,248,003
MX 1170 DATA 165,114,141,249,0
03,162,079,189
BA 1180 DATA 000,002,157,167,0
03,202,016,247
CE 1190 DATA 056,165,036,229,1
22,168,162,023
CP 1200 DATA 201,081,176,073,1
69,000,141,013
XQ 1210 DATA 003,153,000,002,1
36,177,122,153
GA 1220 DATA 000,002,136,016,2
48,169,000,133
RM 1230 DATA 122,169,002,133,1
23,032,121,165
SC 1240 DATA 173,000,003,141,2
50,003,173,001
XQ 1250 DATA 003,141,251,003,1
69,150,141,000
CB 1260 DATA 003,169,192,141,0
01,003,032,115
JB 1270 DATA 000,032,138,173,1
62,000,173,250
MP 1280 DATA 003,141,000,003,1
73,251,003,141
BA 1290 DATA 001,003,173,013,0
03,138,141,013
AQ 1300 DATA 003,240,006,169,0
00,133,097,133
XP 1310 DATA 102,173,248,003,1
33,113,173,249
RK 1320 DATA 003,133,114,162,0
79,189,167,003
KD 1330 DATA 157,000,002,202,0
16,247,169,000
SJ 1340 DATA 133,013,174,254,0
03,154,096,000

```

Four For The 64

Article on page 78.

Program 1: Calculated GOTO Demo

```

FH 5 REM COPYRIGHT 1988
{2 SPACES}COMPUTE! PUBLIC
ATIONS, INC.{2 SPACES}ALL
RIGHTS RESERVED.
GC 10 PRINT"{CLR}[5 DOWN]
{13 RIGHT}COPYRIGHT 1988
"
DS 12 PRINT"{7 RIGHT}COMPUTE!
{SPACE}PUBLICATIONS, INC
"
SE 14 PRINT"{10 RIGHT}ALL RIGH
TS RESERVED."
KK 16 FOR I=1 TO 2000:NEXT:PRI
NT"{CLR}"

```

```

RA 20 FOR GL=50 TO 90 STEP 10
KH 30 POKE 785,188:POKE 786,1
8:SYS 47083(GL),USR(0)
DB 40 NEXT GL:LIST
FX 50 PRINT "LINE 50":GOTO 40
QJ 60 PRINT "LINE 60":GOTO 40
PM 70 PRINT "LINE 70":GOTO 40
FE 80 PRINT "LINE 80":GOTO 40
HG 90 PRINT "FINALLY, LINE 90"
:GOTO 40

```

Program 2: Selective RESTORE Demo

```

FH 5 REM COPYRIGHT 1988
{2 SPACES}COMPUTE! PUBLIC
ATIONS, INC.{2 SPACES}ALL
RIGHTS RESERVED.
AF 10 PRINT"{CLR}[5 DOWN]
{13 RIGHT}COPYRIGHT 1988
HP 12 PRINT"{7 RIGHT}COMPUTE!
{SPACE}PUBLICATIONS, INC
"
SE 14 PRINT"{10 RIGHT}ALL RIGH
TS RESERVED."
BD 15 FOR X=1 TO 2000:NEXT:PRI
NT"{CLR}"
SX 20 PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT "R
EADING DATA IN ASCENDING
ORDER...";
KD 30 FOR RL=1200 TO 140 STEP 1
0:GOSUB 1000:READ D$:PRI
NT D$;NEXT RL
HM 40 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT "READI
NG DATA IN DECENDING ORD
ER...";
JR 50 FOR RL=140 TO 100 STEP -
10:GOSUB 1000:READ D$:PR
INT D$;NEXT RL
PF 60 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT "READI
NG DATA IN RANDOM ORDER.
...";
MX 70 FOR I=1 TO 5:RL=INT(RND(
1)*40)+100:GOSUB 1000:RE
AD D$:PRINT D$;NEXT I
AX 80 PRINT:END
JB 100 DATA FIRST
AR 110 DATA SECOND
XH 120 DATA THIRD
XD 130 DATA FOURTH
EF 140 DATA FIFTH
FA 1000 POKE 785,232:POKE 786,
7:POKE 209,232:POKE 21
0,7:POKE 211,0:POKE 21
3,39
HR 1010 PRINT "S{RVS}&S{OFF}
{3}{RVS}HD{OFF}A{RVS}$
{OFF}{SHIFT-SPACE}
{RVS}D{OFF}B
{SHIFT-SPACE}":SYS 470
83(RL),USR(0):RETURN

```

Program 3: BSAVE Demo

```

EJ 5 REM COPYRIGHT 1988
{2 SPACES}COMPUTE! PUBLIC
ATIONS, INC.
GC 10 PRINT"{CLR}[5 DOWN]
{13 RIGHT}COPYRIGHT 1988
"
DS 12 PRINT"{7 RIGHT}COMPUTE!
{SPACE}PUBLICATIONS, INC
"
SE 14 PRINT"{10 RIGHT}ALL RIGH
TS RESERVED."
CD 16 FOR X=1 TO 2000:NEXT:PRI
NT"{CLR}"
QX 20 POKE 53281,14:PRINT CHR$(
147):POKE 53281,6:SYS 5
7812 "SCREEN",8,1:POKE 7
80,0
HS 30 SYS 65493:OPEN 15,8,15:I
NPUT#15,E:CLOSE 15:SYS 6
5487
SD 40 OPEN 15,8,15,"S0:SCREEN":

```


CLOSE15:F\$="SCREEN":D=8:
SA=1024:EA=2024

GS 1000 SYS 57812 F\$,D:POKE 17
3,SA/256:POKE 172,SA-P
EEK(173)*256:POKE 780,
172
RG 1010 POKE 782,EA/256:POKE 7
81,EA-PEEK(782)*256:SY
S 65496
GR 1020 PRINT CHR\$(147)

Program 4: Disk Directory Demo

FH 5 REM COPYRIGHT 1988
[2 SPACES]COMPUTE! PUBLIC
ATIONS, INC.[2 SPACES]ALL
RIGHTS RESERVED.
GC 10 PRINT"[CLR][5 DOWN]
[13 RIGHT]COPYRIGHT 1988
"
DS 12 PRINT"[7 RIGHT]COMPUTE!
[SPACE]PUBLICATIONS, INC
."
SE 14 PRINT"[10 RIGHT]ALL RIGH
TS RESERVED."
CD 16 FOR X=1 TO 2000:NEXT PRI
NT"[CLR]"
JP 20 PRINT "INSERT DISK AND P
RESS RETURN":WAIT 197,1,
1:WAIT 197,1
CF 30 D=8:GOSUB 1000:PRINT PRI
NT:PRINT "ANOTHER DISK (
Y/N)? ":POKE 198,0
CS 40 GET K\$:ON -(K\$<"Y"ANDK\$
<"N") GOTO 40:PRINT K\$:
ON -(K\$="Y") GOTO 20:END
RP 1000 SYS 57812"\$",D:POKE 43
,1:POKE 44,192:POKE 76
8,174:POKE 769,167:SYS
47003,1
EX 1010 POKE 782,192:SYS 65493
:SYS 42291:LIST:POKE 4
4,8:POKE 768,139:POKE
[SPACE]769,227
SS 1020 RETURN

Key Clicker

Article on page 63.

Program 1: Key Clicker—64 Version

HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
PE 20 A=679:V=655:T=64:Z=6238:
C=0:IFPEEK(65530)<5 THEN
40
GQ 30 3[B]15:A=2816:V=828:T=68
:Z=6473:C=2
DK 40 PRINT"[CLR][3 SPACES]COP
YRIGHT 1988 COMPUTE! PUB
., INC."
JB 50 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
[SPACE]RESERVED"
FH 60 FORI=1TOT:READB:X=X+B:NE
XT:IFX<2 THENPRINT"
[DOWN]DATA STATEMENT ERR
OR.":STOP
RP 70 RESTORE:FORI=54272TO5429
6:POKEI,0:NEXT:REM CLEAR
SID
PC 80 FORI=54272TO54296:READK:
POKEI,K:NEXT:REM SETUP S
ID CHIP
EC 90 FORI=0TOT-26:READK:POKEA
+I,K:NEXT
SX 100 REM CHOOSE SOUND AND PA
TCH VOICE SELECTION INT
O ML ROUTINE

KM 110 PRINT"[CLR]SELECT SOUND
: "PRINT"[2 SPACES]COM
PUTER":PRINT"[2 SPACES]
TYPEWRITER"
BK 120 PRINT"[2 SPACES]DRAMATI
C":INPUT"SELECTION":S\$:
S\$=LEFT\$(S\$,1)
RF 130 IF\$<<"C"AND\$<<"T"AND\$
\$<<"D"THEN110
GB 140 IF\$="C"THENS1=4:S2=4:B
=64
KG 150 IF\$="T"THENS1=11:S2=11
:B=128
XE 160 IF\$="D"THENS1=11:S2=18
:B=128
KD 170 A=A+C:POKEA+20,S1:POKEA
+25,S1:POKEA+31,S2:POKE
A+36,S2
XG 180 POKEA+18,B:POKEA+29,B:P
OKEA+23,B+1:POKEA+34,B+
1:A=A-C
GP 190 REM SPLICE INTO KEYBOAR
D VECTOR
PB 200 AH=INT(A/256):AL=A-256*
AH:POKEV,AL:POKEV+1,AH
SF 210 REM SID REGISTER CONTEN
TS
MH 220 DATA 0,28,0,4,64,19,0
MQ 230 DATA 0,255,0,0,128,19,0
RX 240 DATA 0,32,0,12,128,11,0
DC 250 DATA 0,50,245,47
GQ 300 REM 64 MACHINE LANGUAGE
ROUTINE
CJ 310 DATA 165,198,72,32,72,2
35,104,197
AF 320 DATA 198,240,16,165,197
,201,1,240
KM 330 DATA 11,169,128,141,11,
212,169,129
JA 340 DATA 141,11,212,96,169,
128,141,18
DG 350 DATA 212,169,129,141,18
,212,96

Program 2: Key Clicker—128 Line Substitutions

MS 300 REM 128 MACHINE LANGUAG
E ROUTINE
FX 310 DATA 201,13,8,170,165,2
08,72,138
BS 320 DATA 32,173,198,104,197
,208,240,25
MB 330 DATA 40,240,11,169,128,
141,11,212
AM 340 DATA 169,129,141,11,212
,96,169,128
ED 350 DATA 141,18,212,169,129
,141,18,212
MA 360 DATA 96,40,96

3-D Speedway

See program listing on page 20
before typing in.

C000:20 8B CC A9 7F 8D 0D DC D1
C008:A9 24 8D 14 03 A9 C0 8D 28
C010:15 03 A9 1B 8D 11 D0 A9 BF
C018:01 8D 1A D0 AD 11 D0 8D AE
C020:FA CC 60 60 A9 01 8D 19 E9
C028:D0 A2 93 A0 2E AD 12 D0 54
C030:C9 64 90 04 A2 01 A0 5D B9
C038:8A 48 A2 03 CA D0 FD AD D8
C040:FA CC 4C 48 C0 AD D0 CC 06
C048:8D 16 D0 68 8D 12 D0 AD BA
C050:0D DC 4A 90 03 4C 31 EA 78
C058:4C BC FE A9 06 8D 21 D0 23
C060:A9 0F 8D 20 D0 A0 08 C0 C3
C068:15 D0 A9 54 A0 CA 20 1E B1

C070:AB A9 00 85 C6 A5 C5 C9 AC
C078:40 F0 FA D8 A9 93 20 D2 F1
C080:FF A0 00 A9 08 99 30 DA A6
C088:C8 C0 28 D0 F6 A0 00 A9 94
C090:A0 99 58 06 A9 05 99 58 21
C098:DA C8 C0 C8 D0 F1 A0 00 ED
C0A0:A9 A0 99 20 07 A9 05 99 D6
C0A8:20 DB C8 C0 C8 D0 F1 A9 6D
C0B0:FF 8D 15 D0 A9 FC 8D 1C BD
C0B8:D0 8D 1D D0 A9 07 8D 27 62
C0C0:D0 8D 28 D0 A9 D5 8D 05 E4
C0C8:D0 A9 09 8D 26 D0 A9 00 DE
C0D0:8D 25 D0 8D 1E D0 8D 00 A4
C0D8:D4 A8 99 63 CC C8 C0 27 8A
C0E0:D0 F8 8D 06 D0 8D 07 D0 B6
C0E8:8D 08 D0 8D 09 D0 8D FC C9
C0F0:CC A9 04 8D 7A CC 8D 76 35
C0F8:CC A9 08 8D 75 CC A9 1A 71
C100:8D 6C CC A9 02 8D 71 CC 8F
C108:A9 FF 8D FB CC A9 32 8D D0
C110:7F CC A9 64 8D 7B CC A9 9F
C118:0F 8D 18 D4 A9 08 8D 08 67
C120:D4 A9 0A 8D 0C D4 8D 05 66
C128:D4 A9 CC 8D 0D D4 A9 03 05
C130:8D 01 D4 A9 C0 8D 06 D4 0D
C138:A9 21 8D 04 C4 A9 A0 8D E6
C140:6B CC EE 68 CC AD 7E CC F7
C148:65 A2 65 A2 6D 12 D0 6D C0
C150:12 D0 6D 12 D0 8D 7E CC 66
C158:A0 04 AD 71 CC 18 69 23
C160:28 69 01 C9 FF D0 FA 88 D0
C168:D0 F0 18 AD 88 CC 69 01 B9
C170:8D 88 CC AD 89 CC 69 00 A3
C178:8D 89 CC AD 8A CC 69 00 F3
C180:8D 8A CC 18 AD 68 CC 4A 7B
C188:4A 4A 69 01 6D 69 CC 8D 39
C190:69 CC AD 71 CC 69 02 8D 66
C198:71 CC 8D 00 D4 18 AD 71 8D
C1A0:CC C9 08 B0 05 A9 08 8D 75
C1A8:71 CC 18 AD 71 CC C9 F8 41
C1B0:90 05 A9 F8 8D 71 CC AC FA
C1B8:69 CC B9 89 C9 8D 6A CC 1A
C1C0:18 AD 69 CC 69 A7 AA AC A1
C1C8:69 CC B9 44 C9 8D 66 CC CD
C1D0:0A 8D 65 CC AC 6C CC A9 90
C1D8:00 8D 63 CC 8D 64 CC 18 A8
C1E0:AD 63 CC 6D 66 CC 8D 63 69
C1E8:CC AD 64 CC 69 00 8D 64 62
C1F0:CC 88 D0 EB A0 04 18 4E 69
C1F8:64 CC 6E 63 CC 88 D0 F6 07
C200:18 AD 63 CC 69 B4 ED 65 95
C208:CC 8D 74 CC A9 FC 8D 15 24
C210:D0 18 AD 74 CC ED 69 CC BE
C218:ED 69 CC A8 18 AD 74 CC 40
C220:6D 69 CC 6D 69 CC 8E 01 C3
C228:D0 8E 03 D0 8D 00 D0 8C C1
C230:02 D0 AD 10 D0 29 FE 69 34
C238:00 8D 10 D0 18 AD 6A CC 49
C240:69 D0 8D F8 07 8D F9 07 59
C248:A9 FF 8D 15 D0 AD 7C CC A8
C250:18 69 01 8D 7C CC C9 14 F3
C258:D0 27 A9 00 8D 7C CC 20 5D
C260:DA C5 AD 73 CC 18 69 01 4C
C268:8D 73 CC C9 10 D0 12 A9 59
C270:0F 8D 73 CC 20 70 C4 AD 16
C278:72 CC C9 00 F0 03 20 57 CE
C280:C6 A9 00 85 C6 AD 1E D0 26
C288:29 04 C9 04 D0 03 20 B5 A5
C290:C7 A9 78 8D 77 CC A9 C8 57
C298:8D 78 CC AD 00 DC 8D 79 7F
C2A0:CC AD 79 CC 29 10 C9 10 21
C2A8:D0 09 AD 71 CC 38 E9 03 C3
C2B0:8D 71 CC AD 79 CC 29 04 23
C2B8:C9 04 F0 24 AD 6B CC 38 71
C2C0:E9 01 8D 6B CC AD 78 CC BE
C2C8:38 E9 1E 8D 78 CC AD 77 4B
C2D0:CC 38 E9 1E 8D 77 CC AD 7B
C2D8:71 CC 38 E9 03 8D 71 CC ED
C2E0:AD 79 CC 29 08 C9 08 F0 30
C2E8:24 AD 6B CC 18 69 01 8D 1C
C2F0:6B CC AD 78 CC 18 69 1E 54
C2F8:8D 78 CC AD 77 CC 18 69 60
C300:1E 8D 77 CC AD 71 CC 38 BA
C308:E9 03 8D 71 CC AD 6B CC CE
C310:C9 F0 90 05 A9 F0 8D 6B B2

C318:CC	AD	6B	CC	C9	51	B0	05	A5	C5C0:A9	FF	8D	15	D0	AD	6E	CC	0B	C868:E9	01	8D	88	CC	AD	89	CC	66
C320:A9	51	8D	6B	CC	AD	6B	CC	F9	C5C8:CC	42	90	0D	A9	00	8D	6D	82	C870:E9	00	8D	89	CC	AD	8A	CC	40
C328:8D	04	D0	A9	02	8D	7D	CC	3A	C5D0:CC	82	6E	CC	A9	00	8D	75	C2	C878:E9	00	8D	8A	CC	A9	20	8D	34
C330:AD	6B	CC	CD	77	CC	90	05	F4	C5D8:CC	60	AC	6C	CC	B9	1A	CA	8B	C880:04	D4	18	AD	87	CC	69	01	6A
C338:A9	01	8D	7D	CC	AD	6B	CC	1F	C5E0:8D	65	CC	AD	7A	CC	18	6D	A5	C888:8D	87	CC	C9	0A	D0	5F	A9	F4
C340:CD	78	CC	90	05	A9	00	8D	CB	C5E8:65	CC	38	E9	02	8D	7A	CC	08	C890:00	8D	87	CC	18	AD	86	CC	94
C348:7D	CC	18	AD	7D	CC	69	07	69	C5F0:18	AD	7A	CC	C9	C8	90	0C	AE	C898:69	01	8D	86	CC	C9	0A	D0	AB
C350:8D	FA	07	AD	69	CC	C9	41	6C	C5F8:AD	7A	CC	18	69	08	8D	7A	16	C8A0:4D	A9	00	8D	86	CC	18	AD	61
C358:B0	03	4C	42	C1	A9	00	8D	E8	C600:CC	EE	7B	CC	AD	7A	CC	C9	A6	C8A8:85	CC	69	01	8D	85	CC	C9	53
C360:68	CC	8D	69	CC	8D	6A	CC	D5	C608:08	90	0C	AD	7A	CC	38	E9	7B	C8B0:0A	D0	3B	A9	00	8D	85	CC	8B
C368:A9	07	8D	27	D0	8D	28	D0	88	C610:08	8D	7A	CC	CE	7B	CC	AD	CC	C8B8:18	AD	84	CC	69	01	8D	84	0E
C370:8D	20	D0	A9	03	8D	01	D4	A0	C618:7B	CC	C9	00	D0	05	A9	C8	86	C8C0:CC	C9	0A	D0	29	A9	00	8D	F6
C378:AD	80	CC	18	69	01	8D	80	FC	C620:8D	7B	CC	AD	7B	CC	C9	C9	34	C8C8:84	CC	18	AD	83	CC	69	01	D0
C380:CC	AD	81	CC	69	00	8D	81	BE	C628:D0	05	A9	01	8D	7B	CC	A9	42	C8D0:8D	83	CC	C9	0A	D0	17	A9	AB
C388:CC	18	AD	81	CC	C9	00	D0	A8	C630:CC	18	6D	7A	CC	29	C7	8D	A1	C8D8:00	8D	83	CC	18	AD	82	CC	54
C390:10	18	AD	80	CC	C9	FA	D0	38	C638:FD	CC	A2	00	E8	8A	18	6D	5B	C8E0:69	01	8D	82	CC	C9	0A	D0	B3
C398:08	A9	00	8D	80	CC	8D	81	3B	C640:7B	CC	A8	B9	73	CB	38	E9	94	C8E8:05	A9	00	8D	82	CC	A0	05	CD
C3A0:CC	AD	81	CC	C9	00	D0	41	28	C648:40	C9	E0	D0	02	A9	20	9D	26	C8F0:B9	82	CC	18	69	30	99	00	5A
C3A8:AD	80	CC	C9	03	B0	3A	AD	5A	C650:2F	06	E0	28	D0	E6	60	EE	67	C8F8:05	A9	00	99	00	D9	88	D0	5A
C3B0:FC	CC	D0	35	A9	00	8D	20	DF	C658:6F	CC	AD	6F	CC	4A	4A	18	B9	C900:EF	A9	11	8D	04	D4	AD	88	48
C3B8:D0	EE	FB	CC	20	FE	CC	A9	F0	C660:6D	70	CC	8D	70	CC	AC	70	B3	C908:CC	C9	00	D0	11	AD	89	CC	A0
C3C0:08	8D	FC	CC	A9	01	8D	27	AF	C668:CC	B9	D4	C9	8D	6A	CC	AD	5F	C910:C9	00	D0	0A	AD	8A	CC	C9	3E
C3C8:D0	8D	28	D0	AD	80	CC	0A	41	C670:7E	CC	29	C0	C9	40	F0	03	D5	C918:00	D0	03	4C	21	C9	4C	64	32
C3D0:0A	0A	18	69	1E	8D	01	D4	77	C678:4C	AC	C6	AD	7E	CC	6A	6A	71	C920:C8	A9	10	8D	04	D4	A0	00	12
C3D8:AD	7F	CC	38	E9	03	8D	7F	2A	C680:8D	66	CC	29	02	8D	65	CC	78	C928:20	FE	CC	A9	16	A0	CB	20	AA
C3E0:CC	A9	00	85	A0	85	A1	85	75	C688:AD	66	CC	29	01	6D	65	CC	08	C930:1E	AB	A9	00	85	C6	A5	C5	4B
C3E8:A2	A5	A2	8D	63	CC	A5	A1	93	C690:C9	03	D0	02	A9	01	18	6D	EC	C938:C9	27	F0	07	C9	19	D0	F6	54
C3F0:8D	64	CC	A0	06	4E	64	CC	FA	C698:76	CC	38	E9	01	8D	76	CC	32	C940:4C	5B	CC	00	95	8F	88	82	67
C3F8:6E	63	CC	88	D0	F7	AD	63	D7	C6A0:AD	76	CC	C9	00	D0	05	A9	CF	C948:7D	77	71	6C	67	62	5D	58	45
C400:CC	CD	7F	CC	D0	03	4C	2B	76	C6A8:01	8D	76	CC	AD	76	CC	C9	60	C950:54	4F	4B	47	43	40	3C	38	8B
C408:C8	A9	3E	A0	CB	20	1E	AB	F8	C6B0:0E	90	05	A9	0D	8D	76	CC	FC	C958:35	32	2F	2C	29	26	24	21	07
C410:AD	FC	CC	F0	03	CE	FC	CC	72	C6B8:18	AD	70	CC	69	9F	AA	AC	64	C960:1F	1D	1B	18	17	15	13	11	F3
C418:AD	7F	CC	38	ED	63	CC	8D	99	C6C0:70	CC	B9	44	C9	8D	66	CC	53	C968:10	0E	0D	0C	0B	0A	09	08	84
C420:FA	CC	8A	48	AE	FA	CC	CA	F5	C6C8:0A	8D	65	CC	AC	6C	CC	A9	92	C970:07	06	05	04	04	03	03	02	1E
C428:A9	00	20	CD	BD	A9	20	20	5C	C6D0:00	8D	63	CC	8D	64	CC	18	AA	C978:02	01	01	01	01	00	00	00	85
C430:D2	FF	68	AA	AD	7E	CC	29	05	C6D8:AD	63	CC	6D	66	CC	8D	63	6B	C980:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	14
C438:02	8D	65	CC	AD	7E	CC	29	C9	C6E0:CC	AD	64	CC	69	00	8D	64	64	C988:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	01	1D
C440:01	18	6D	65	CC	C9	03	D0	B8	C6E8:CC	88	D0	EB	A0	04	18	4E	6B	C990:01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	24
C448:02	A9	01	18	6D	6C	CC	38	CD	C6F0:64	CC	6E	63	CC	88	D0	F6	09	C998:01	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	33
C450:E9	01	8D	6C	CC	AD	6C	CC	4A	C6F8:AD	70	CC	4A	8D	67	CC	18	73	C9A0:02	02	02	02	02	02	02	02	34
C458:C9	0E	D0	05	A9	0F	8D	6C	C5	C700:AD	63	CC	69	9F	38	ED	67	90	C9A8:02	02	02	03	03	03	03	03	5B
C460:CC	AD	6C	CC	C9	29	D0	05	AF	C708:CC	38	ED	65	CC	8D	66	CC	56	C9B0:03	03	03	03	03	03	03	03	44
C468:A9	28	8D	6C	CC	4C	42	C1	27	C710:AD	76	CC	38	E9	01	A8	A9	7F	C9B8:03	04	04	04	04	04	04	04	CB
C470:EE	6D	CC	AD	6D	CC	4A	4A	BE	C718:00	8D	63	CC	8D	64	CC	C0	9C	C9C0:04	04	04	04	04	04	04	04	54
C478:18	6D	6E	CC	8D	6E	CC	AD	71	C720:00	F0	15	18	AD	63	CC	6D	12	C9C8:04	04	04	04	04	04	04	04	5C
C480:6E	CC	C9	16	90	05	A9	01	FB	C728:70	CC	8D	63	CC	AD	64	CC	BD	C9D0:04	04	04	04	00	00	00	00	28
C488:8D	72	CC	AC	6E	CC	B9	D4	C8	C730:69	00	8D	64	CC	88	D0	EB	82	C9D8:01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	6D
C490:C9	8D	6A	CC	AD	7E	CC	29	A6	C738:A0	03	18	4E	64	CC	C0	6E	63	C9E0:02	02	02	02	02	03	03	03	83
C498:82	C9	80	F0	03	4C	D2	C4	A8	C740:CC	88	D0	F6	AD	70	CC	4A	F4	C9E8:03	03	03	03	03	03	03	03	7D
C4A0:AD	7E	CC	6A	6A	6A	8D	66	5F	C748:8D	79	CC	18	AD	63	CC	6D	1A	C9F0:04	04	04	04	04	04	04	04	84
C4A8:CC	29	02	8D	65	CC	AD	66	1C	C750:66	CC	8D	63	CC	A9	00	69	A4	C9F8:04	04	05	05	05	05	05	05	CB
C4B0:CC	29	01	6D	65	CC	C9	03	D6	C758:00	8D	64	CC	38	AD	63	CC	B0	CA00:05	05	05	05	05	05	07	07	9B
C4B8:D0	02	A9	01	18	6D	75	CC	9E	C760:ED	79	CC	8D	63	CC	AD	64	C5	CA08:07	07	07	07	07	07	07	07	9D
C4C0:38	E9	01	8D	75	CC	AD	75	89	C768:CC	E9	00	8D	64	CC	AD	64	C7	CA10:07	07	07	07	07	07	07	07	A5
C4C8:CC	C9	01	D0	05	A9	02	8D	B8	C770:CC	0A	0A	0A	0A	8D	64	CC	E6	CA18:07	07	04	04	04	04	04	04	EF
C4D0:75	CC	AD	75	CC	C9	0F	90	91	C778:A0	EF	8C	15	D0	8E	09	D0	DA	CA20:04	04	04	04	04	04	04	04	B5
C4D8:05	A9	0E	8D	75	CC	18	AD	A6	C780:AD	63	CC	8D	08	D0	AD	18	21	CA28:04	04	04	04	04	03	03	03	B6
C4E0:6E	CC	69	9F	AA	AC	6E	CC	AD	C788:D0	29	EF	18	6D	64	CC	80	6E	CA30:03	03	03	03	03	03	03	03	C5
C4E8:B9	44	C9	8D	66	CC	0A	8D	7A	C790:10	D0	A9	DF	38	ED	6A	CC	AA	CA38:03	02	02	02	02	02	01	01	4B
C4F0:65	CC	AC	6C	CC	A9	00	8D	57	C798:8D	FC	07	A9	FF	8D	15	D0	DA	CA40:01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	D5
C4F8:63	CC	8D	64	CC	18	AD	63	E4	C7A0:AD	70	CC	C9	42	90	0D	A9	71	CA48:01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	5E
C500:CC	6D	66	CC	8D	63	CC	AD	28	C7A8:00	8D	6F	CC	8D	70	CC	A9	C7	CA50:00	00	00	00	93	11	11	11	F9
C508:64	CC	69	00	8D	64	CC	88	46	C7B0:05	8D	76	CC	60	A9	10	8D	19	CA58:11	11	11	11	11	90	20	43	3C
C5																										


```

CB10:4E 45 21 0D 0D 00 13 11 B4
CB18:11 11 11 11 11 11 20 BE
B20:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 B7
B28:20 20 20 50 4C 41 59 20 1B
B30:41 47 41 49 4E 20 28 59 93
B38:2F 4E 29 0D 0D 00 13 11 90
CB40:11 1D 1D 54 49 4D 45 20 BA
CB48:20 20 9D 9D 00 13 11 05
CB50:1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D E7
CB58:1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D EF
CB60:1D 20 20 4C 41 50 53 20 69
CB68:43 4F 4D 50 4C 45 54 45 89
CB70:44 20 00 20 20 A4 A4 AF C0
CB78:A4 AF AF B9 B9 A2 B9 B9 65
CB80:A2 A2 A2 B9 B9 B9 AF AF C5
CB88:B9 A2 A2 A2 B9 B9 AF A4 DC
CB90:A4 A4 20 20 20 20 20 8B
CB98:20 A4 A4 AF AF AF B9 B9 62
CBA0:B9 B9 AF AF A4 A4 A4 1A
CBA8:A4 AF A4 A4 20 20 20 3F
CBB0:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 48
CBB8:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 50
CBC0:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 58
CBC8:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 60
CBD0:20 20 20 A4 A4 A4 AF AF 95
CBD8:A4 20 20 20 20 20 20 B2
CBE0:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 78
CBE8:20 20 20 A4 A4 A4 AF A4 A2
CBF0:A4 A4 AF AF AF B9 B9 A2 6F
CBF8:B9 AF B9 A2 A2 B9 AF B9 6F
CC00:AF A4 20 20 20 20 20 82
CC08:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 A1
CC10:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 A9
CC18:A4 A4 A4 A4 A4 A4 A4 B1
CC20:AF AF AF B9 A2 B9 A2 B9 0A
CC28:B9 B9 AF A4 20 20 20 2F
CC30:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 C9
CC38:20 20 20 20 20 A4 A4 AF 7C
CC40:A4 AF AF B9 B9 A2 B9 B9 2F
CC48:A2 A2 A2 B9 B9 B9 AF AF 8F
CC50:B9 A2 A2 A2 B9 B9 AF A4 A6
CC58:A4 A4 20 20 20 20 20 55
CC60:20 A4 A4 00 00 00 00 C7
CC68:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 02
CC70:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0A
CC78:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 12
CC80:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 1A
CC88:00 00 00 A0 00 A2 00 86 3D
CC90:FB A9 34 85 FC A9 0D 85 9F
CC98:FD A9 CD 85 FE B1 FD C9 32
CCA0:F9 F0 46 C9 FA D0 0A A9 B1
CCA8:00 91 FB 20 EC CC 4C E4 40
CCB0:CC C9 FB D0 0F A9 00 91 60
CCB8:FB 20 EC CC 91 FB 20 EC 6C
CCC0:CC 4C E4 CC C9 00 D0 17 44
CCC8:20 F3 CC B1 FD 8D FA CC 0D
CCD0:A9 00 91 FB 20 EC CC E4 4E
CCD8:FA CC D0 F6 4C E4 CC 91 CD
CCE0:FB 20 EC CC 20 F3 CC D0 26
CCE8:B4 4C 5B C0 E6 FB D0 02 32
CCF0:E6 FC 60 E6 FD D0 02 E6 D5
CCF8:FE 60 00 00 00 00 A9 4D CA
CD00:A0 CB 20 1E AB AE FB CC A1
CD08:A9 00 4C CD BD C0 FB C0 88
CD10:FB C0 00 39 F0 FB F0 FB C2
CD18:F0 FB F0 FB F0 FB F0 62
CD20:30 FC FB FC FB FC FB FC 2B
CD28:FB FC FB FC FB FC FB FC 19
CD30:FB FC 00 27 FF FB FF FB 67
CD38:FF FB FF FB FF FB FF FB 7E
CD40:FF FB FF FB FF FB FF FB 86
CD48:FF FB FF 00 1E FF C0 FA 50
CD50:FF C0 FA FF C0 FA FF C0 2E
CD58:FA FF C0 FA FF C0 FA FF 32
CD60:C0 FA FF C0 FA FF C0 FA 7B
CD68:FF C0 FA FF C0 FA FF C0 46
CD70:FA FF C0 FA FF C0 FA FF A9
CD78:C0 00 36 E0 FA 0C 2C 20 C9
CD80:FA A0 E3 B0 80 A0 23 B3 C9
CD88:B0 2A A0 0C CA A0 3B 6D
CD90:AA A8 02 EE 80 C2 AA CC 0C
CD98:00 25 02 CE FA 33 03 B9 90
CDA0:32 82 0A CE 08 A0 AB 7B
CDA8:38 28 AA AC CA AA 83 B9 CD
CDB0:BA CC 02 AE 80 00 22 13 63

```

```

CDB8:F1 FA 17 F5 FA 13 7D FA 68
CDC0:03 7C FA 0F AF FA 4F EF 45
CDD0:04 4F FF C4 5F FF D4 43 CE
CDD8:FF 04 40 FA 04 00 22 04 8D
CDD0:FC 40 05 FD 04 04 DC 04 8F
CDE0:03 DF FA 03 EF FA 4F EF 7F
CDE8:C4 4F FF C4 5F FF D4 43 EE
CDF0:FF 04 40 FA 04 00 22 01 AA
CDF8:3F 10 01 7F 50 01 F7 10 D6
CE00:FA F7 FA 03 EB C0 4F EF 99
CE08:C4 4F FF C4 5F FF D4 43 10
CE10:FF 04 40 FA 04 00 22 01 CB
CE18:31 FA 01 75 FA 01 DD FB 18
CE20:EC FA 13 EF 10 13 FF 10 31
CE28:17 FF 50 10 FC 10 10 FA 9F
CE30:10 00 26 44 FB 74 FB EC 75
CE38:FA 04 FC 40 05 FD 40 04 9C
CE40:FC 40 00 2F 44 FB 74 FA 55
CE48:01 ED FA 01 FD FA 01 FD 2D
CE50:00 33 74 FA 01 ED FA 01 AF
CE58:FD 00 39 30 FB 74 00 3C 0D
CE60:10 00 1D F9 00 00 00 49

```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

Ramdisk 128

Article on page 76.

Program 1: Loader

```

HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
KF 20 POKES8,96:CLR
XP 30 PRINT"[CLR]{3 SPACES}COP
YRIGHT 1988 COMPUTE! PUB
., INC.:PRINTTAB(11)"AL
L RIGHTS RESERVED"
RS 40 FORI=1TO96:READA:X=X+A:N
EXT:IFX<>119327THENPRINT
"DATA STATEMENT ERROR.":
STOP
SC 50 SA=DEC("1300"):BLOAD"128
-RAMDISK",P(SA)
KS 60 IFSA=DEC("1300")THEN90:E
LSEDEFNHI(X)=INT(X/256)
:DEFNLO(X)=X-(INT(X/256)
)*256:RESTORE
HA 70 FORI=1TO6:READA,B,C:POKE
SA+A,FNLO(SA+B):POKESA+C
,FNHI(SA+B):NEXTI
GX 80 FORI=1TO39:READA,B:POKE
A+A,FNLO(SA+B):POKESA+A+
1,FNHI(SA+B):NEXTI
GK 90 SYS(SA)
CP 100 END
MK 110 REM --- RELOCATION DATA
---
EP 120 DATA 53,2143,58,63,2190
,68,73,2229,78
GD 130 DATA 2010,2265,2012,214
6,2168,2148,2211,2168,2
207
QJ 140 DATA 94,1749,159,536,17
3,447,241,1522,273,784
GD 150 DATA 284,2020,289,468,3
09,928,534,88,618,1522,
640,784
KH 160 DATA 776,0,2241,2253,22
46,2253,801,1082,911,20
67
BC 170 DATA 916,468,1025,311,1
080,373,1257,1472,1300,
1492

```

```

AQ 180 DATA 1452,1288,1470,128
3,1542,1747,1745,1566
GR 190 DATA 1755,1900,1760,198
5,1901,0,1906,1985,1911
,1766
MF 200 DATA 2202,2225,424,405,
712,663,2237,2261,1206,
1472
PX 210 DATA 2253,82,2255,527,2
257,1086,2259,763

```

Program 2: 128-RAMDISK

See program listing on page 76 before typing in.

```

1300:CA 00 8D C9 0A A9 68 8D 9E
1308:CA 0A A9 00 8D CB 0A 85 80
1310:FB A9 60 8D CC 0A 85 FC 1A
1318:A9 FB 8D B9 02 A2 01 A0 9C
1320:00 98 20 77 FF A9 00 8D 1C
1328:C8 0A A9 F0 8D C6 0A A9 BE
1330:96 8D C7 0A A9 5F 8D 0C 90
1338:03 A9 1B 8D 0D 03 A9 8E DC
1340:8D 0E 03 A9 1B 8D 0F 03 DB
1348:A9 B5 8D 10 03 A9 1B 8D E5
1350:11 03 60 A9 00 8D DA 0A 5C
1358:20 86 03 D0 03 4C D5 19 AB
1360:20 96 AF A0 00 A5 64 85 21
1368:FB A5 65 85 FC A5 63 C9 0A
1370:10 90 02 A9 0F 85 FA C9 EB
1378:00 D0 05 A2 08 6C 00 03 92
1380:A5 66 A4 67 20 E0 87 20 D1
1388:86 03 F0 8D A9 01 8D D6 94
1390:0A 18 90 05 A9 00 8D D6 63
1398:0A AD CA 0A F0 03 4C 18 6F
13A0:15 AD CC 0A C9 67 90 10 14
13A8:C9 44 D0 03 4C BF 14 AD 46
13B0:CB 0A C9 C0 90 02 B0 F4 67
13B8:A5 7F D0 07 A0 51 20 1E C4
13C0:F7 A0 00 A9 FB A2 01 20 32
13C8:74 FF A6 7F E0 00 D0 03 A1
13D0:20 D2 FF 99 B7 12 C8 C4 B1
13D8:FA D0 E8 A6 7F E0 00 D0 88
13E0:05 A9 D0 20 D2 FF A9 00 81
13E8:99 B7 12 A9 01 8D D5 0A 9A
13F0:20 F2 18 B0 16 20 7D FF 1E
13F8:0D 46 49 4C 45 20 45 58 B2
1400:49 53 54 53 0D 00 A2 80 8F
1408:6C 00 03 AD D6 0A F0 03 65
1410:4C 10 16 A5 2D 85 FB A5 9C
1418:2E 85 FC 20 E4 1A 90 03 0E
1420:4C D4 14 AD 10 12 8D D9 BE
1428:0A AD 11 12 8D DA 0A A9 99
1430:08 8D DB 0A 4C A0 16 A9 96
1438:00 8D DB 0A AD CB 0A 85 16
1440:FB AD CC 0A 85 FC A0 00 6D
1448:A9 FB 8D B9 02 A9 01 AA F4
1450:20 77 FF C8 A2 01 AD D0 38
1458:0A 20 77 FF C8 A2 01 AD FC
1460:D1 0A 20 77 FF C8 A2 01 D8
1468:A5 2D 20 77 FF C8 A2 01 93
1470:A5 2E 20 77 FF A2 01 A0 9F
1478:05 AD C9 0A 20 77 FF C8 10
1480:A2 01 AD CA 0A 20 77 FF 5C
1488:C8 A5 FD 8D C9 0A A5 FE D7
1490:8D CA 0A A2 00 BD B7 12 16
1498:86 FA A2 01 20 77 FF C8 CE
14A0:A6 FA E8 C9 00 F0 03 4C AA
14A8:95 14 AD CB 0A 18 69 18 AE
14B0:8D CB 0A 90 37 EE CC 0A F5
14B8:AD CC 0A C9 68 90 2D 20 C8
14C0:7D FF 0D 44 49 52 45 43 EE
14C8:54 4F 52 59 20 46 55 4C DF
14D0:4C 0D 00 60 AD DC 0A D0 2E
14D8:12 20 7D FF 0D 52 41 4D 43
14E0:44 49 53 4B 20 46 55 4C AD
14E8:4C 0D 00 60 AD CB 0A 85 B6
14F0:FB AD CC 0A 85 FC A0 9B 2C
14F8:8D 89 02 A2 01 A0 00 98 D7
1500:20 77 FF AD CE 0A 8D C6 73
1508:0A AD CF 0A 8D C7 0A 60 3D
1510:A9 01 8D DA 0A 4C 58 13 F3
1518:A0 00 A5 7F D0 0A A0 49 78

```



```

1520:20 1E F7 A9 20 20 D2 FF A2
1528:A0 00 A5 63 C9 10 90 02 3F
1530:A9 0F 85 FA A5 64 85 FB 19
1538:A5 65 85 FC A9 FB A2 01 92
1540:20 74 FF A6 7F E0 00 D0 52
1548:03 20 D2 FF 99 B7 12 C8 EE
1550:C4 FA D0 E8 A6 7F E0 00 39
1558:D0 05 A9 0D 20 D2 FF A9 28
1560:00 99 B7 12 A9 00 8D D5 47
1568:0A 20 F2 18 90 05 A2 04 61
1570:6C 00 03 AD DB 0A C9 01 A7
1578:F0 08 A9 07 8D DB 0A 4C FE
1580:10 16 A5 2D 85 FD A5 2E 5D
1588:85 FE A9 FD 8D B9 02 A0 42
1590:00 8C CE 0A 8C CF 0A A9 B9
1598:FB A2 01 20 74 FF A2 00 74
15A0:20 77 FF EE CE 0A AD CE 70
15A8:0A D0 03 EE CF 0A AD CE 2C
15B0:0A CD D9 0A D0 0A AD CF 09
15B8:0A CD DA 0A D0 02 F0 0A D1
15C0:C8 D0 D4 E6 FC E6 FE 4C 5A
15C8:97 15 AD DA 0A C9 02 D0 B3
15D0:01 60 C8 84 FA A5 FD 18 77
15D8:65 FA 90 02 E6 FE 8D 10 05
15E0:12 A5 FE 8D 11 12 20 87 CE
15E8:AF 60 AD D7 0A 85 FD AD 46
15F0:D8 0A 85 FE A9 00 8D DB EE
15F8:0A 18 90 8E D0 0D 20 E1 06
1600:A7 F0 04 C9 59 D0 03 20 8D
1608:00 13 60 A2 0B 6C 00 03 3C
1610:20 86 03 C9 2C F0 0C AD D5
1618:DB 0A C9 07 D0 02 F0 CA 99
1620:4C 3A 17 20 80 03 20 96 CC
1628:AF 20 0C AF A5 16 8D D7 29
1630:0A A5 17 8D D8 0A AD DB AC
1638:0A C9 07 D0 02 F0 DF 20 7D
1640:86 03 D0 02 F0 DA C9 2C 5D
1648:F0 02 F0 D4 20 80 03 20 02
1650:96 AF 20 0C AF A5 16 8D 46
1658:D9 0A A5 17 8D DA 0A AD B3
1660:D8 0A CD DA 0A 90 0F D0 6A
1668:08 AD D7 0A CD D9 0A 90 1A
1670:05 A2 0E 6C 00 03 AD D7 8F
1678:0A 8D CE 0A AD D8 0A 8D F9
1680:CF 0A AD D9 0A 8D D0 0A 9C
1688:AD DA 0A 8D D1 0A 20 13 66
1690:1B 90 03 4C D4 14 AD D7 BD
1698:0A 85 FB AD D8 0A 85 FC 7C
16A0:A0 00 AD C9 0A 85 FD AD 7F
16A8:CA 0A 85 FE A9 FD 8D B9 77
16B0:02 A9 FB A2 00 20 74 FF 5B
16B8:A2 01 20 77 FF C8 D0 0A BA
16C0:E6 FC E6 FE A5 FB 8D D0 82
16C8:0A A5 FC 8D DE 0A 98 18 44
16D0:6D DD 0A 90 03 EE DE 0A 11
16D8:CD D9 0A D0 D4 AD DE 0A D5
16E0:CD DA 0A 90 CC AD CB 0A B3
16E8:85 FB AD CC 0A 85 FC 98 52
16F0:18 65 FD 85 FD 90 02 E6 B7
16F8:FE AD DB 0A C9 08 D0 03 3F
1700:4C 37 14 A0 00 A9 FB 8D DA
1708:B9 02 A9 02 AA CA 20 77 21
1710:FF A0 03 AD D7 0A A2 01 CE
1718:20 77 FF C8 AD D8 0A A2 48
1720:01 20 77 FF A0 01 A2 01 15
1728:AD D0 0A 20 77 FF C8 A2 94
1730:01 AD D1 0A 20 77 FF 4C 50
1738:75 14 A2 0B 4C 3F 4D A9 CE
1740:00 8D 00 FF AD 20 D0 8D EE
1748:D2 0A AD 21 D0 8D D3 0A 98
1750:A5 F1 8D D4 0A A9 06 8D 5D
1758:20 D0 8D 21 D0 20 7D FF 90
1760:13 13 93 9F 31 32 38 2D 39
1768:52 41 4D 44 49 53 4B 20 4C
1770:44 49 52 45 43 54 4F 52 0E
1778:59 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 43
1780:20 20 42 59 54 45 53 20 23
1788:46 52 45 45 9E 00 A2 00 A5
1790:A0 17 18 20 F0 FF AD C6 83
1798:0A 85 60 AD C7 0A 85 61 E6
17A0:AD C8 0A 85 62 20 07 BA CD
17A8:A9 00 A2 08 A0 03 20 5D 2F
17B0:BA A2 01 A0 00 20 C0 18 29
17B8:20 7D FF 46 49 4C 45 4E 0F
17C0:41 4D 45 20 20 20 20 20 6F

```

```

17C8:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 F6
17D0:20 20 20 20 53 54 41 52 DD
17D8:54 20 20 20 4C 45 4E 47 9A
17E0:54 48 0D 00 A2 03 A0 00 4F
17E8:20 C0 18 A9 04 A2 00 18 B7
17F0:20 2D C0 A9 18 A2 27 38 FE
17F8:20 2D C0 A9 00 85 FB A9 EC
1800:60 85 FC A9 13 8D CD 0A 70
1808:A0 00 A9 FB A2 01 20 74 4B
1810:FF D0 03 4C D4 18 A0 07 E8
1818:A9 FB A2 01 20 74 FF 20 73
1820:D2 FF F0 04 C8 18 90 F0 D0
1828:A9 20 C0 20 B0 07 20 D2 04
1830:FF C8 18 90 F5 A0 03 A2 79
1838:01 A9 FB 20 74 FF 85 60 E3
1840:C8 A2 01 A9 FB 20 74 FF 81
1848:85 61 A9 00 85 62 20 07 C5
1850:BA A9 00 A2 08 A0 03 20 5B
1858:5D BA 38 20 F0 FF A0 21 D8
1860:18 20 F0 FF A0 01 A2 01 12
1868:A9 FB 20 74 FF 85 60 C8 57
1870:A2 01 A9 FB 20 74 FF 85 7F
1878:61 A9 00 85 62 20 07 BA 78
1880:A9 00 A2 08 A0 03 20 5D 09
1888:BA A9 00 20 D2 FF 18 A5 90
1890:FB 69 18 85 FB 90 0A E6 91
1898:FC A5 FC C9 68 D0 02 F0 68
18A0:33 CE CD 0A F0 08 20 E1 42
18A8:FF F0 29 4C 08 18 20 E1 C1
18B0:FF F0 26 20 E4 FF F0 F6 E3
18B8:A9 93 20 D2 FF 4C 03 18 23
18C0:18 20 F0 FF A9 C0 A0 28 DC
18C8:20 D2 FF 88 D0 FA A9 0D 19
18D0:20 D2 FF 60 20 E4 FF F0 51
18D8:FB AD D2 0A 8D 20 D0 AD A9
18E0:D3 0A 8D 21 D0 AD D4 0A 32
18E8:85 F1 20 7D FF 13 13 93 3A
18F0:00 60 A9 00 85 FD A9 60 46
18F8:85 FE A0 00 A9 FD A2 01 4B
1900:20 74 FF D0 03 4C D3 19 76
1908:A0 07 A2 01 A9 FD 20 74 AA
1910:FF A0 00 D9 B7 12 F0 19 09
1918:B9 B7 12 C9 2A D0 04 48 D8
1920:18 90 3F A5 FD 18 69 18 FF
1928:85 FD 90 02 E6 FE 18 90 C2
1930:CA A0 01 84 FA A0 08 8C CE
1938:CD 0A A2 01 AC CD 0A C0 A9
1940:18 B0 20 A9 FD 20 74 FF A2
1948:F0 7F EE CD 0A 48 A4 FA 43
1950:B9 B7 12 C9 2A F0 0B 68 BF
1958:D9 B7 12 D0 C6 E6 FA 18 94
1960:90 D8 68 AD D5 0A F0 0E BF
1968:AC CD 0A A2 01 A9 FD 20 9A
1970:74 FF F0 53 38 60 A0 05 B9
1978:A2 01 A9 FD 20 74 FF 85 A9
1980:FB C8 A2 01 A9 FD 20 74 41
1988:FF 85 FC A0 00 A2 01 A9 FB
1990:FD 20 74 FF 8D DB 0A 8D D5
1998:DA 0A C8 A2 01 A9 FD 20 C8
19A0:74 FF 8D D9 0A C8 A2 01 16
19A8:A9 FD 20 74 FF 8D DA 0A 70
19B0:A0 03 A2 01 A9 FD 20 74 52
19B8:FF 8D D7 0A C8 A2 01 A9 66
19C0:FD 20 74 FF 8D D8 0A 18 84
19C8:60 A4 FA D9 B7 12 F0 93 CC
19D0:4C 23 19 38 60 AD DA 0A 12
19D8:F0 03 4C 6C 1A A0 0C 20 20
19E0:C1 1A B0 02 90 0C AA A9 64
19E8:02 20 C3 FF 20 CC FF 6C 3D
19F0:00 03 A0 51 20 1E F7 A9 20
19F8:0D 20 D2 FF A2 02 20 C9 3B
1A00:FF A2 00 BD C6 0A 20 D2 2A
1A08:FF E8 E0 07 90 F5 A9 60 13
1A10:85 FC A9 00 85 FB A8 AE 97
1A18:CA 0A E8 8E DB 0A A2 01 87
1A20:A9 FB 20 74 FF 20 D2 FF 99
1A28:20 B7 FF D0 12 C8 D0 EE AB
1A30:E6 FC A5 FC CD DB 0A D0 5E
1A38:E5 A9 08 20 4D FF 60 A9 89
1A40:02 20 C3 FF 20 CC FF A9 D3
1A48:0D 20 D2 FF 20 78 A7 A0 38
1A50:00 A9 7B A2 01 20 74 FF F9
1A58:F0 07 20 D2 FF C8 18 90 DB
1A60:F0 A9 0D 20 D2 FF A9 08 0D
1A68:20 4A FF 60 20 00 13 A0 0D

```

```

1A70:08 20 C1 1A 90 03 4C E6 9A
1A78:19 A0 49 20 1E F7 A9 0D BD
1A80:20 D2 FF A2 02 20 C6 FF C1
1A88:A2 00 20 E4 FF 9D C6 0A 6E
1A90:E8 E0 07 90 F5 A9 60 85 F7
1A98:FC A9 00 85 FB A8 A9 FB DF
1AA0:8D 89 02 20 E4 FF A2 01 AD
1AA8:20 77 FF 20 B7 FF D0 0B 37
1AB0:C8 D0 F0 E6 FC A5 FC C9 4C
1AB8:FF D0 E8 A9 08 20 4A FF 2E
1AC0:60 84 FA A9 00 8D 00 FF 76
1AC8:A9 02 A8 A2 08 20 BA FF C7
1AD0:A9 01 A2 00 20 68 FF A5 B6
1AD8:FA A2 D9 A0 1B 20 BD FF 4D
1AE0:20 C0 FF 60 A5 2D 8D CE 27
1AE8:0A A5 2E 8D CF 0A A9 00 24
1AF0:8D DC 0A AD 10 12 8D D0 F3
1AF8:0A AD 11 12 8D D1 0A CD 76
1B00:CF 0A D0 0F AD D0 0A ED 5E
1B08:CE 0A C9 03 B0 05 EE DC E5
1B10:0A 38 60 AD D0 0A 38 ED 4D
1B18:CE 0A B0 03 CE D1 0A 8D DD
1B20:D0 0A AD D1 0A 38 ED CF F0
1B28:0A 8D D1 0A AD C6 0A 8D CB
1B30:CE 0A AD C7 0A 8D CF 0A B2
1B38:AD CE 0A 38 ED D0 0A 8D 12
1B40:CE 0A B0 0B AD CF 0A 38 2D
1B48:E9 01 8D CF 0A 90 0E AD BE
1B50:CF 0A 38 ED D1 0A 90 05 B3
1B58:8D CF 0A 18 60 38 60 85 36
1B60:02 A0 78 A9 1B 20 E2 43 CB
1B68:90 08 69 A6 A2 00 18 4C 12
1B70:21 43 38 A5 02 4C 21 43 30
1B78:45 53 41 56 C5 45 4C 4F DE
1B80:41 C4 45 44 49 D2 45 48 DD
1B88:45 41 44 45 D2 00 E0 00 E6
1B90:D0 1B C9 2B B0 17 E9 26 BD
1B98:A8 B9 B1 1B 85 24 A9 1B A4
1BA0:85 25 A9 78 18 65 24 9D CE
1BA8:02 E6 25 85 24 18 4C CD 7E
1BB0:51 00 05 0A 0E C9 2B B0 6F
1BB8:10 E9 26 A8 B9 D5 1B A8 C4
1BC0:B9 CD 1B 48 88 B9 CD 1B 11
1BC8:48 18 4C A9 4B 52 13 0F 26
1BD0:15 3E 17 FB 15 01 03 05 7B
1BD8:07 52 41 4D 46 49 4C 45 59
1BE0:53 2C 50 2C 57 00 00 00 53

```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

Speed File For The 64

See program listing on page 66 before typing in.

```

0801:0B 08 0A 00 9E 32 30 36 2E
0809:31 00 00 00 20 67 09 4C AE
0811:AB 09 90 13 12 20 20 ED
0819:20 20 20 20 44 45 53 49 6E
0821:47 4E 20 59 4F 55 52 20 96
0829:53 43 52 45 45 4E 20 46 3C
0831:4F 52 4D 41 54 20 20 BE
0839:20 20 20 20 20 1F 20 20 45
0841:20 20 20 20 20 20 50 81
0849:52 45 53 53 20 5E 20 57 85
0851:48 45 4E 20 46 49 4E 49 DF
0859:53 48 45 44 20 20 20 F3
0861:20 20 20 20 20 20 92 0C C6
0869:0D 00 90 13 11 20 20 AC
0871:20 4D 41 49 4E 20 4D 45 74
0879:4E 55 20 2D 20 50 52 45 09
0881:53 53 20 4B 45 59 20 54 EC

```


889:4F	20	53	45	4C	45	43	54	5A	0B31:20	20	46	31	20	2D	20	56	87	0DD9:2D	20	51	55	49	54	20	20	0E
891:0D	81	11	11	11	20	20	20	25	0B39:49	45	57	20	4E	45	58	54	BE	0DE1:90	20	20	20	20	20	20	34	
899:20	44	20	2D	20	44	45	53	91	0B41:20	52	45	43	4F	52	44	0D	32	0DE9:20	92	90	12	20	20	20	CD	
8A1:49	47	4E	20	4E	45	57	20	4A	0B49:11	20	20	20	20	46	32	20	94	0DF1:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	0C	
8A9:46	49	4C	45	0D	11	20	20	1A	0B51:2D	20	56	49	45	57	20	50	7D	0DF9:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	14	
8B1:20	20	52	20	2D	20	52	45	F9	0B59:52	45	56	49	4F	55	53	20	DF	0E01:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	1D	
8B9:41	44	20	46	49	4C	45	20	0A	0B61:52	45	43	4F	52	44	0D	11	1E	0E09:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	25	
8C1:46	52	4F	4D	20	44	49	53	40	0B69:20	20	20	20	46	33	20	2D	0A	0E11:20	20	20	92	00	20	F1	0A	
8C9:4B	0D	11	20	20	20	20	57	FF	0B71:20	41	44	44	20	52	45	43	CC	0E19:49	45	F0	07	C9	51	F0	06	
8D1:20	2D	20	57	52	49	54	45	5C	0B79:4F	52	44	20	54	4F	20	46	BC	0E21:4C	16	0E	4C	14	0C	4C	AB	
8D9:20	43	55	52	52	45	4E	54	33	0B81:49	4C	45	0D	11	20	20	20	32	0E29:09	4C	14	10	A0	00	B9	3E	
8E1:20	46	49	4C	45	20	54	4F	24	0B89:20	46	34	20	2D	20	44	45	81	0E31:0E	F0	07	20	D2	FF	C8	4C	
8E9:20	44	49	53	4B	0D	11	20	4A	0B91:4C	45	54	45	20	52	45	43	16	0E39:2F	0E	4C	51	0E	93	12	45	
8F1:20	20	20	46	20	2D	20	46	BE	0B99:4F	52	44	0D	11	20	20	20	AE	0E41:4E	54	45	52	20	46	49	4C	
8F9:55	4E	43	54	49	4F	4E	20	3A	0BA1:20	46	35	20	2D	20	46	49	C1	0E49:45	4E	41	4D	45	3A	92	00	
901:4D	45	4E	55	0D	11	20	20	37	0BA9:4E	44	20	52	45	43	4F	52	49	0E51:A0	00	20	CF	FF	99	B0	27	
909:20	20	50	20	2D	20	50	52	1C	0BB1:44	0D	11	20	20	20	20	46	59	0E59:C8	C9	0D	0D	F5	88	F0	0E	
911:49	4E	54	20	46	49	4C	45	1D	0BB9:36	20	2D	20	53	45	41	52	1F	0E61:C0	11	90	02	A0	10	84	02	
919:0D	11	20	20	20	20	53	20	44	0BC1:43	48	20	52	45	43	4F	52	DC	0E69:20	37	13	4C	AB	09	4C	1A	
921:2D	20	53	4F	52	54	20	46	9B	0BC9:44	53	0D	11	20	20	20	20	6B	0E71:0D	C9	86	F0	1E	C9	85	F0	
929:49	4C	45	0D	11	20	20	20	D5	0BD1:46	38	20	2D	20	4D	4F	44	09	0E79:11	C9	87	F0	10	C9	8B	F0	
931:20	51	20	2D	20	51	55	49	B8	0BD9:49	46	59	20	52	45	43	4F	D0	0E81:06	4C	B3	0A	4C	38	0F	4C	
939:54	0D	11	20	20	20	20	24	C2	0BE1:52	44	20	0D	11	20	20	20	70	0E89:C9	16	4C	F6	13	4C	1C	16	
941:20	2D	20	44	49	53	4B	20	45	0BE9:20	46	37	20	2D	20	52	45	5E	0E91:4C	AB	09	2D	D9	09	A5	02	
949:44	49	52	45	43	54	4F	52	CA	0BF1:54	55	52	4E	20	54	4F	20	C7	0E99:F0	EA	20	FC	20	A8	8A	38	
951:59	0D	11	20	20	20	20	1F	58	0BF9:4D	41	49	4E	20	4D	45	4E	24	0EA1:ED	32	2C	98	E9	00	90	E8	
959:12	46	52	45	45	20	42	59	2D	0C01:55	90	00	20	F1	0A	C9	88	BD	0EA9:A0	00	B9	D2	0E	F0	07	2D	
961:54	45	53	3A	20	00	AD	34	8D	0C09:F0	03	4C	72	0E	4C	AB	09	0D	0EB1:D2	FF	C8	4C	AB	0E	AD	35	
969:11	8D	33	2C	8D	37	2C	AD	DF	0C11:20	D9	09	A5	02	0D	11	A0	41	0EB9:2C	8D	78	12	AD	36	2C	8D	
971:35	11	8D	38	2C	8D	34	2C	C3	0C19:00	B9	13	08	F0	07	20	D2	39	0EC1:79	12	20	D2	12	AE	78	12	
979:A2	01	8E	F1	1E	20	24	21	B8	0C21:FF	C8	4C	1A	0C	4C	D3	0C	DB	0EC9:AD	79	12	20	09	21	4C	FB	
981:A9	08	20	D2	FF	A9	8E	20	7F	0C29:A0	00	B9	3A	0C	F0	07	20	BE	0ED1:0F	90	13	12	20	20	20	20	
989:D2	FF	A0	36	84	01	A9	80	78	0C31:D2	FF	C8	4C	2B	0C	A6	5B		0ED9:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	F5	
991:85	9D	8D	8A	02	A0	17	A9	92	0C39:0C	12	1C	13	46	49	4C	45	C5	0EE1:41	44	44	20	52	45	43	4F	
999:00	99	B0	27	88	D0	FA	85	9D	0C41:20	49	4E	20	4D	45	4D	4F	F0	0EE9:52	44	20	54	4F	20	46	49	
0A1:02	8D	86	02	8D	AD	17	60	B6	0C49:52	59	2E	2E	2E	2E	2E	2E	3E	0EF1:4C	45	20	20	20	20	20	20	
0A9:AB	09	20	D9	09	AD	A9	09	D0	0C51:2E	2E	2E	2E	50	4C	4E	41	34	0EF9:20	20	20	20	1F	5E	20	2D	
0B1:8D	00	03	AD	AA	09	8D	01	5B	0C59:53	45	20	43	48	4F	4F	53	16	0F01:20	41	44	44	20	20	81	20	
0B9:03	A0	00	B9	6B	0B	F0	07	75	0C61:45	20	2D	12	90	20	20	20	FE	0F09:20	46	37	20	2D	20	45	58	
0C1:20	D2	FF	C8	4C	0C	09	20	AC	0C69:20	20	20	20	44	20	2D	20	BC	0F11:49	54	20	9A	20	20	46	33	
0C9:FC	20	20	09	21	AD	AC	17	27	0C71:44	49	53	43	41	52	44	20	98	0F19:20	2D	20	43	4C	45	41	52	
0D1:F0	03	20	4D	1B	4C	B3	0A	71	0C79:43	55	52	52	45	4E	54	20	24	0F21:20	46	49	45	4C	44	53	90	
0D9:A9	90	20	D2	FF	20	44	E5	05	0C81:46	49	4C	45	20	20	20	20	CE	0F29:12	13	11	11	20	20	20	2A	
0E1:A9	0F	8D	20	D0	8D	21	D0	10	0C89:20	0D	12	20	20	20	20	20	1B	0F31:9D	9D	9D	9D	23	20	00	A0	
0E9:A0	28	A9	A0	99	BF	07	99	09	0C91:20	53	20	2D	20	53	41	56	8C	0F39:00	B9	49	0F	F0	07	20	D2	
0F1:FF	03	99	27	04	99	4F	04	93	0C99:45	20	43	55	52	52	45	4E	CE	0F41:FF	C8	4C	3A	0F	4C	F5	0F	
0F9:88	D0	F1	A5	02	8D	05	A0	1B	0CA1:54	20	46	49	4C	45	20	20	E0	0F49:90	12	13	59	4F	55	20	4D	
0A01:2B	4C	07	0A	A0	00	B9	16	CD	0CA9:F1	0A	C9	44	F0	07	C9	53	45	0F51:55	53	54	20	43	52	45	41	
0A9:0A	F0	07	20	D2	FF	C8	4C	B5	0CB1:F0	06	4C	A8	0C	20	67	09	90	0F59:54	45	20	41	20	4E	45	57	
0A11:07	0A	4C	7C	0A	90	12	13	46	0CB9:4C	AB	09	A9	78	85	03	85	04	0F61:20	46	49	4C	45	20	4F	52	
0A19:11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	2D	0CC1:4E	A9	04	85	04	A9	28	85	E0	0F69:20	52	45	43	41	4C	4C	20	
0A21:11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	35	0CC9:4F	A9	BF	85	05	A9	07	85	A6	0F71:41	4E	20	11	12	4F	4C	44	
0A29:11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	3D	0CD1:06	60	20	91	0A	20	B4	11	6D	0F79:20	46	49	4C	45	20	46	52	
0A31:43	55	52	52	45	4E	54	20	D7	0CD9:20	BC	0C	A0	00	A5	05	C5	23	0F81:4F	4D	20	44	49	53	4B	20	
0A39:46	49	4C	45	3A	20	92	00	18	0CE1:03	A5	06	E5	04	90	11	B1	3A	0F89:46	49	52	53	54	20	2D	20	
0A41:90	12	13	11	11	11	11	11	95	0CE9:03	91	4E	E6	4E	E6	03	D0	05	0F91:50	52	45	53	53	20	41	20	
0A49:11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	5D	0CF1:EA	E6	04	E6	4F	4C	DC	0C	99	0F99:4B	45	59	20	20	00	90	12	
0A51:11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	65	0CF9:4C	1A	0D	A0	00	A5	05	C5	D0	0FA1:13	20	54	48	45	52	45	20	
0A59:11	11	11	53	50	45	45	44	F7	0D01:03	A5	06	E5	04	90	11	B1	5B	0FA9:41	52	45	20	43	55	52	52	
0A61:46	49	4C	45	20	20	20	20	AA	0D09:4E	91	03	E6	4E	E6	03	D0	62	0FB1:45	4E	54	4C	59	20	4E	4F	
0A69:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	7D	0D11:EA	E6	04	E6	4F	4C	FC	0C	FA	0FB9:20	52	45	43	4F	52	44	53	
0A71:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	85	0D19:60	20	D9	09	2D	BC	0C	20	63	0FC1:20	49	4E	20	54	48	45	20	
0A79:20	92	00	A9	12	20	D2	FF	93	0D21:FC	0C	A0	00	B9	34	0D	F0	7A	0FC9:20								

1079:F0	2B	38	20	F0	FF	98	AC	4B	1321:08	13	60	AE	39	11	EC	30	1F	15C9:F0	0E	20	EC	15	20	07	17	11
1081:30	2C	99	D0	2B	8A	99	C0	7C	1329:2C	F0	05	E8	8E	39	11	60	AC	15D1:90	09	20	13	14	4C	23	15	E8
1089:2B	AE	30	2C	FE	E0	2B	EE	74	1331:A2	00	8E	39	11	60	20	95	ED	15D9:4C	AB	09	4C	F6	13	AD	78	D2
1091:32	C2	60	C9	A0	F0	F2	A2	CF	1339:12	20	AC	12	AD	76	12	8D	20	15E1:12	8D	7A	12	AD	79	12	8D	ED
1099:00	8E	31	2C	60	A9	00	85	75	1341:37	2C	8D	33	2C	AD	77	12	0C	15E9:7B	12	60	AD	7A	12	8D	78	EC
10A1:02	20	D9	09	20	BC	0C	20	C2	1349:8D	38	2C	8D	34	2C	60	20	D5	15F1:12	AD	7B	12	8D	79	12	60	F7
10A9:FC	0C	A0	00	B9	BE	10	F0	39	1351:3F	11	A5	D1	18	65	D3	85	B0	15F9:AD	76	12	8D	36	11	AD	77	7C
10B1:07	20	D2	FF	C8	4C	AD	10	9A	1359:4E	A9	00	65	D2	85	F4	AE	61	1601:12	8D	37	11	60	AD	36	11	C8
10B9:68	68	4C	8B	0D	13	1C	12	69	1361:39	11	AD	76	12	85	3F	AD	58	1609:8D	76	12	AD	37	11	8D	77	47
10C1:54	4F	4F	20	4D	41	4E	59	31	1369:77	12	85	40	BD	E0	2B	85	D1	1611:12	60	4C	AB	09	18	16	AE	26
10C9:20	46	49	45	4C	44	53	20	43	1371:03	BD	F0	2B	85	04	60	A0	F6	1619:64	1E	9A	A5	02	F0	F3	A0	09
10D1:2D	20	31	35	20	4D	41	58	1B	1379:00	98	48	B1	4E	48	98	18	C6	1621:00	B9	31	16	F0	07	20	D2	F9
10D9:49	4D	55	4D	20	20	20	20	53	1381:65	04	A8	68	91	3F	68	A8	F9	1629:FF	C8	4C	22	16	4C	69	16	FD
10E1:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	02	1389:C8	C4	03	30	EC	60	A0	00	D2	1631:93	1F	45	4E	54	45	52	20	F8
10E9:92	00	13	1C	12	4E	4F	20	FF	1391:98	48	18	65	04	A8	B1	3F	D4	1639:52	45	43	4E	52	44	20	4E	6F
10F1:46	49	45	4C	44	53	20	43	E7	1399:AA	68	A8	8A	91	4E	C8	C4	09	1641:55	4D	42	45	52	3A	90	00	A4
10F9:52	45	41	54	45	44	20	49	C6	13A1:03	30	ED	60	4C	3C	15	AD	44	1649:93	1F	45	4E	54	45	52	20	11
1101:4E	20	53	43	52	45	45	4E	71	13A9:31	2C	D0	F8	20	B4	11	20	33	1651:53	45	41	52	43	48	20	53	94
1109:20	46	4F	52	4D	41	54	20	14	13B1:73	11	AD	33	2C	8D	76	12	55	1659:54	52	49	4E	47	3A	90	12	A8
1111:20	20	20	20	20	92	00	AD	4A	13B9:AD	34	2C	8D	77	12	20	7E	E4	1661:00	A0	36	84	01	4C	AB	09	5E
1119:30	2C	F0	05	68	68	4C	AD	77	13C1:12	A2	00	8E	39	11	20	24	F4	1669:A0	00	20	CF	FF	99	00	02	4F
1121:0E	A9	00	85	02	20	D9	09	5A	13C9:13	F0	09	20	50	13	20	78	60	1671:C8	C9	0D	D0	FF	88	F0	E9	C0
1129:20	BC	0C	20	FC	0C	A0	2D	94	13D1:13	4C	C7	13	18	AD	33	2C	C8	1679:A9	00	85	7A	A9	02	85	7B	AE
1131:4C	AD	10	00	2D	00	00	00	50	13D9:6D	32	2C	8D	33	2C	AD	34	7B	1681:A0	37	84	01	AD	16	16	8D	EB
1139:00	A2	01	8E	39	11	A2	00	60	13E1:2C	69	00	8D	34	2C	AD	78	77	1689:00	03	AD	17	16	8D	01	83	89
1141:8E	38	11	AC	39	11	BE	C0	F1	13E9:12	8D	35	2C	AD	79	12	8D	EA	1691:BA	8E	64	1E	20	9E	AD	A5	A9
1149:2B	B9	D0	2B	A8	18	20	F0	13	13F1:36	2C	4C	9A	0E	20	D9	09	BE	1699:0D	D0	C6	20	AA	B1	8C	7C	0D
1151:FF	60	20	3F	11	AC	39	11	42	13F9:A5	02	F0	25	AD	36	2C	D0	53	16A1:12	8D	7D	12	A0	36	84	01	F2
1159:BE	E0	2B	20	24	EA	A9	01	9B	1401:05	AD	35	2C	F0	1B	20	10	C4	16A9:18	6D	7C	12	F0	B3	AD	35	D4
1161:8D	86	02	A4	D3	91	F3	C8	0C	1409:14	20	B5	14	4C	E0	14	20	69	16B1:2C	CD	7C	12	AD	36	2C	ED	A4
1169:CA	F0	03	4C	66	11	20	3F	49	1411:95	12	A0	00	B9	27	14	F0	20	16B9:7D	12	90	A5	20	F3	12	20	AA
1171:11	60	20	3F	11	AC	39	11	EA	1419:07	20	D2	FF	C8	4C	15	14	DC	16C1:D9	09	4C	D3	15	4C	AB	09	1E
1179:BE	E0	2B	20	24	EA	A4	D3	84	1421:60	A0	56	4C	3A	0F	90	13	73	16C9:A5	02	F0	F9	A0	18	B9	31	11
1181:9A	00	8D	86	02	91	F3	C8	99	1429:11	12	20	20	20	20	20	20	46	16D1:16	F0	07	20	D2	FF	C8	4C	9C
1189:CA	F0	03	4C	86	11	60	AE	5A	1431:20	20	20	20	56	49	45	57	31	16D9:CF	16	A0	00	20	CF	FF	48	10
1191:38	11	F0	5F	20	B4	11	A9	C7	1439:20	52	45	43	4F	52	44	53	82	16E1:B9	14	04	99	00	02	68	C8	AB
1199:9D	20	D2	FF	A9	A0	A4	D3	D9	1441:20	49	4E	20	46	49	4C	45	CC	16E9:C9	0D	D0	F0	88	F0	09	8C	0E
11A1:91	D1	CE	38	11	4C	A9	11	7C	1449:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	71	16F1:A6	17	20	95	12	4C	40	17	ED
11A9:A2	01	86	CC	A2	12	86	C7	2D	1451:20	20	00	90	13	11	11	12	AB	16F9:4C	AB	09	AD	76	12	85	FD	38
11B1:4C	BD	11	A4	D3	B1	D1	A9	28	1459:20	20	20	20	9D	9D	9D	9D	DB	1701:AD	77	12	85	FE	60	AD	35	88
11B9:80	91	D1	60	20	B4	11	20	D6	1461:23	20	00	90	13	11	12	20	4D	1709:2C	CD	78	12	AD	36	2C	ED	7D
11C1:F1	0A	4C	D1	11	48	20	B4	A4	1469:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	4D	BE	1711:79	12	60	A2	FF	A0	FE	8C	C3
11C9:11	68	20	D2	FF	4C	41	12	85	1471:4F	44	49	46	59	20	52	45	15	1719:A5	17	AC	A5	17	C8	8C	A5	6A
11D1:C9	11	F0	28	C9	14	F0	B7	F5	1479:43	4F	52	44	53	20	49	4E	A1	1721:17	E8	EC	A6	17	F0	2C	C8	BA
11D9:C9	91	F0	37	C9	9D	F0	44	C1	1481:20	46	49	4C	45	00	13	11	9A	1729:CC	32	2C	F0	0C	BD	00	02	38
11E1:C9	0D	F0	18	C9	5E	B0	11	06	1489:1C	12	20	20	20	20	20	20	2C	1731:D1	FD	F0	ED	A2	FF	4C	1B	8D
11E9:C9	1D	F0	04	C9	20	90	03	89	1491:44	45	4C	45	54	45	20	54	57	1739:17	20	AC	12	20	D2	12	20	42
11F1:4C	C6	11	20	B4	11	4C	A9	3C	1499:48	49	53	20	52	45	43	4F	22	1741:FC	16	20	07	17	90	03	4C	35
11F9:11	4C	56	12	20	B4	11	20	B9	14A1:52	44	20	28	59	20	4F	52	C6	1749:14	17	4C	AB	09	20	13	14	8E
1201:73	11	AC	39	11	CC	30	2C	94	14A9:20	4E	29	3F	20	20	20	20	70	1751:4C	23	15	20	D9	09	20	B5	FB
1209:F0	2D	EE	39	11	20	53	11	23	14B1:20	20	90	00	A0	2E	20	15	17	1759:14	A0	00	B9	76	17	F0	07	4E
1211:4C	A9	11	20	B4	11	20	73	87	14B9:14	AE	78	12	AD	79	12	20	5F	1761:20	D2	FF	C8	4C	5C	17	20	03
1219:11	CE	39	11	F0	19	20	53	31	14C1:09	21	20	BC	0C	20	FC	0C	6D	1769:F1	0A	C9	43	F0	CB	C9	45	10
1221:11	4C	A9	11	48	20	B4	11	64	14C9:A2	00	8E	39	11	20	24	13	0D	1771:F0	DB	4C	68	17	81	12	13	15
1229:68	AE	38	11	F0	E8	CE	38	46	14D1:F0	09	20	50	13	20	8F	13	09	1779:11	20	45	20	2D	20	45	58	AF
1231:11	20	D2	FF	4C	A9	11	20	8B	14D9:4C	CE	14	60	4C	5D	15	20	86	1781:49	54	20	53	45	41	52	43	B9
1239:3A	11	20	56	11	4C	A9	11	46	14E1:F1	0A	C9	85	F0	16	C9	89	14	1789:48	20	20	1F	20	43	20	2D	55
1241:A2	00	86	D4	AE	39	11	EE	40	14E9:F0	26	C9	8A	F0	EE	C9	8C	59	1791:20	43	4F	4E	54	49	4E	55	29
1249:38	11	AD	38	11	DD	E0	2B	F3	14F1:F0	33	C9	88	F0	03	4C	E0	2E	1799:45	20	53	45	41	52	43	48	53
1251:10	AD	4C	A9	11	AE	F1	E1	52	14F9:14	4C	AB	09	20	D2	12	20	D5	17A1:20	92	90	00	00	00	00	00	96
1259:F0	18	C9	86	F0	0E	C9	88	79	1501:AC	12	20	07	17	90	03	4C	C7	17A9:00	00	00	00	A5	02	F0	20	0F
1261:F0	0D	C9	5E	F0																						

1871:11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	A1	1B19:20	D2	FF	4C	DF	1A	93	44	AB	1DC1:1D	E8	A9	0D	9D	E5	1D	E8	72
1879:11	12	53	45	4C	45	43	54	C7	1B21:49	53	4B	20	44	49	52	45	6D	1DC9:A9	00	9D	E5	1D	20	F5	1D	5D
1881:20	50	52	49	4D	41	52	59	22	1B29:43	54	4F	52	59	0D	50	52	17	1DD1:A0	01	B9	E5	1D	F0	07	20	0D
1889:20	53	4F	52	54	20	46	49	A6	1B31:45	53	53	20	53	50	41	43	EC	1DD9:D2	FF	C8	4C	D3	1D	20	0A	B8
1891:45	4C	44	90	00	81	13	11	46	1B39:45	20	54	4F	20	50	41	55	B3	1DE1:1E	4C	D5	1C	01	0D	0D	00	11
1899:11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	C9	1B41:53	45	20	4F	52	20	45	58	61	1DE9:0D	00	FF	60	20	E7	FF	60	B1
18A1:11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	D1	1B49:49	54	0D	00	A9	13	20	D2	87	1DF1:3B	1E	A9	0D	A9	00	20	BD	A2
18A9:11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	DA	1B51:FF	A9	0F	A2	08	A0	0F	20	FE	1DF9:FF	A9	04	A8	AA	20	BA	FF	F4
18B1:53	45	4C	45	43	54	20	53	B9	1B59:BA	FF	A9	00	20	BD	FF	20	3A	1E01:20	C0	FF	A2	04	20	C9	FF	DB
18B9:45	43	4F	4E	44	20	53	4F	C4	1B61:C0	FF	A2	0F	20	C6	FF	4C	A5	1E09:60	20	E7	FF	60	58	1E	A9	C4
18C1:52	54	20	46	49	45	4C	44	D4	1B69:75	1B	20	CF	FF	C9	0D	F0	54	1E11:0D	20	D2	FF	20	95	1D	A0	68
18C9:20	90	00	93	1F	11	11	20	E6	1B71:06	20	D2	FF	4C	6B	1B	20	73	1E19:00	20	CF	FF	99	00	02	C8	F0
18D1:20	53	4F	52	54	49	4E	47	A1	1B79:CC	FF	A9	0F	20	C3	FF	A0	EC	1E21:C9	0D	D0	F5	88	F0	2A	A9	05
18D9:2E	2E	2E	90	00	20	95	12	39	1B81:00	8D	AC	17	60	A9	01	8D	5B	1E29:00	85	7A	A9	02	85	7B	A0	6E
18E1:20	C3	14	20	3A	11	20	56	44	1B89:AC	17	60	20	D9	09	A5	02	2A	1E31:37	84	01	AD	0E	1E	8D	00	29
18E9:11	20	F1	0A	C9	11	F0	0B	09	1B91:F0	03	4C	D5	1C	4C	38	0F	79	1E39:03	AD	0F	1E	8D	01	03	BA	57
18F1:C9	5E	F0	1B	C9	0D	F0	3C	0F	1B99:13	11	9C	12	20	20	20	20	34	1E41:8E	64	1E	20	9E	AD	A5	0D	A7
18F9:4C	EA	18	20	73	11	AC	39	82	1BA1:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	D7	1E49:0D	0D	20	AA	B1	18	4C	53	B9
1901:11	CC	30	2C	F0	DD	EE	39	CD	1BA9:20	20	50	52	49	4E	54	45	98	1E51:1E	38	A2	36	86	01	60	AE	0A
1909:11	20	53	11	4C	EA	18	AE	34	1BB1:52	20	4D	45	4E	55	20	20	3F	1E59:64	1E	9A	A9	91	20	D2	FF	EF
1911:AA	17	AD	39	11	9D	A7	17	0D	1BB9:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	EF	1E61:4C	10	1E	00	AE	30	2C	8E	A8
1919:E8	00	02	F0	14	8E	AA	17	8E	1BC1:20	20	20	20	0D	11	11	1F	04	1E69:A6	17	A0	00	8C	A5	17	BD	B9
1921:A0	00	B9	96	18	F0	07	20	F6	1BC9:20	20	20	53	20	2D	20	53	9A	1E71:00	2C	CD	A5	17	F0	0F	CA	32
1929:D2	FF	C8	4C	23	19	4C	EA	A3	1BD1:45	4E	44	20	50	52	49	4E	75	1E79:F0	03	4C	70	1E	88	F0	16	8A
1931:18	4C	40	19	AE	A7	17	F0	4F	1BD9:54	45	52	20	43	4F	4D	4D	17	1E81:AE	30	2C	4C	6D	1E	8A	AE	13
1939:03	4C	40	19	4C	AB	09	A0	5D	1BE1:41	4E	44	53	0D	11	20	20	17	1E89:A6	17	9D	10	2C	AA	CE	A6	E3
1941:36	B9	96	18	F0	07	20	D2	08	1BE9:20	45	20	2D	20	45	54	5F		1E91:17	F0	03	4C	78	1E	A2	01	3D
1949:FF	C8	4C	42	19	A2	01	8E	3F	1BF1:45	52	2F	45	44	49	54	20	A9	1E99:8E	39	11	8E	F0	1E	AE	39	0D
1951:AB	17	20	95	12	4C	9F	19	96	1BF9:48	45	41	44	49	4E	47	20	44	1EA1:11	BD	10	2C	A8	B9	00	2C	F2
1959:AC	A7	17	BE	F0	2B	8E	AA	96	1C01:49	4E	46	4F	2E	0D	11	20	17	1EA9:F0	21	8D	FF	1E	38	ED	F0	F5
1961:17	BE	E0	2B	AC	AA	17	B1	8D	1C09:20	20	50	20	2D	20	50	52	42	1EB1:1E	90	38	9F	20	2C	B9	E0	C7
1969:FD	D1	4E	F0	05	90	1A	4C	D2	1C11:49	4E	54	20	52	45	43	4F	8B	1EB9:2B	18	6D	EF	1E	8D	F0	1E	65
1971:9F	19	C8	CA	F0	03	4C	68	14	1C19:52	44	53	0D	11	20	20	20	30	1EC1:EE	39	11	AE	30	2C	EC	39	16
1979:19	AC	A8	17	F0	20	AE	A9	F8	1C21:4C	20	2D	20	4C	41	42	45	60	1EC9:11	B0	D3	AE	30	2C	BC	10	DB
1981:17	D0	1B	8C	A9	17	4C	5C	3E	1C29:4C	20	50	52	49	4E	54	45	30	1ED1:2C	B9	00	2C	D0	06	CA	F0	7A
1989:19	A0	00	8C	AB	17	B1	FD	54	1C31:52	0D	11	20	20	20	58	20	4C	1ED9:0A	4C	CF	1E	18	79	E0	2B	9D
1991:48	B1	4E	91	FD	68	91	4E	3A	1C39:2D	20	45	58	49	54	0D	00	F3	1EE1:4C	E6	1E	A9	00	8D	00	2C	BE
1999:C8	CC	32	2C	D0	F0	A9	00	0A	1C41:13	90	12	11	20	20	20	20	5C	1EE9:4C	2F	21	4C	2B	1F	00	00	D6
19A1:8D	A9	17	AD	76	12	85	4E	18	1C49:20	20	20	20	20	45	4E	54	A6	1EF1:00	00	20	D9	09	A0	A8	20	0C
19A9:AD	77	12	85	4F	20	D2	12	DD	1C51:45	52	20	43	4F	4C	55	4D	9C	1EF9:0C	1C	A9	00	8D	F1	1E	AD	F4
19B1:20	AC	12	20	07	17	90	06	1F	1C59:4E	20	48	45	41	44	49	4E	1A	1EF0:34	11	8D	76	12	AD	35	11	79
19B9:20	FC	16	4C	59	19	AD	AB	F8	1C61:47	53	20	20	20	20	20	20	F9	1F09:8D	77	12	20	C3	14	20	3A	19
19C1:17	F0	03	4C	AB	09	4C	4E	49	1C69:20	20	20	20	0D	00	13	90	DE	1F11:11	20	56	11	4C	A9	11	A2	89
19C9:19	A0	00	B9	27	1A	F0	07	D6	1C71:12	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	A2	1F19:00	8E	39	11	20	24	13	F0	DB
19D1:20	D2	FF	C8	4C	CC	19	60	7D	1C79:20	20	20	45	4E	54	45	52	C2	1F21:09	20	50	13	20	78	13	4C	7C
19D9:A9	00	A2	08	A0	01	20	BA	BB	1C81:20	43	4F	4C	55	4D	4E	20	E5	1F29:1D	1F	20	D9	09	20	BC	0C	AD
19E1:FF	00	A0	00	20	CF	FF	99	1A	1C89:4E	55	4D	42	45	52	53	20	46	1F31:20	FC	0C	A0	00	B9	6F	1C	2C
19E9:00	02	C8	C9	0D	D0	F5	88	72	1C91:20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	C9	1F39:F0	07	20	D2	FF	C8	4C	36	D4
19F1:F0	09	98	A2	00	A0	02	20	C2	1C99:20	9C	3C	52	45	54	55	52	2E	1F41:1F	A2	00	8E	39	11	20	24	13
19F9:BD	FF	60	68	68	4C	AB	09	72	1CA1:4E	3E	2D	20	4E	4E	45	58	84	1F49:13	F0	06	20	AB	1F	4C	47	C9
1A01:A9	D0	85	4E	A9	27	85	4F	18	1CA9:54	20	46	49	45	4C	44	20	75	1F51:1F	A2	00	8E	39	11	20	24	23
1A09:A9	4E	AE	33	2C	AC	34	2C	57	1CB1:81	2B	2F	2D	2F	30	20	2D	D5	1F59:13	20	53	11	20	F1	0A	C9	4B
1A11:20	D8	FF	60	A9	00	A2	78	9C	1CB9:20	41	44	4A	55	53	54	20	40	1F61:0D	F0	13	C9	5E	F0	40	C9	62
1A19:A0	2B	20	D5	FF	B0	06	8E	27	1CC1:54	41	42	92	90	0D	00	B9	58	1F69:30	F0	16	C9	2B	F0	20	C9	82
1A21:33	2C	8C	34	2C	60	93	53	2C	1CC9:99	1B	F0	07	20	D2	FF	C8	39	1F71:2D	F0	28	4C	5D	1F	20	73	67
1A29:41	56	45	3A	00	93	4C	4F	16	1CD1:4C	C8	1C	60	2D	D9	09	A0	07	1F79:11	20	24	13	F0	D8	4C	5A	DB
1A31:41	44	3A	00	20	CA	19	20	DC	1CD9:00	20	C8	1C	A2	01	8E	F1	1D	1F81:1F	AE	39	11	A9	00	9D	00	BB
1A39:E3	19	20	D9	19	20	01	1A	AC	1CE1:1E	20	F1	0A	C9	53	F0	13	A0	1F89:2C	20	AB	1F	4C	5D	1F	AE	12
1A41:B0	03	20	4C	1A	20	86	1B	D0	1CE9:C9	45	F0	12	C9	50	F0	11	1A	1F91:39	11	FE	00	2C	20	AB	1F	AE
1A49:4C	AB	09	A5	B7	85	02	A0	82	1CF1:C9	58	F0	13	C9	4C	F0	0C	E1	1F99:4C	5D	1F	AE	39	11	DE	00	EF
1A51:00	B1	BB	99	B0	27	C8	C4	7B	1CF9:4C	E2	1C	4C	9B	1D	4C	F3	37	1FA1:2C	20	AB	1F	4C	5D	1F	4C	C7
1A59:02	F0	03	4C	52	1A	60	4C	F7	1D01:1																	


```

2061:4C 58 20 AE 95 20 A9 00 4D
2069:20 09 21 8C 94 20 A9 0C 6D
2071:20 D2 FF EE 95 20 60 20 73
2079:3E 20 20 F9 15 AD 34 11 5D
2081:8D 76 12 AD 35 11 8D 77 C3
2089:12 20 F9 1F 20 3E 20 20 66
2091:06 16 60 00 00 20 50 41 C8
2099:47 45 20 00 A0 2D B9 7A 7A
20A1:21 F0 07 20 D2 FF C8 4C 06
20A9:9F 20 20 F5 1D 20 BE 21 2D
20B1:20 78 20 A2 01 8E 95 20 DB
20B9:A2 36 8E 94 20 20 95 12 B2
20C1:20 E1 FF F0 30 20 F9 1F AE
20C9:CE 94 20 F0 0E 20 AC 12 06
20D1:20 D2 12 20 07 17 90 1A EA
20D9:4C C1 20 20 51 20 20 BE C0
20E1:21 20 78 20 20 AC 12 20 C3
20E9:D2 12 20 07 17 90 06 4C DF
20F1:C1 20 20 51 20 20 0A 1E E7
20F9:4C D5 1C 38 A9 FF ED 33 39
2101:2C AA A9 CF ED 34 2C 60 2F
2109:A0 37 84 01 20 CD BD A0 5E
2111:36 84 01 60 A0 00 B9 D0 FE
2119:27 F0 07 20 D2 FF C8 4C 82
2121:17 21 60 A0 50 A9 00 99 10
2129:CF 27 88 D0 FA 60 20 D9 AE
2131:09 A0 00 B9 7A 21 F0 07 FC
2139:20 D2 FF C8 4C 34 21 20 62
2141:71 21 20 15 21 20 71 21 67
2149:A0 00 20 CF FF 99 D0 27 0C
2151:C8 C9 0D D0 F5 88 8C 39 3D
2159:2C F0 12 A9 00 99 D0 27 F9
2161:38 AD 00 2C ED 39 2C 90 2B
2169:C5 4A 8D 3A 2C 4C D5 1C D0
2171:A0 00 A2 04 18 20 F0 FF BB
2179:60 13 11 12 20 20 20 D5
2181:20 20 20 20 20 45 4E 54 E8
2189:45 52 20 52 45 50 4F 52 88
2191:54 20 48 45 41 44 49 4E 5F
2199:47 20 20 20 20 20 20 6F
21A1:20 20 20 20 0D 00 93 11 A2
21A9:11 50 52 49 4E 54 49 4E 0C
21B1:47 20 52 45 43 4F 52 44 7E
21B9:53 2E 2E 2E 00 AC 3A 2C 2D
21C1:A9 20 20 D2 FF 88 D0 F8 CE
21C9:20 15 21 A9 D0 20 D2 FF AE
21D1:A9 00 20 D2 FF 60 A0 00 20
21D9:B9 00 22 F0 07 20 D2 FF AA
21E1:C8 4C D9 21 20 F1 0A C9 8F
21E9:59 F0 03 4C AB 09 A9 8B 9A
21F1:8D 00 03 A9 E3 8D 01 03 50
21F9:A0 37 84 01 4C 66 FE 93 88
2201:9C 12 51 55 49 54 2E 2E BD
2209:2E 41 52 45 20 59 4F 55 AD
2211:20 53 55 52 45 3F 20 28 99
2219:59 2F 4E 29 00 4C F6 20 71
2221:AD 00 2C D0 03 4C F3 1E 1E
2229:A0 00 B9 A0 22 F0 07 20 02
2231:D2 FF C8 4C 2B 22 20 F5 D4
2239:1D 20 95 12 20 E1 FF F0 61
2241:DC A2 06 8E B1 22 20 58 F4
2249:22 20 AC 12 20 D2 12 20 ED
2251:07 17 90 C9 4C 3D 22 A2 CB
2259:00 8E 39 11 20 24 13 F0 22
2261:2D AC 39 11 BE 10 2C BD EB
2269:00 2C F0 F0 CE B1 22 20 87
2271:63 13 A4 04 B1 3F C9 A0 BF
2279:B0 02 09 40 29 7F 20 D2 16
2281:FF C8 06 03 D0 EE A9 0D A3
2289:20 D2 FF 4C 5D 22 AE B1 D9
2291:22 30 0B F0 09 A9 0D 20 8C
2299:D2 FF CA 4C 94 22 60 93 E6
22A1:50 52 49 4E 54 49 4E 47 5C
22A9:20 4C 41 42 45 4C 53 00 5F
22B1:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 F5

```

BEFORE TYPING...

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

Power BASIC: Power POKE

Article on page 61.

Program 1: Power POKE—64 Version

```

HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
RH 20 PRINT"{CLR}{3 SPACES}COP
YRIGHT 1988 COMPUTE! PUB
., INC."
CA 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
{SPACE}RESERVED"
XX 40 FORI=679TO728:READA:POKE
I,A:X=X+A:NEXT
JR 50 IFX<>5022THENPRINT"
{DOWN}DATA STATEMENT ERR
OR.":STOP
CF 60 SYS679
MB 70 DATA 169,178,141,8,3,169
,2,141,9,3
HQ 80 DATA 96,32,115,0,201,151
,240,6,32,121
MM 90 DATA 0,76,231,167,32,115
,0,32,36,184
KR 100 DATA 32,121,0,240,242,2
30,20,208,2,230
CX 110 DATA 21,32,241,183,32,3
9,184,76,197,2

```

Program 2: Power POKE—128 Version

```

HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
AH 20 BANK15:PRINT"{CLR}
{3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1988
COMPUTE! PUB., INC."
CA 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
{SPACE}RESERVED"
XP 40 FORI=2816TO2865:READA:PO
KEI,A:X=X+A:NEXT
FH 50 IFX<>4688THENPRINT"
{DOWN}DATA STATEMENT ERR
OR.":STOP
MX 60 SYS2816
KR 70 DATA 169,11,141,8,3,169,
11,141,9,3
BQ 80 DATA 96,32,128,3,201,151
,240,6,32,134
EJ 90 DATA 3,76,243,74,32,128,
3,32,229,128
RH 100 DATA 32,134,3,240,242,2
30,22,208,2,230
KR 110 DATA 23,32,9,136,32,232
,128,76,30,11

```

Program 3: Power POKE—Plus/4 And 16

```

HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
RH 20 PRINT"{CLR}{3 SPACES}COP
YRIGHT 1988 COMPUTE! PUB
., INC."
CA 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
{SPACE}RESERVED"
SK 40 FORI=819TO868:READA:POKE
I,A:X=X+A:NEXT
RP 50 IFX<>4627THENPRINT"
{DOWN}DATA STATEMENT ERR
OR.":STOP
ED 60 SYS819

```

```

RB 70 DATA 169,62,141,8,3,169,
3,141,9,3
DA 80 DATA 96,32,115,4,201,151
,240,6,32,121
MJ 90 DATA 4,76,217,139,32,115
,4,32,18,158
RB 100 DATA 32,121,4,240,242,2
30,20,208,2,230
FB 110 DATA 21,32,216,157,32,2
1,158,76,81,3

```

Mirrors

See program listing on page 65 before typing in.

```

0801:0B 08 01 00 9E 32 30 36 0D
0809:31 00 00 00 A9 00 8D 20 3A
0811:D0 A0 00 84 FB A2 04 86 F2
0819:FC A9 70 91 FB C8 D0 FB D9
0821:E6 FC CA D0 F6 A9 00 85 2E
0829:FB A2 20 86 FC A0 00 91 48
0831:FB C8 D0 FB E6 FC CA D0 DC
0839:F4 A9 18 8D 18 D0 AD 11 7A
0841:D0 09 20 8D 11 D0 A9 FF F7
0849:8D 0F D4 A9 80 8D 12 D4 4C
0851:8D 18 D4 A9 00 8D 68 0E 78
0859:85 FD 85 FE 8D 56 0E A9 D7
0861:FB 8D 55 0E 20 7B 0B A9 0D
0869:FB 85 FD A9 C1 85 FE 20 75
0871:7B 0B A9 C1 85 FE 8D 56 EC
0879:0E A9 00 85 FD 20 7B 0B C5
0881:A9 00 A9 00 85 FD 8D 55 30
0889:0E 85 FE 20 7B 0B 8D 55 5C
0891:0E 85 FE A0 01 8C 6D 0E 17
0899:A9 FA 8D 55 0E A9 7E 85 DD
08A1:FD AD 6D 0E 85 FE 8D 56 44
08A9:0E 20 7B 0B EE 6D 0E AD DF
08B1:6D 0E C9 61 D0 E7 A0 61 14
08B9:8C 6D 0E A9 7D 8D 55 0E A2
08C1:A9 00 85 FD AD 6D 0E 85 FB
08C9:FE 8D 56 0E 20 7B 0B EE 5C
08D1:6D 0E AD 6D 0E C9 C1 D0 94
08D9:E7 C8 A9 01 A0 00 99 05 92
08E1:0E C8 C0 50 D0 F8 A9 00 06
08E9:8D 74 0E A9 FF 8D 73 0E 65
08F1:AD 1B D4 29 3F 8D 05 0E 15
08F9:AD 1B D4 29 3F 8D 19 0E 45
0901:AD 1B D4 29 3F 8D 2D 0E 76
0909:AD 1B D4 29 3F 8D 41 0E A6
0911:20 72 0B 8D 69 0E 20 72 40
0919:0B 8D 6A 0E 20 72 0B 8D B0
0921:6B 0E 20 72 0B 8D 6C 0E 0D
0929:20 E4 FF C9 00 F0 03 4C 37
0931:F2 0D A9 01 8D 68 0E AC 1C
0939:74 0E C8 C0 10 D0 02 A0 96
0941:00 8C 74 0E B9 05 0E 85 69
0949:FD B9 19 0E 8D 55 0E B9 64
0951:2D 0E 85 FE B9 41 0E 8D 9A
0959:56 0E 20 7B 0B AC 74 0E D7
0961:A9 00 8D 68 0E 38 A9 FB 21
0969:F9 05 0E 8D 6F 0E 8D 55 78
0971:0E 38 A9 FB F9 19 0E 8D 6B
0979:6E 0E 85 FD B9 2D 0E 8D 03
0981:56 0E B9 41 0E 85 FE 20 32
0989:7B 0B AC 74 0E B9 05 0E 68
0991:85 FD B9 19 0E 8D 55 0E 0E
0999:38 A9 C1 F9 2D 0E 8D 71 38
09A1:0E 85 FE 38 A9 C1 F9 41 09
09A9:0E 8D 70 0E 8D 56 0E 20 17
09B1:7B 0B A9 01 8D 68 0E AD 61
09B9:6E 0E 85 FD AD 6F 0E 8D EB
09C1:55 0E AD 70 0E 85 FE AD F0
09C9:/1 0E 8D 56 0E 20 7B 0B 22
09D1:A9 00 8D 68 0E AC 73 0E 09
09D9:C8 C0 10 D0 02 A0 00 8C AE
09E1:73 0E B9 05 0E 85 FD B9 F4
09E9:19 0E 8D 55 0E B9 2D 0E D2
09F1:85 FE B9 41 0E 8D 56 0E 33
09F9:20 7B 0B AC 73 0E A9 01 4F
0A01:8D 68 0E 38 A9 FB F9 05 71
0A09:0E 8D 6F 0E 8D 55 0E 38 6C

```



```

0A11:A9 FB F9 19 0E 8D 6E 0E 5B
0A19:85 FD B9 2D 0E 8D 56 0E DA
0A21:B9 41 0E 85 FE 20 7B 0B F6
0A29:AC 73 0E B9 05 0E 85 FD 37
0A31:B9 19 0E 8D 55 0E 38 A9 FF
0A39:C1 F9 2D 0E 8D 71 0E 85 07
0A41:FE 38 A9 C1 F9 41 0E 8D B2
0A49:70 0E 8D 56 0E 20 7B 0B 23
0A51:A9 00 8D 68 0E AD 6E 0E 84
0A59:85 FD AD 6F 0E 8D 55 0E BB
0A61:AD 70 0E 85 FE AD 71 0E 22
0A69:8D 56 0E 20 7B 0B AE 73 76
0A71:0E BD 05 0E 18 6D 69 0E D4
0A79:C9 01 90 04 C9 7E 90 1D 8B
0A81:20 72 0B 18 69 01 8D 72 02
0A89:0E AD 69 0E 30 09 A9 00 17
0A91:38 ED 72 0E 8D 72 0E AD 6C
0A99:72 0E 8D 69 0E BD 05 0E 32
0AA1:18 6D 69 0E 9D 06 0E BD 0A
0AA9:19 0E 18 6D 6A 0E C9 01 C7
0AB1:90 04 C9 7E 90 1D 20 72 DB
0AB9:0B 18 69 01 8D 72 0E AD 96
0AC1:6A 0E 30 09 A9 00 38 ED D0
0AC9:72 0E 8D 72 0E AD 72 0E 8D
0AD1:8D 6A 0E BD 19 0E 18 6D 83
0AD9:6A 0E 9D 1A 0E BD 2D 0E CB
0AE1:18 6D 6B 0E C9 01 90 04 23
0AE9:C9 61 90 1D 20 72 0B 18 18
0AF1:69 01 8D 72 0E AD 6B 0E DF
0AF9:30 09 A9 00 38 ED 72 0E 0A
0B01:8D 72 0E AD 72 0E 8D 6B 69
0B09:0E BD 2D 0E 18 6D 6B 0E 77
0B11:9D 2E 0E BD 41 0E 18 6D FE
0B19:6C 0E C9 01 90 04 C9 61 BB
0B21:90 1D 20 72 0B 18 69 01 7E
0B29:8D 72 0E AD 6C 0E 30 09 44
0B31:A9 00 38 ED 72 0E 8D 72 5B
0B39:0E AD 72 0E 8D 6C 0E BD E8
0B41:41 0E 18 6D 6C 0E 9D 42 6E
0B49:0E A9 10 8D 6D 0E CE 6D 5A
0B51:0E EC 6D 0E D0 18 6D 6A 00
0B59:0E 8D 05 0E BD 1A 0E 8D 5B
0B61:19 0E BD 2E 0E 8D 2D 0E 31
0B69:BD 42 0E 8D 41 0E 4C 29 8D
0B71:09 AD 1B D4 29 03 18 69 17
0B79:01 60 A9 00 8D 64 0E AD 25
0B81:55 0E 38 E5 FD 8D 57 0E 0E
0B89:8D 61 0E A9 00 E9 00 8D 50
0B91:62 0E 10 23 A5 FD 8D 5D 2E
0B99:0E AD 55 0E 85 FD AD 5D 8A
0BA1:0E 8D 55 0E A5 FE 8D 5F 51
0BA9:0E AD 56 0E 85 FE AD 5F C0
0BB1:0E 8D 56 0E 4C 80 0B A5 FD
0BB9:FD 18 69 20 85 FD A9 00 7B
0BC1:69 00 A6 FD A4 FE 20 0D AF
0BC9:0D A9 E6 8D 42 0C 8D C9 AD
0BD1:0C AD 56 0E 38 E5 FE 8D E9
0BD9:58 0E 8D 63 0E B0 14 A9 8C
0BE1:C6 8D 42 0C 8D C9 0C A9 1D
0BE9:00 38 ED 58 0E 8D 58 0E B6
0BF1:8D 63 0E 0E 61 0E 2E 62 4C
0BF9:0E 0E 63 0E 2E 64 0E AD B4
0C01:57 0E CD 58 0E 90 03 4C 8C
0C09:8C 0C A9 01 8D 5A 0E AD 4F
0C11:61 0E 8D 5B 0E 38 ED 63 55
0C19:0E 8D 5D 0E AD 62 0E 8D C8
0C21:5C 0E ED 64 0E 8D 5E 0E 60
0C29:AD 5B 0E 38 ED 58 0E 8D AE
0C31:5F 0E AD 5C 0E E9 00 8D 9D
0C39:60 0E AE 58 0E E8 8E 65 F6
0C41:0E E6 FE AD 60 0E 30 20 90
0C49:A9 01 8D 59 0E E6 FD AD 73
0C51:5F 0E 18 6D 5D 0E 8D 5F 14
0C59:0E AD 60 0E 6D 5E 0E 8D 5F
0C61:60 0E CE 65 0E D0 1E 60 AD
0C69:A9 00 8D 59 0E AD 5F 0E 91
0C71:18 6D 5B 0E 8D 5F 0E AD F0
0C79:60 0E 6D 5C 0E 8D 60 0E 2E
0C81:CE 65 0E F0 E2 20 6F 0E AE
0C89:4C 42 0C A9 01 8D 59 0E 73
0C91:AD 63 0E 8D 5B 0E 38 ED 65
0C99:61 0E 8D 5D 0E AD 64 0E 6B
0CA1:8D 5C 0E ED 62 0E 8D 5E FC
0CA9:0E AD 5B 0E 38 ED 57 0E B6
0CB1:8D 5F 0E AD 5C 0E E9 00 F3

```

```

0CB9:8D 60 0E AD 57 0E 8D 65 C0
0CC1:0E E6 FD AD 60 0E 30 29 F9
0CC9:E6 FE A9 01 8D 5A 0E AD F9
0CD1:5F 0E 18 6D 5D 0E 8D 5F 94
0CD9:0E AD 60 0E 6D 5E 0E 8D DF
0CE1:60 0E AD 65 0E D0 01 60 CF
0CE9:CE 65 0E 20 6F 0D 4C C2 91
0CF1:0C A9 00 8D 5A 0E AD 5F 19
0CF9:0E 18 6D 5B 0E 8D 5F 0E F5
0D01:AD 60 0E 6D 5C 0E 8D 60 39
0D09:0E 4C E3 0C 48 8A 29 07 40
0D11:8D 67 0E 8A 29 F8 48 A9 9D
0D19:00 85 FC 98 29 F8 18 2A 45
0D21:26 FC 2A 26 FC 2A 26 FC 0F
0D29:85 FB A6 FC 2A 26 FC 2A B7
0D31:26 FC 65 FB 85 FB 8A 65 A0
0D39:FC 09 20 85 FC 68 65 FB C0
0D41:85 FB 68 65 FC 85 FC 98 11
0D49:29 07 65 FB 85 FB A5 FC 8A
0D51:69 00 85 FC A0 00 AE 67 6A
0D59:0E AD 68 0E D0 08 B1 FB D9
0D61:1D F5 0D 91 FB 60 B1 FB 03
0D69:3D FD 0D 91 FB 60 AE 59 74
0D71:0E AC 5A 0E A5 FD 29 07 68
0D79:8D 67 0E E0 00 F0 13 C9 B7
0D81:0C D0 0B A5 FB 18 69 08 A6
0D89:85 FB 90 02 E6 FC C0 00 44
0D91:F0 43 A5 FE 29 07 AC C9 22
0D99:0C C0 E6 D0 1B C9 00 D0 A4
0DA1:10 E6 FC A5 FB 18 69 39 C3
0DA9:85 FB 90 29 E6 FC 4C D6 C4
0DB1:0D E6 FB F0 F7 4C D6 0D 46
0DB9:C9 07 D0 10 C6 FC A5 FB 07
0DC1:38 E9 39 85 FB B0 0E C6 77
0DC9:FC 4C D6 0D A5 FB 38 E9 98
0DD1:01 85 FB 90 F2 A0 00 AE 1F
0DD9:67 0E AD 68 0E D0 0A A0 CF
0DE1:00 B1 FB 1D F5 0D 91 FB BC
0DE9:60 B1 FB 3D FD 0D 91 FB 37
0DF1:60 4C 18 E5 80 40 20 10 06
0DF9:08 04 02 01 7F BF DF EF 14
0E01:F7 FB FD FE 00 00 00 00 C7

```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

Phantom LIST

Article on page 71.

```

HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPUTE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
RH 20 PRINT"CLR">{3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPUTE! PUBLICATIONS, INC."
JA 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS RESERVED{2 DOWN}"
JS 40 J=4864:FORB=0TO511:READA:POKEJ+B,A:X=X+A:NEXT
JF 50 IFX<>60173THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA STATEMENTS":STOP
SG 60 PRINT"SYS 4864 TO ACTIVE...":END
FH 70 DATA104,104,32,125,255,7,9,78,0,169,21,162,19
DD 80 DATA141,0,3,142,1,3,76,2,22,20,134,251,173
JP 90 DATA1,2,240,3,76,63,77,1,73,0,2,201,64
JM 100 DATA208,48,32,232,20,16,9,15,168,162,8,32,186
PC 110 DATA255,169,0,32,189,25,5,32,192,255,162,15,32

```

```

BS 120 DATA198,255,32,207,255,201,13,240,6,32,105,146
AR 130 DATA76,62,19,169,15,32,195,255,32,204,255,76
MX 140 DATA222,20,201,81,208,1,4,32,125,255,79,70,70
RA 150 DATA0,169,63,162,77,76,12,19,201,95,240,5
RC 160 DATA166,251,76,63,77,32,125,255,147,17,70,73
BM 170 DATA76,69,32,78,65,77,6,9,63,32,0,169,0
MF 180 DATA133,208,133,251,133,254,169,0,133,244,32,1,25
SJ 190 DATA255,175,157,0,169,1,133,244,32,225,255,208
XS 200 DATA8,169,13,32,105,146,76,222,20,32,228,255
XD 210 DATA240,238,201,13,208,15,166,251,240,230,32,1,25
SH 220 DATA255,13,147,17,17,0,76,222,19,201,20,208
RC 230 DATA12,166,251,240,211,32,105,146,198,251,76,1,38
QX 240 DATA19,166,251,224,16,1,76,197,157,0,21,32,105
RK 250 DATA146,230,251,76,138,19,32,232,20,165,251,16,2
GA 260 DATA0,160,21,32,189,255,169,0,162,0,32,104
RH 270 DATA255,169,5,162,8,160,5,32,186,255,32,192
FK 280 DATA255,162,5,32,198,25,5,32,205,20,32,205,20
GD 290 DATA32,205,20,32,205,20,201,0,240,23,32,205
KD 300 DATA20,133,253,32,205,2,0,166,253,32,50,142,169
EE 310 DATA32,32,105,146,32,22,5,255,208,3,76,214,20
FQ 320 DATA165,211,201,1,240,2,50,32,205,20,201,0,208
RE 330 DATA8,169,13,32,105,146,76,8,20,166,244,208
RK 340 DATA220,201,128,144,216,76,86,20,164,75,41,127
KJ 350 DATA32,12,86,76,36,20,2,01,254,240,47,201,206
XQ 360 DATA240,69,170,132,75,1,69,68,160,23,133,37,132
PH 370 DATA36,160,0,202,16,15,177,36,72,230,36,208
PH 380 DATA2,230,37,104,16,244,48,239,200,2177,36,48
PM 390 DATA203,32,12,86,208,24,6,76,36,20,170,200,32
HQ 400 DATA207,255,240,192,132,75,201,2,144,39,201,39
SS 410 DATA176,35,105,126,170,160,9,169,70,208,194,17,0
PE 420 DATA200,32,207,255,240,166,132,75,201,2,144,13
HR 430 DATA201,11,176,9,105,12,6,170,160,201,169,70,20,8
SH 440 DATA168,224,254,208,3,1,62,0,44,162,255,24,160
KF 450 DATA0,76,125,20,96,32,2,07,255,166,144,240,248
QS 460 DATA104,104,169,5,32,19,5,255,32,204,255,169,0
EG 470 DATA133,208,141,0,2,76,55,77,32,69,168,169
DS 480 DATA0,133,144,169,8,32,62,227,36,144,48,1
BJ 490 DATA96,104,104,162,5,76,63,77

```


SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

S.D. of A.

For Orders Only—1-800-225-7638
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

Commodore 64/128 Bargain Basement—Dozens of Titles For Less Than \$10!

AVANTAGE

Your mission: Design the space station and build it by using the shuttle. The future of NASA is in your hands.



Project Space Station
Our Discount Price \$9.88

ACCOLADE

Dambusters\$9.88
Law of the West\$9.88
PSI-5 Trading Company\$9.88

ACTIVISION

Cross Country\$9.88
Road Race\$9.88
Ghostbusters\$9.88
Hacker\$9.88
Little Computer People\$9.88

ARTWORK

Beach Blanket\$9.88
Volleyball\$9.88
Equestrian Show\$9.88

Jumper\$9.88
Highland Games\$9.88
Hole in One + Six\$9.88

Police Cadet\$9.88
Thai Boxing\$9.88

AVANTAGE

Deceptor\$9.88
Desert Fox\$9.88
Power\$9.88
Project Space Station\$9.88
Sigma 7\$9.88
Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2\$9.88

BRODERBUND

Choplifter/David's\$9.88
Midnight Magic\$9.88
Karateka\$9.88
Loderunner\$9.88

CDA

America Cooks Series:
American\$9.88
Chinese\$9.88
French\$9.88
Italian\$9.88
Mexican\$9.88

DATA EAST

Express Raiders\$9.88
Last Mission\$9.88
Q-Bert\$9.88
TNK III\$9.88

EASY WORKING/SPINNAKER

Filer\$6.88
Planner\$6.88
Writer\$6.88

ELECTRIC DREAMS

Spindizzy\$9.88
Zoids\$9.88

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Adv. Const. Set\$9.88
Age of Adventure\$9.88
America's Cup Sailing\$9.88
Archon\$9.88
Archon 2: Adept\$9.88
Cut & Paste W.P.\$9.88
Financial Cookbook\$9.88
Heart of Africa\$9.88
Lords of Conquest\$9.88
Mail Order Monsters\$9.88

Mind Mirror\$9.88
Movie Maker\$9.88
M.U.L.E.\$9.88
Murder Party\$9.88
Music Const. Set\$9.88
One-on-One\$9.88
Pinball Const. Set\$9.88
Racing Dest. Set\$9.88
Realm of Impossibility\$9.88
Seven Cities of Gold\$9.88
Skyfox\$9.88
Super Boulder Dash\$9.88
Touchdown Football\$9.88
Ultimate Wizard\$9.88
EPYX
Barbie\$6.88
Jet Combat Simulator\$6.88
Jumpman\$6.88
Gateway to Apsal\$6.88
Pitstop 1 or 2\$6.88 Ea.
P.S. Graphics Scrapbook
#1: Sports\$9.88
#2: Off the Wall\$9.88
KONAMI
Circus Charlie\$9.88
KONAMI/ACTION CITY
Hyper Sports/Ping Pong\$9.88
Mikie\$9.88
Track & Field\$9.88
MASTERTRONIC
Action Biker\$4.88
Boulder\$6.88
Captain Zap\$6.88
Excalibur\$4.88
Feud\$6.88
Infinity Machine (R)\$9.88
Instant Recall\$9.88
Kane\$4.88
Knight Games\$6.88
Last V-8\$4.88
Master of Magic\$4.88
Ninja\$4.88
Phantom of the
Asteroids\$4.88
Pro Golf\$4.88

The Activision Little Computer People Discovery Kit™

Amazing software lets you meet the little people living inside your computer! Make contact with the little people living inside your computer.

Our Discount Price \$9.88



ACTIVISION
HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE

#3: School\$9.88
FISHER PRICE
Dance Fantasy\$4.88
Memory Manor\$4.88
Number Tumblers\$4.88
Sea Speller\$4.88
*all above titles on cart.
GAMSTAR
Star League Baseball/On Field Football\$9.88
HES
Microsoft Multiplan\$9.88
HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Award Ware\$9.88
Card Ware\$6.88
Party Ware\$9.88
Print Power\$9.88
HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Sesame Street Series:
Astro-Grover\$6.88
Big Bird's Special Delivery\$6.88
Ernie's Big Splash\$6.88
Ernie's Magic Shapes\$6.88
Grover's Animal Adv.\$6.88
Prowler: War in 2150\$6.88
Shogun\$6.88
Speed King\$6.88
Storm\$6.88
Vegas Poker & Jackpot\$4.88
Water Polo\$6.88
Wing Commander\$4.88
MINDSCAPE
Bank St. Music Writer\$9.88
RANDOM HOUSE
Charlie Brown's ABC's\$6.88
Snoopy's Reading Machine\$6.88
Snoopy Writer\$6.88
Typing is a Ball, Charlie Brown\$6.88
SEGA
Congo Bongo (R)\$6.88
Super Zaxxon (R)\$6.88
SSI
Computer Baseball\$9.88
Computer Quarterback\$9.88
Fifty Mission Crush\$9.88
Gemstone Warrior\$9.88

THUNDER MOUNTAIN



Top Gun™ puts you in the fighter pilots seat of a technologically advanced F-14 Tomcat.

Top Gun™
Our Discount Price \$6.88

Germany 1985\$9.88
Question\$9.88
Six-Gun Shootout\$9.88
Wings of War\$9.88
SHARE DATA
Family Feud\$8.88
Jeopardy\$8.88
Wheel of Fortune\$8.88
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Gato\$9.88
SPINNAKER
Alf in the Color Cave\$4.88
Bubble Busters\$4.88
Cosmic Combat\$4.88
Fraction Fever\$4.88
Gold Record Race\$4.88
Letter Scrambler\$4.88
Monster Voyage\$4.88
Ranch\$4.88
Story Machine\$4.88
*all above titles on cart.
TELARIUM
Amazon\$9.88
Dragonworld\$9.88
Fahrenheit 451\$9.88
Nine Princes in Amber\$9.88
Perry Mason: Case of Mandarin Murder\$9.88
Rendezvous w/Rama\$9.88
THUNDER MOUNTAIN
Cyrus Chess\$6.88

Demolition Mission\$6.88
Dig Dug\$6.88
Eliminator\$6.88
Equinox\$6.88
Great British Software\$6.88
Great Escape\$6.88
Leviathan\$6.88
Maxi Golf\$6.88
Mission in Our Solar System\$6.88
Ms. Pac Man\$6.88
Pac Man\$6.88
Paradroid\$6.88
Pole Position\$6.88
Rambo: First Blood Part II\$6.88
Slot Car Racer\$6.88
Top Gun\$6.88
UXB/SPINNAKER
Dark Tower\$6.88
Karate Chop\$6.88
VALUE WARE
Artist\$4.88
Educator\$4.88
Entertainer\$4.88
Home Banker\$4.88
Home Manager\$4.88
Kitchen Manager\$4.88

*All programs on disk unless otherwise noted!

THUNDER MOUNTAIN

It's a dot-eat-dot world. Are you hungry for action? The most addictive arcade game of all time.



Pac Man
Our Discount Price \$6.88

ACTIVISION



GHOSTBUSTERS™
THE COMPUTER GAME IS HERE

Ghostbusters
Our Discount Price \$9.88



P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. CG—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.—Orders under \$100 add \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add \$5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add \$10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D. of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #1 Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D. of A.'s 800# order lines! ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM, SAT 10 AM-4 PM EASTERN TIME. Because this ad had to be written 2-3 mos. before it was published, prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

☑ Check THEIR Ad then ☑ CHECK OUR PRICE!

AMIGA MAKES IT POSSIBLE...
MCS MAKES IT AFFORDABLE!



AMIGA
500/2000
SPECIAL
PROMO...
\$CALL

- 256K Ram... \$70
- Insider (1 Meg)... \$300

- PRO DRIVE... \$180
1010 compatible
- 1010 Drive... \$200

- 20 MEG... \$650
- 40 MEG... \$950

- 1680 Modem... \$120
- GENLOCK... \$200

- PRO GEN
- FRAME GRABBER
Special Introductory Price!

- SPECIAL PRICING
- Bridge Card
 - 2 Meg Ram
 - Hard Drive Controller

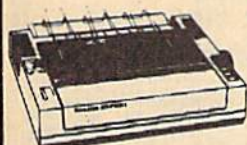
- 512K Ram... \$120
- 1 Meg... \$300
- 2 Meg... \$400

- Magnavox 515... \$275
- 1084... \$275
- Sony 1302 MultiScan... \$Call

18 C.P.S. Letter Quality
I.B.M. Compatible Printer
\$100

- MARAUDER II... \$24
- ARKANOID... \$30

Panasonic
Industrial Company



- Laser... \$Call
- 1080i-II... \$160*
- 1091i-II... \$180*
- 1092i... \$280*
- 1592i-II... \$380*
- 1524i-II... \$520*

*W/2 Ribbon Purchase

MODEMS

SUPRA
Hayes Compatible
External
2400... \$159⁹⁵

KISS
ENGINEERING
2400... \$149⁹⁵
INTERNAL

Avatex

- 1200 Baud... \$79⁹⁵
- 1200 Int... \$99⁹⁵
- 1200 H.C... \$99⁹⁵
- 2400 Baud... \$179⁹⁵

*W/Cable Purchase

HARDWARE

- 1764 RAM... \$119.95
- 1351 Mouse... \$34.95
- AB Switch... \$30
- ALPS Color Prtr... \$400
- Cannon Cartridges... \$Call
- CASIO CZ101... \$250
- Digiview 2.0... \$129.95
- Digiview Camera... \$199.95
w/16mm Lens
- Digiview Stand... \$55
- Disk Case(3 1/2)... \$8
- Disk Head Clnr... \$8
- Educator 64... \$124.95
- Epyx Joystick... \$15
- Most Cables... \$15
- Mouse Pad... \$6
- Okimate 20... \$179.95
w/Interface
- Hard Cards... \$Call
- Printer Drivers... \$Call
- Roland Plotters... \$Call
- S.C.S.I. Controllers... \$Call
- Sonix Speakers... \$70

star
MICROFONICS



NX1000 Rainbow
\$Call

- Laser... \$Call
- NX1000... \$180*
- NX15... 280*
- NB2410... 380*
- NR15... 420*
- Powertype LQ... 160*

*W/2 Ribbon Purchase



AMIGA

1000
REFURBISHED

\$499⁹⁵
MONITOR OPTIONAL
Limited Quantities

FREE-TRIAL OFFER!

HIGH QUALITY DS/DD
DISKETTES

19¢ each

Lifetime Warranty
100% Certified W/Sleeves
Limit One (10) Pack Per Customer

SEIKOSHA



- 2 Year Warr.
- *W/2 Ribbon Purch

- SL80AI... \$280⁰⁰*
- SP1000VC... \$149⁰⁰*
- SP1200AI... \$154⁰⁰*
- MP1300 (300 CPS)... \$275⁰⁰*
- LASER... \$Call

DISKS

- 3 1/2 DS/DD Generic... \$1.30
- 3 1/2 DS/DD Generic... \$1.80
- SONY-FUJI-MAXWELL
- 5 1/4 DS/DD (100 Lot) Generic... 35¢
- 3 1/2 DS/DD (50 Lot)... 60¢
- BASF • NASHUA

ORDERS **800-433-7756**

ONLY IN MICH. 313-427-7713 M-F

FAX: 313-427-7766 10-6

CUSTOMER SERVICE **313-427-0267**

Monday thru Friday — 10:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
Saturday — 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED

M.C.S.
MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES

CALL FOR TERMS

DEALER INQUIREES INVITED

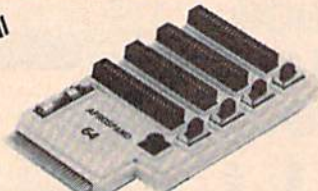
No Surcharge for MC/MISA/DISCOVER. Sorry no walk in traffic! All returns must have RA#. Merchandise found defective will be repaired or replaced. We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guarantees for product performance. Any money back guarantee must be handled directly with the manufacturer. Call for shipping & handling info. Prices subject to change without notice.
12864 FARMINGTON ROAD, LIVONIA, MI 48150 We cannot guarantee compatibility.

PRICE & QUALITY

YOU CAN DEMAND IT FROM OTHERS—
BUT YOU CAN EXPECT IT FROM **APROTEK**

Aprospand-64™ Gives your Commodore 64 or 128 full expandability! This superbly designed expansion module plugs into the expansion port and gives you four switchable (singly or in any combination) expansion connectors—plus fuse protection—plus a reset button! Before you buy an expander, be sure that it has a fuse to protect your computer and that you can activate your cartridges in any combination allowed by the cartridges.

The Original



Fully C-128 Compatible

ONLY \$29.95 + S&H

Order #5064

UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE

with Commodore USER Port expansion. ONLY \$39.95 + S&H

Now you can connect and communicate with any of the popular RS-232 peripherals using your Commodore USER Port. This superb expander opens a whole new world to your Commodore computer's capabilities. You can now connect to printers, modems and any other RS-232 device. If you already have something that connects to the USER Port, don't worry because the port is duplicated on the outside edge of the interface. Simply plug it in and turn on the device you want to communicate with. Comes complete with sample driver program listings. Compatible with all Commodore home computers with a USER port. 1-year warranty. Order #5232.



NEW! "COM-MODEM" ADAPTER — Use any Hayes® compatible modem with DB-25 connector through your USER port. You can make it emulate a 1670 too, or turn it off entirely. Can be used with our other USER port equipment such as "USER EXTENDER" (#5250) or "UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE" (#5232).

Order #5100 \$18.95 + S&H

"EXTENDER-64" — 10" Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore CARTRIDGE port. Used with Aprospand-64.

Order #5065 \$19.95 + S&H

"USER EXTENDER" — 10" Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore USER port.

Order #5250 \$21.95 + S&H

Commodore Interfaces and Cables

Cardprint G-WIZ Printer Interface #1108 \$39.95
Commodore 6 Pin Serial Cable (5 ft) #3006-5MM \$ 7.95
Commodore 6 Pin Serial Cable (8ft) #3006-8MM \$ 9.95
Commodore Serial Ext. (5 ft) #3006-5MF \$7.95, (8 ft) #3006-8MF \$ 9.95
Amiga Printer Cable (6 ft) #3040-6MF, \$12.95, (10 ft) #3040-10MF \$16.95
Centronics Parallel (6 ft) #3036-6MM, \$12.95, (10 ft) #3036-10MM \$14.95

Shipping per each above item: Cont. US = \$3. Can, PR, HI, AK, APO, UPS Blue = \$6

ORDER INFORMATION California residents add 6% tax. All prices are cash prices—VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks. Prices and availability subject to change—CALL. Available at Selected Dealers. Dealer inquiries invited. 2 week satisfaction or your money back trial period on all products.

For information and in Calif. call 805/987-2454 (8-5 PST)
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE

1 (800) 962-5800 - USA (7-6 PST)

Or send order to:



APROTEK

Dept. CG
1071-A Avenida Acaso
Camarillo, CA 93010

COMMODORE <=> IBM MS-DOS

File Transfer Utility

BIG BLUE READER 128/64

If you have the Commodore 128 or 64, and the 1571/1581 disk drive, you can read from and write to IBM PC compatible MS-DOS files using **BIG BLUE READER 128/64**. The program quickly and easily transfers Commodore and IBM word processing, text and ASCII files.

- BBR 128 transfers files between Commodore 128/64, MS-DOS and C128 CP/M diskettes on both Commodore 1571 and 1581 disk drives.
- BBR 64 requires the Commodore 1571 and transfers files between Commodore 64/128 and IBM MS-DOS diskettes.
- Optional Commodore ASCII to standard ASCII translation.
- Both programs are easy to use and fully menu driven.
- Can be used as a standard Commodore 128/64 file copy program, transfer files between: 1541/1571/1581 disks.

The Big Blue Reader 128/64 package is only \$44.95

Order with check, money order or C.O.D. All orders must be in U.S. dollars. Free shipping on all U.S. & Canadian orders. COD & foreign orders add \$3.00. BBR 128/64 available to current BBR users for \$18 plus your original disk. To order Call (219) 724-3900 Write for more information. In UK Tel: (0905) 611463



SOGWAP Software

115 Belmont Road; Decatur IN 46733; (219) 724-3900

COMPUTER REPAIR

800-221-7770

AMIGA \$100.00	AMIGA \$100.00	AMIGA \$100.00
Commodore Disk Drive 1541 2031	ALPS \$50.00 NEW \$60.00	Commodore Monitor 1701 1702
Commodore SX-64 Portable Computer	\$99.00 *	PET 64 VIC 20 64 Computers
Commodore Printer MPS 801 MPS 803	\$50.00	Commodore Printer 1526 MPS 802
MSD SD1, SD2 CBM 128 CBM 1571	\$85.00	Commodore Computer 8032 8050
		*\$75.00

WE BUY ALIVE	AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER	PARTS
64 60.00	REG 6 PIN DIN 3.95	901225-01 10.85
1541 NEWT 75.00	12' 6 PIN DIN 6.95	901226-01 10.85
1541 ALPS' 60.00	18' 6 PIN DIN 7.95	901227-03 10.85
SX64 150.00	1EEE TO PET PIG BACK 24.95	901229-05 10.85
MSD SD2 100.00	WICO BAT HANDLE 15.95	7701/8701 7.85
1571 85.00	WICO 3 WAY 18.95	8721 16.85
1526/802 45.00	WICO BOSS 11.95	8502 9.00
MPS801 35.00	MEDIA MATE 5 CASE 6.25	82S100 11.85
SFD 1001 85.00	TYMAC CONNECTION 44.95	6502 2.85
DEAD	FUJI DSDO 8.95	6503 6.29
64 40.00	8050 OR 8032 295.00	6520 3.85
1541 NEWT 60.00		6522 2.95
1541 ALPS' 40.00		6526 8.85
MSD SD2 75.00		6567 13.85
SX64 100.00		6581 8.85
		6510 8.85
		4164 .99
		74LS629 4.95
		6560 13.00
		325572 9.95
		325302 9.95

TC ELECTRONICS *

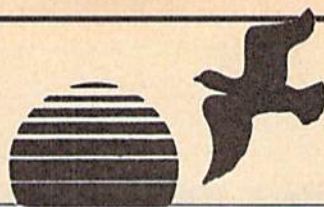
HWY 36 PO 1129

HARTSELLE, AL 35640

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE LIST OF PARTS AND SOFTWARE

www.commodore.ca

Free Spirit Software Inc.



UTILITIES

NEW

ULTRA DOS UTILITIES Module I

High Speed Hard Drive or dual floppy drive backup utility for the Amiga 500, 1000 or 2000. 512K Amiga required. Compatible with any hard drive that follows conventional AmigaDOS protocol. Backup those valuable files on your Hard Disk the easy way for only **\$5995!**

NEW

OXFORD PASCAL 128

OXFORD PASCAL 128 is an implementation of standard Pascal designed specifically for the C128. It offers all the enhancements of this powerful language together with some useful enhancements for the C128. Only **\$3995!**

SUPER AIDE

All-purpose utility program for the C64 provides:

- Bi-directional scrolling
- Auto Line Deletion
- Trace function
- Disassembler
- Lo-Res Screen Dump
- Number conversion (10, hex, binary)
- Append files
- Format — short new/complete new
- Menu-driven
- Change THIS TO THAT — search for all instances of specified string and replace with second specified string
- And much, much more!
- Auto Line Numbering
- Renummer
- ML Monitor
- List all variables to screen
- Hi-Res Screen Dump
- Restore newed Basic program
- Change Device number
- Packed Line Editor
- Determine file load address

Super Aide, the complete programmer's tool kit. Only **\$29.95!**

"... excellent, efficient program that can help you save both money and downtime."

1541/1571 DRIVE ALIGNMENT

1541/1571 Drive Alignment reports the alignment condition of the disk drive as you perform adjustments. On screen help is available while the program is running. Includes features for speed adjustment. Complete instruction manual on aligning both 1541 and 1571 drives. Even includes instructions on how to load alignment program when nothing else will load! Works on the C64, SX64, C128 in either 64 or 128 mode, 1541, 1571 in either 1541 or 1571 mode! Autoboots to all modes. Second drive fully supported. Program disk, calibration disk and instruction manual only

\$3495!

SUPER 81 UTILITIES

Super 81 Utilities is a complete utilities package for the 1581 disk drive and C128 computer. Among the many Super 81 Utilities features are:

- Copy whole disks from 1541 or 1571 format to 1581 partitions.
- Copy 1541 or 1571 files to 1581 disks
- Backup 1581 disks or files with 1 or 2 1581's
- Supplied on both 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" diskettes so that it will load on either the 1571 or 1581 drive.
- Perform many CP/M and MS-DOS utility functions
- Perform numerous DOS functions such as rename a disk, rename a file, scratch or unscratch files, lock or unlock files, create auto-boot and much more!

Super 81 Utilities uses an option window to display all choices available at any given time. A full featured disk utilities system for the 1581 for only

\$3995!

NEW

RAMDOS is a complete RAM based "Disk" Operating System for the Commodore 1700 and 1750 RAM expansion modules which turns all or part of the expansion memory into a lightning fast RAM-DISK. RAMDOS behaves similar to a much faster 1541 or 1571 floppy disk except that the data is held in expansion RAM and not on disk. Under RAMDOS, a 50K program can be loaded in 1/2 second. Programs and files can be transferred to and from disk with a single command. RAMDOS is available for only **\$3995!**

RAMDOS
Lightning Fast
RAM-DISK

GAMES



TORCHBEARER

Years ago, Talis Vaultheart, a powerful and evil wizard, stole the Torch of Truth and hid it somewhere within the many sanctuaries and dungeons of Pastoria.

With the people thus blinded, Vaultheart began to take the land. The time has come to take it back!

The land of Pastoria is a large island with many smaller islands surrounding. You will explore many of them on your quest for the lost torch. Although you start as a common citizen, you are far from common. You possess the last of the mysterious luckstones! Study magic, increase your fighting strength and speak with the townspeople. All this will help you on your quest.

Torchbearer is a challenging, graphic adventure game for the C64. **\$2995**



SUPER BIKE

Action-packed, fun-filled motor cycle arcade game for the C64. Race the clock in Motocross, Enduro, Supercross or Trials. Fly through the air on spectacular jumps. Bounce over woop-de-doo.

Avoid logs, trees, water holes, brick walls, other bikers, etc. as you vie for the gold cup.

Thrilling Super Bike action for only **\$1995**

GALACTIC FRONTIER

Exciting space exploration game for the C64. Search for life forms among the 200 billion stars in our galaxy. Scientifically accurate. Awesome graphics! For the serious student of astronomy or the casual explorer who wants to boldly go where no man has gone before.

Only **\$2995!**

Order with check, money order, VISA, MasterCard, COD. Free shipping & handling on US, Canadian, APO,FPO orders. COD & Foreign orders add \$4.00



Order From: **Free Spirit Software, Inc.**
905 W. Hillgrove, Suite 6
LaGrange, IL 60525
(312) 352-7323

How To Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs

Each month, COMPUTE!'s Gazette publishes programs for the Commodore 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16. Each program is clearly marked by title and version. Be sure to type in the correct version for your machine. All 64 programs run on the 128 in 64 mode. Be sure to read the instructions in the corresponding article. This can save time and eliminate any questions which might arise after you begin typing.

We frequently publish two programs designed to make typing easier: The Automatic Proofreader, and MLX, designed for entering machine language programs.

When entering a BASIC program, be especially careful with DATA statements as they are extremely sensitive to errors. A mistyped number in a DATA statement can cause your machine to "lock up" (you'll have no control over the computer). If this happens, the only recourse is to turn your computer off then on, erasing what was in memory. So be sure to *save a program before you run it*. If your computer crashes, you can always reload the program and look for the error.

Special Characters

Most of the programs listed in each issue contain special control characters. To facilitate typing in any programs from the GAZETTE, use the following listing conventions.

The most common type of control characters in our listings appear as words within braces: {DOWN} means to press the cursor down key; {5 SPACES} means to press the space bar five times.

To indicate that a key should be *shifted* (hold down the SHIFT key while pressing another key), the character is underlined. For example, A means hold down the SHIFT key and press A. You may see strange characters on your screen, but that's to be expected. If you find a number followed by an underlined key enclosed in braces (for example, {8 A}), type the key as many times as indicated (in our example, enter eight SHIFTed A's).

If a key is enclosed in special brackets, [F], hold down the Commodore key (at the lower left corner of the keyboard) and press the indicated character.

Rarely, you'll see a single letter of the alphabet enclosed in braces.

This can be entered on the Commodore 64 by pressing the CTRL key while typing the letter in braces. For example, {A} means to press CTRL-A.

The Quote Mode

Although you can move the cursor around the screen with the CRSR keys, often a programmer will want to move the cursor under program control. This is seen in examples such as {LEFT}, and {HOME} in the program listings. The only way the computer can tell the difference between direct and programmed cursor control is the *quote mode*.

Once you press the quote key, you're in quote mode. This mode can be confusing if you mistype a character and cursor left to change it. You'll see a reverse video character (a graphics symbol for cursor left). In this case, you can use the DELETE key to back up and edit the line. Type another quote and you're out of quote mode. If things really get confusing, you can exit quote mode simply by pressing RETURN. Then just cursor up to the mistyped line and fix it.

When You Read:	Press:	See:
{CLR}	SHIFT CLR/HOME	
{HOME}	CLR/HOME	
{UP}	SHIFT ↑ CRSR ↓	
{DOWN}	↑ CRSR ↓	
{LEFT}	SHIFT ← CRSR →	
{RIGHT}	← CRSR →	
{RVS}	CTRL 9	
{OFF}	CTRL 0	
{BLK}	CTRL 1	
{WHT}	CTRL 2	
{RED}	CTRL 3	
{CYN}	CTRL 4	

When You Read:	Press:	See:
{PUR}	CTRL 5	
{GRN}	CTRL 6	
{BLU}	CTRL 7	
{YEL}	CTRL 8	
{F1}	F1	
{F2}	SHIFT F1	
{F3}	F3	
{F4}	SHIFT F3	
{F5}	F5	
{F6}	SHIFT F5	
{F7}	F7	
{F8}	SHIFT F7	

When You Read:	Press:	See:
←	←	
↑	SHIFT ↑	

For Commodore 64 Only

[F1]	COMMODORE 1	
[F2]	COMMODORE 2	
[F3]	COMMODORE 3	
[F4]	COMMODORE 4	
[F5]	COMMODORE 5	
[F6]	COMMODORE 6	
[F7]	COMMODORE 7	
[F8]	COMMODORE 8	

Jump On The TENEX Express

No Gimmicks, No Hidden Charges, No Nonsense, Just Low Prices and Great Service!



DUST COVER & EVERYTHING BOOK

Discover the savings and easy shopping available from TENEX Computer Express PLUS receive a **FREE** dust cover for your C64, C128 or 64C! Cover is anti-static, 8-gauge vinyl sewn to our exacting standards with reinforced seams. Get to know our great products, extensive selection and fast service with a **FREE** copy of our *Everything Book for Commodore Computing*. (\$2.95 Shipping Charge)

31627 C-64 Dust Cover and Catalog (G4L)
38464 C-128 Dust Cover and Catalog (G4L)
65180 64C Dust Cover and Catalog (G4L)

From **micro** ...

THE 39¢ DISKETTE!

Are you paying too much for diskettes? Try our first quality, prime, 5 1/4" diskettes (no rejects, no seconds) at these fantastic sale prices and save, save, **SAVE!** Disks are packaged in boxes of 50; including diskettes in sleeves, labels, and write-protect tabs.

Each diskette is certified to be 100% error free and comes with a lifetime warranty (if you have a problem, we'll replace the diskette). All diskettes include hub reinforcement rings and write-protect notch.

All diskettes are double density and work in either single or double density drives.

SS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50

32391 \$19.50 - 39¢ ea.!

DS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50

32403 \$24.50 - 49¢ ea.!

Super Deal On Diskette Storage!



Only
\$9.95

- A whopping 100 disk (5 1/4") capacity.
- Lock and keys for extra security and easy carrying.
- Includes 8 index dividers with labels for organization of filing and retrieval.
- Made of durable anti-static, high impact plastic.
- Attractive smoked color lid.

Sug. Retail \$19.95
NOW ONLY \$9.95

66826

Hardware Specials

FDS-2 Disk Drive	\$159.00	NEW! Star NX-1000	\$CALL
Excel 2001 Disk Drive	\$209.00	Star NX-10	\$CALL
13-inch Color Monitor	\$159.95	Star NP-10 Printer	\$CALL
Pow'r Pak 64	\$39.95	NEW! Commodore 128D Computer	\$CALL
Pow'r Pak 128	\$59.95	Commodore 1571 Disk Drive	\$CALL
Okidata 180 Printer	\$224.95	Commodore 1581 Disk Drive	\$CALL
Okidata 120 Printer	\$189.95	Commodore 2002 Monitor	\$CALL
Seikosha SP-180VC	\$149.95	Commodore 1351 Mouse	\$33.95
Seikosha SP-1000VC	\$189.95	1750 RAM Expansion-	
Super Graphix	\$59.95	512 K Cartridge, C128	\$179.95
Super Graphix Jr.	\$44.95	1764 RAM Expansion-	
Super Graphix Gold	\$CALL	256K Cartridge, C64	\$124.95
IconTroller	\$17.95	C128 Computer System	\$CALL
Epyx 500XJ Joystick	\$14.95		

Software Specials

GEOS-64	\$39.95	GEOS-128	\$44.95
Basic 8	\$33.95	Echelon	\$26.95
Fontpack I	\$19.95	geoFile	\$36.95
geoCalc	\$33.95	Writer's Workshop-64	\$33.95
Desktop	\$24.95	Writer's Workshop-128	\$44.95

Free! 52 Page "Everything Book" With Any Order!

Unleash The Power of CP/M™ On Your C128!



ONLY
\$22.95

Includes Free CP/M Programs

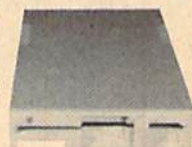
- Word Processor • Disk Utilities • Communications

CP/M Kit includes a helpful guide to using CP/M such as: stressing the unique features of Commodore's CP/M, using your 1541 or 1571 drive with CP/M, and using your modem to access electronic bulletin boards that offer free, downloadable software.

67392 2 Disks & Manual for C128 \$22.95

\$159

FSD-2 Disk Drive



Reviewed by
RUN Magazine:

"...higher-than-average quality...10% faster than a 1541...half the size...you can rest assured that the FSD-2 will do a fine job for you."

Runs all C64 Commercial Software.
Full 1 Year Warranty.

66166 Disk Drive **\$159**

THE BEST PRICES
THE BEST SERVICE
WHY SHOP
ANYWHERE ELSE?

THE FAMOUS SLIK STIK™

The Slik Stik™ has been a favorite for years... and for good reason. It's just the right combination of responsiveness and accuracy. And the price can't be beat! From Suncom. 90 day warranty. Connects directly to Commodore Computers.

42086

\$6.95

Only \$6.95!



From Your Friends At

TENEX
Computer
Express

We gladly accept mail orders!
P.O. Box 6578
South Bend, IN 46660

Questions?
Call 219/259-7051

Ad
G4M

Shipping Charges

Order Amount	Charge
less than \$20.00	\$3.75
\$20.00-\$39.99	4.75
\$40.00-\$74.99	5.75
\$75.00-\$149.99	6.75
\$150.00-\$299.99	7.75
\$300.00 & up	8.75



NO EXTRA FEE FOR CHARGES!

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-348-2778

INDIANA ORDER LINE 1-800-225-6838
WE VERIFY CHARGE CARD ADDRESSES

COMMODORE 64 is a registered trademark; and COMMODORE 128 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. APO, FPO, AK, HI, CN, VI, GU, and foreign orders are subject to additional shipping charges. NOTE: Due to publishing lead-times, product prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

The Automatic Proofreader

Philip I. Nelson

"The Automatic Proofreader" helps you type in program listings for the 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16 and prevents nearly every kind of typing mistake.

Type in the Proofreader *exactly* as listed. Since the program can't check itself, type carefully to avoid mistakes. Don't omit any lines, even if they contain unfamiliar commands. After finishing, save a copy or two on disk or tape before running it. This is important because the Proofreader erases the BASIC portion of itself when you run it, leaving only the machine language portion in memory.

Next, type RUN and press RETURN. After announcing which computer it's running on, the Proofreader displays the message "Proofreader Active". Now you're ready to type in a BASIC program.

Every time you finish typing a line and press RETURN, the Proofreader displays a two-letter checksum in the upper-left corner of the screen. Compare this result with the two-letter checksum printed to the left of the line in the program listing. If the letters match, it's almost certain the line was typed correctly. If the letters don't match, check for your mistake and correct the line.

The Proofreader ignores spaces not enclosed in quotes, so you can omit or add spaces between keywords and still see a matching checksum. However, since spaces inside quotes are almost always significant, the Proofreader pays attention to them. For example, 10 PRINT "THIS IS BASIC" will generate a different checksum than 10 PRINT "THIS ISBA SIC".

A common typing error is transposition—typing two successive characters in the wrong order, like PIRNT instead of PRINT or 64378 instead of 64738. The Proofreader is sensitive to the *position* of each character within the line and thus catches transposition errors.

The Proofreader does *not* accept keyword abbreviations (for example, ? instead of PRINT). If you prefer to use abbreviations, you can still check the line by LISTING it after typing it in, moving the cursor back to the line, and pressing RETURN. LISTING the line

substitutes the full keyword for the abbreviation and allows the Proofreader to work properly. The same technique works for rechecking programs you've already typed in.

If you're using the Proofreader on the Commodore 128, Plus/4, or 16, *do not perform any GRAPHIC commands while the Proofreader is active*. When you perform a command like GRAPHIC 1, the computer moves everything at the start of BASIC program space—including the Proofreader—to another memory area, causing the Proofreader to crash. The same thing happens if you run any program with a GRAPHIC command while the Proofreader is in memory.

Though the Proofreader doesn't interfere with other BASIC operations, it's a good idea to disable it before running another program. However, the Proofreader is purposely difficult to dislodge: It's not affected by tape or disk operations, or by pressing RUN/STOP-RESTORE. The simplest way to disable it is to turn the computer off then on. A gentler method is to SYS to the computer's built-in reset routine (SYS 65341 for the 128, 64738 for the 64, and 65526 for the Plus/4 and 16). These reset routines erase any program in memory, so be sure to save the program you're typing in before entering the SYS command.

If you own a Commodore 64, you may already have wondered whether the Proofreader works with other programming utilities like "MetaBASIC." The answer is generally yes, *if you're using a 64 and activate the Proofreader after installing the other utility*. For example, first load and activate MetaBASIC, then load and run the Proofreader.

When using the Proofreader with another utility, you should disable *both* programs before running a BASIC program. While the Proofreader seems unaffected by most utilities, there's no way to promise that it will work with any and every combination of utilities you might want to use. The more utilities activated, the more fragile the system becomes.

The New Automatic Proofreader

```
10 VEC=PEEK(772)+256*PEEK(773)
   :LO=43:HI=44
```

```
20 PRINT "AUTOMATIC PROOFREADER FOR ";IF VEC=42364 THEN
   {SPACE}PRINT "C-64"
30 IF VEC=50556 THEN PRINT "VIC-20"
40 IF VEC=35158 THEN GRAPHIC CLR:PRINT "PLUS/4 & 16"
50 IF VEC=17165 THEN LO=45:HI=46:GRAPHIC CLR:PRINT "128"
60 SA=(PEEK(LO)+256*PEEK(HI))+6:ADR=SA
70 FOR J=0 TO 166:READ BYT:POKE ADR,BYT:ADR=ADR+1:CHK=CHK+BYT:NEXT
80 IF CHK<>20570 THEN PRINT "*ERROR* CHECK TYPING IN DATA STATEMENTS":END
90 FOR J=1 TO 5:READ RF,LF,HF:RS=SA+RF:HB=INT(RS/256):LB=RS-(256*HB)
100 CHK=CHK+RF+LF+HF:POKE SA+LF,LB:POKE SA+HF,HB:NEXT
110 IF CHK<>22054 THEN PRINT "*ERROR* RELOAD PROGRAM AND {SPACE}CHECK FINAL LINE":END
120 POKE SA+149,PEEK(772):POKE SA+150,PEEK(773)
130 IF VEC=17165 THEN POKE SA+14,22:POKE SA+18,23:POKE SA+29,224:POKE SA+139,224
140 PRINT CHR$(147);CHR$(17);"PROOFREADER ACTIVE":SYS SA
150 POKE HI,PEEK(HI)+1:POKE (PEEK(LO)+256*PEEK(HI))-1,0:N
   EW
160 DATA 120,169,73,141,4,3,16
   9,3,141,5,3
170 DATA 88,96,165,20,133,167,
   165,21,133,168,169
180 DATA 0,141,0,255,162,31,18
   1,199,157,227,3
190 DATA 202,16,248,169,19,32,
   210,255,169,18,32
200 DATA 210,255,160,0,132,180,
   132,176,136,230,180
210 DATA 200,185,0,2,240,46,20
   1,34,208,8,72
220 DATA 165,176,73,255,133,17
   6,104,72,201,32,208
230 DATA 7,165,176,208,3,104,2
   08,226,104,166,180
240 DATA 24,165,167,121,0,2,13
   3,167,165,168,105
250 DATA 0,133,168,202,208,239,
   240,202,165,167,69
260 DATA 168,72,41,15,168,185,
   211,3,32,210,255
270 DATA 104,74,74,74,168,1
   85,211,3,32,210
280 DATA 255,162,31,189,227,3,
   149,199,202,16,248
290 DATA 169,146,32,210,255,76
   86,137,65,66,67
300 DATA 68,69,70,71,72,74,75,
   77,80,81,82,83,88
310 DATA 13,2,7,167,31,32,151,
   116,117,151,128,129,167,136,
   137
```


Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST
Sat 11am-5pm

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST
Sat 11am-5pm

NEW

stair
micronics

NX-1000
• 144 CPS-Draft
• 30CPS-NLQ
• NLQ In 10 & 12 Pitch
• 3 Built-In Fonts

ONLY \$165

NEW

stair
micronics

NX-1000
RAINBOW
NEW LOW COST
COLOR PRINTER

ONLY \$239

Commodore®
AMIGA® 500

CALL FOR
CURRENT PRICE

Panasonic
Office Automation

1080 i - II
Now at 144 CPS

ONLY \$169

Panasonic
Office Automation

1091 i - II
Now at 192 CPS

ONLY \$189

NEW AVATEX 1200EX
1200 BAUD HAYES COMPATIBLE & RS 232 Interface

ONLY \$119

FSD-2 DISK DRIVE
ONLY \$159

FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA

1571 DISK DRIVE 64C COMPUTER
1802C MONITOR C-128D COMPUTER
1084 MONITOR 1541C DISK DRIVE

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & AVAILABILITY

1750 RAM EXPANDER
AVATEX 1200 HC MODEM
1764 RAM EXPANDER
AVATEX 2400 HC MODEM

1351 MOUSE
I CON TROLLER
1670 MODEM
XETEC GOLD INTERFACE

Basic Compiler 128	39.95	FontMaster 128	36.95
Beyond Zork	29.95	GeoCalc 128	44.95
Cad Pak 128	39.95	GeoFile 128	44.95
Chart Pak 128	25.95	Geo Dex 128	44.95
Cobol 128	39.95	Geos 128	44.95
Data Manager 128	32.95	Geowriter	44.95
Fleet System 4	46.95	Paper Clip 2	51.95

C-128 SOFTWARE		Pocket Planner 2	36.95	Super Pak 2	59.95
Partner 128	32.95	Pocket Writer 2	36.95	Super Pak 128	46.95
Pocket Filer 2	36.95	Speed Term 128	25.95	Swiftcalc 128	32.95
		Superbase 128	57.95	Sylvia Porter 128	42.95
		Super C Compiler	39.95	Visastar 128	54.95
		Superscript 128	46.95	Visawriter 128	54.95
		Super Pascal 128	39.95	Wordwriter 128	32.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE CALL FOR PRICE & AVAILABILITY	
--	--

MISCELLANEOUS 64		MICROPROSE	
Academy's Comics	19.95	Airbourne Ranger	22.95
Animation Station	59.95	Crusade in Europe	25.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2	16.95	Conflict in Vietnam	25.95
Battle Front	26.95	Decision in the Desert	25.95
Bridge 5.0	19.95	F-15 Strike Eagle	22.95
Bureaucracy	22.95	Gunship	22.95
Business Form Shop	25.95	Kennedy Approach	16.95
Bumper Sticker Maker	31.95	Pirates	25.95
Copy II 64	27.95	Red Storm Rising	25.95
Conkover Mouse	36.95	Silent Service	22.95
Create a Basketball Team	17.95	Stealth Fighter	25.95
Cyber Night	16.95	Top Gunner	16.95
Dark Tower	19.95		
Dark Castle	21.95	SSI	
Elite	22.95	B-24	25.95
Final Cartridge 3	49.95	Battlecruiser	39.95
Flight Simulator II	33.95	Eternal Dagger	25.95
Fleet Draw	25.95	Penzer Strike	29.95
Fellowship/Ring	23.95	Phantasia I, II, or III	25.95
FontMaster 2	30.95	President Elect '88	17.95
Hobbit	20.95	Realms/Darkness	25.95
Hollywood Hijinks	22.95	Rings of Zillan	25.95
Hi Seas	32.95	Roadwar 2000	25.95
Jet	27.95	Roadwar Europa	25.95
Leather Goddesses	22.95	Shard of Spring	25.95
Lurking Horror	25.95	Shiloh	25.95
NBA	25.95	Sons of Liberty	22.95
Night on the Town	19.95	War in S. Pacific	39.95
Maniac Mansion	22.95	Wargame Construction	20.95
Micro League Baseball	25.95	Wizard's Crown	25.95
Moonsailor	22.95		
Oxford Basic Tool Kit	19.95		

CAPCOM		SPRINGBOARD	
Gunsmoke	19.95	Certificate Maker	30.95
SideArm	19.95	Cert. Maker Lib 1	21.95
Speed Rumbler	19.95	Clip Art 1 or 3	18.95
Trickin'	19.95	Clip Art 2	21.95
		Graphics Expander	21.95
		Newsroom	30.95

EPYX		MINDSCAPE	
Apshai Trilogy	14.95	American Challenge	19.95
BoulderDash Constr Set	17.95	Bad Street Brawler	19.95
Bop 'N' Wrestle	19.95	Alternate Reality	20.95
Champ Wrestling	14.95	Defender of the Crown	22.95
Destroyer	24.95	America's Cup	19.95
Fast Load	24.95	Archeon	19.95
Head Over Heels	24.95	Archeon II	19.95
Indoor Sports 1 or 2	19.95	Archeon III	22.95
Infiltrator 2	22.95	Archeon IV	22.95
Into the Eagle's Nest	19.95	Bard's Tale	25.95
M.I.S.L. Soccer	22.95	Battle Droid	17.95
Paper Boy	22.95	Battle Disk/Pegasus	11.95
Roadrunner	19.95	Battlefront	25.95
S.D.I.	22.95	Bismarck	21.95
Superstar Joe Hockey	22.95	Carriers At War	31.95
Superstar Soccer	22.95	Chessmaster 2000	25.95
Temple of Doom	22.95	Chickamauga	23.95
The Gauntlet	22.95	Dan Dare	14.95
Trailblazer	19.95	Dark Lord	14.95
Wizball	16.95	Delta Patrol	14.95
Xevious	19.95	Demon Stalkers	20.95
720	22.95	Dragon's Lair	19.95
		EOS	20.95
		Europe Abaze	31.95
		Financial Cookbook	10.95
		Force 7	14.95
		Global Commander	20.95
		Halls of Montezuma	26.95
		Heart of Africa	10.95
		Hunt for Red October	26.95
		Instant Music	24.95
		Lords of Conquest	10.95
		Master Ninja	20.95
		Marble Madness	20.95
		Maxis Beacon Typing	26.95
		Monopoly	20.95
		Mail Order Monsters	10.95
		Mind Mirror	10.95
		Mule	10.95
		Murder Party	10.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Music Construction	10.95
One on One	10.95
Outrageous Pages	33.95
Paper Clip III	33.95
Paper Clip Publisher	33.95
Patton vs Rommel	21.95
Pegasus	23.95
Pinball Construction	10.95
Racing Destruction	10.95
Reach for the Stars	30.95
Roadwar	20.95
Road to Moscow	25.95
Robot Rascals	25.95
Rockford	21.95
Rubicon Alliance	14.95
Russia	25.95
Scrabble	22.95
Scraples	26.95
Seven Cities of Gold	10.95
Skate or Die	21.95
Strike Fleet	21.95
Skyfox 2	21.95
Super Boulderdash	10.95
The Dungeon	26.95
Touchdown Football	10.95
Tobruk	23.95
Tomahawk	21.95
Twilight's Ransom	23.95
Ultimate Wizard	10.95
Video Title Shop	20.95
World Tour Golf	23.95
Yeager AFS	24.95

ACTIVISION		TIMEWORKS	
Aliens	22.95	Business Systems	34.95
Champ Baseball '86	19.95	Data Manager II	15.95
Gamemaker	25.95	Desktop Publisher	39.95
Gamemaker Library	14.95	Evelyn Wood	15.95
GFL Football	22.95	Geos Writer	25.95
Greet Card Maker	22.95	Partner 64	25.95
Hacker II	22.95	Sideways	15.95
Howard The Duck	22.95	Swiftak 88	32.95
Labyrinth	22.95	Swiftcalc/Sideways	15.95
Last Ninja	22.95	Sylvia Porter	25.95
Portal	25.95	Wordwriter 3	25.95
Shanghai	19.95		
Tass Times	19.95	BRODERBUND	
Top Fuel Eliminator	19.95	Autoduel	31.95
Transformers	19.95	Bank St. Series(Ea)	32.95
2 on 2 Basketball	22.95	Carmen Sandiego	22.95
Might & Magic	25.95	Cauldron	19.95
Ge Bee Air Rally	19.95	Choplifter-David's	
Postcards	17.95	Midnight	10.95
Star Rank Boxing II	19.95	Graphic Lib 1,2, or 3	16.95
		Moebius	25.95
ABACUS 64		Ogre	25.95
Basic Compiler	25.95	P.S. Companion	22.95
Chartpak	25.95	Print Shop	26.95
Cad-Pak	25.95	Super Bike Challenge	19.95
Forth	25.95	Thinking Cap	22.95
Geos Inside & Out	16.95	Toy Shop	32.95
Powerplan	25.95	Ultima 1	25.95
Personal Portfolio	25.95	Ultima 3	31.95
Super C Compiler	39.95	Ultima 4	38.95
Super Pascal	39.95	Ultima 5 (March)	38.95
Xper System	39.95		

SINCE 1982

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

P.O. BOX 17882, MILWAUKEE, WI 53217
ORDER LINES OPEN
Mon-Fri 9am-9pm CST Sat 11 am-5 pm CST
To Order Call Toll Free

800-558-0003

For Technical Info, Order
Inquiries, or for Wisc. Orders

414-357-8181

Telex Number 810240GAGG
(Anasback-Comput Mktg. UG)

No surcharge for Mastercard or Visa

MasterCard

VISA

ACCESS		ACCOLADE	
Echelon	29.95	Academy Comics	24.95
Executive Disk	14.95	Ace of Aces	18.95
Famous Course	14.95	Apollo 18	18.95
Leader Board	24.95	Harbail	18.95
Mail Order Monsters	10.95	Flight Night	18.95
Mind Mirror	10.95	Kill Until Dead	18.95
Mule	10.95	Mini Putt	18.95
Murder Party	10.95	PSI Trading Co.	18.95
		Test Drive	18.95
		KONAMI	
		Circus Charlie	11.95
		Gradus	19.95
		Hypersports/Ping Pong	11.95
		Iron Horse	19.95
		Jail Break	19.95
		Jailbreak	11.95
		Rushin Attack/Kung Fu	19.95
		Super Basketball	19.95
		Track & Field	11.95

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please specify system. For fast delivery send cashiers check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 14 business days to clear. Screen P.O.'s welcome. C.O.D. charges are \$3.00. In Continental USA include \$3.00 for software orders 5% shipping for hardware minimum \$5.00. MasterCard and Visa orders please include card #, expiration date and signature. WI residents please include 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO, APO, Puerto Rico and Canadian orders, please add 5% shipping/minimum \$8.25. All other foreign orders add 10% shipping, minimum \$18.95. All orders shipped outside the Continental U.S.A. are shipped first class insured U.S. mail. If foreign shipping charges exceed the minimum amount, you will be charged the additional amount to get your package to you quickly and safely. All goods are new and include factory warranty. Due to our low prices all sales are final. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (414)357-8181 to obtain an RMA or your return will not be accepted. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

www.commodore.ca

MLX Machine Language Entry Program For Commodore 64 and 128

Ottis R. Cowper

"MLX" is a labor-saving utility that allows almost fail-safe entry of machine language programs. Included are versions for the Commodore 64 and 128.

Type in and save some copies of whichever version of MLX is appropriate for your computer (you'll want to use it to enter future ML programs from COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE). Program 1 is for the Commodore 64, and Program 2 is for the 128 (128 MLX can also be used to enter Commodore 64 ML programs for use in 64 mode). When you're ready to enter an ML program, load and run MLX. It asks you for a starting address and an ending address. These addresses appear in the article accompanying the MLX-format program listing you're typing.

If you're unfamiliar with machine language, the addresses (and all other values you enter in MLX) may appear strange. Instead of the usual decimal numbers you're accustomed to, these numbers are in *hexadecimal*—a base 16 numbering system commonly used by ML programmers. Hexadecimal—hex for short—includes the numerals 0-9 and the letters A-F. But don't worry—even if you know nothing about ML or hex, you should have no trouble using MLX.

After you enter the starting and ending addresses, you'll be offered the option of clearing the workspace. Choose this option if you're starting to enter a new listing. If you're continuing a listing that's partially typed from a previous session, don't choose this option.

A functions menu will appear. The first option in the menu is ENTER DATA. If you're just starting to type in a program, pick this. Press the E key, and type the first number in the first line of the program listing. If you've already typed in part of a program, type the line number where you left off typing at the end of the previous session (be sure to load the partially completed program before you resume entry). In any case, make sure the address you enter corresponds to the address of a line in the listing you are entering. Otherwise, you'll be unable to enter the data correctly. If you pressed E by mistake, you can return to the command menu by pressing RETURN alone when asked for the address. (You can get back to the menu from most options by pressing RETURN with no other input.)

Entering A Listing

Once you're in Enter mode, MLX prints the address for each program line for you. You then type in all nine numbers on that line, beginning with the first two-digit number after the colon (:). Each line represents eight data bytes and a checksum. Although an MLX-format listing appears similar to the "hex dump" listings from a machine language monitor program, the extra checksum number on the end allows MLX to check your typing. (Commodore 128 users can enter the data from an MLX listing using the built-in monitor if the rightmost column of data is omitted, but we recommend against it. It's much easier to let MLX do the proof-reading and error checking for you.)

When you enter a line, MLX recalculates the checksum from the eight bytes and the address and compares this value to the number from the ninth column. If the values match, you'll hear a bell tone, the data will be added to the workspace area, and the prompt for the next line of data will appear. But if MLX detects a typing error, you'll hear a low buzz and see an error message. The line will then be redisplayed for editing.

Invalid Characters Banned

Only a few keys are active while you're entering data, so you may have to unlearn some habits. You *do not* type spaces between the columns; MLX automatically inserts these for you. You *do not* press RETURN after typing the last number in a line; MLX automatically enters and checks the line after you type the last digit.

Only the numerals 0-9 and the letters A-F can be typed in. If you press any other key (with some exceptions noted below), you'll hear a warning buzz. To simplify typing, 128 MLX redefines the function keys and + and - keys on the numeric keypad so that you can enter data one-handed. (The 64 version incorporates the keypad modification from the March 1986 "Bug-Swatter" column, lines 485-487.) In either case, the keypad is active only while entering data. Addresses must be entered with the normal letter and number keys. The figures above show the keypad configurations for each version.

MLX checks for transposed characters. If you're supposed to type in A0 and instead enter 0A, MLX will catch your mistake. There is one error that

64 MLX Keypad

7	8	9	0
4 U	5 I	6 O	F P
1 J	2 K	3 L	E :
A M	B ,	C .	D /
0 Space			

128 MLX Keypad

A (F1)	B (F3)	C (F5)	D (F7)
7	8	9	E (+)
4	5	6	F (-)
1	2	3	E N T E R
0	.		

can slip past MLX: Because of the checksum formula used, MLX won't notice if you accidentally type FF in place of 00, and vice versa. And there's a very slim chance that you could garble a line and still end up with a combination of characters that adds up to the proper checksum. However, these mistakes should not occur if you take reasonable care while entering data.

Editing Features

To correct typing mistakes before finishing a line, use the INST/DEL key to delete the character to the left of the cursor. (The cursor-left key also deletes.) If you mess up a line really badly, press CLR/HOME to start the line over. The RETURN key is also active, but only before any data is typed on a line. Pressing RETURN at this point returns you to the command menu. After you type a character of data, MLX disables RETURN until the cursor returns to the start of a line. Remember, you can press CLR/HOME to quickly get to a line



S & S Wholesalers, Inc.

226 Lincoln Road • Miami Beach, Florida 33139

CALL
TOLL FREE

1-800-233-6345

DEALERS & EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS 1-800-331-7054
CUSTOMER SERVICE & ORDER STATUS 1-305-538-1364

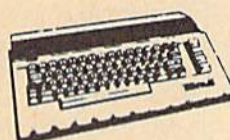
RUN
AHOY
GAZZETTE
COMMODORE

FREE SAME DAY SHIPPING

FREE FREIGHT ON ORDERS OVER \$100.
ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. ADD 3% FOR CREDIT CARD PURCHASES. COD ORDERS ADD \$4 PER BOX. ORDERS UNDER \$100 ADD \$4 SHIPPING AND HANDLING. QUANTITIES ON SOME ITEMS MAY BE LIMITED. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. APO, FPO ADD 6% ADDITIONAL SHIPPING. FOREIGN ORDERS ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGED. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. RETURN OF DEFECTIVE MERCHANDISE FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY WITH AUTHORIZATION. AUTHORIZED RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL SALES POLICIES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. *EXCEPT ON ITEMS MARKED BY AN ASTERISK.

COMMODORE C64

89⁹⁰



*WITH THE PURCHASE OF
SPECIAL SOFTWARE PACK

STAR MICRONICS PRINTER

99⁹⁰

COMMODORE INTERFACE 19⁹⁰

C64 POWER SUPPLY

28⁹⁰

5.25" BLANK DISKETTES DSDD

19¢

MIN. 50

WITH PURCHASE OF DISK FILE

C64 WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

C64 COMPUTER
1541 COMPATIBLE DRIVE
WORD PRO 3 w/SPELL CHECK
80 COL PRINTER
10 DISKS

399⁹⁰

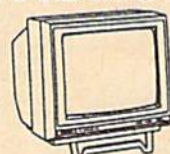
**CALL FOR
FREE
CATALOG**

COMMODORE 128-D

399⁹⁰

*WITH THE PURCHASE
OF SOFTWARE PACKAGE

COMMODORE 1802 MONITORS



159⁰⁰

FACTORY RECONDITIONED
w/WARRANTY

COMMODORE C16

39⁹⁰

EPSON PRINTER

WITH COMMODORE
INTERFACE

100CPS 30CPS NCQ **169⁹⁰**

SOFTWARE TOP 10

1. GEOPUBLISH	41.97
2. WWF WRESTLING	23.77
3. AIRBORNE RANGER	23.77
4. WORDWRITER 128	34.90
5. ZORK II	6.77
6. SKATE OR DIE	27.77
7. PRINT SHOP	25.97
8. 4TH AND INCHES	17.77
9. LEGACY OF THE ACIENTS	24.77
10. NEWSROOM	29.00

**OVER 2000
TITLES IN
STOCK CALL
FOR BEST PRICING**

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

CALL

AMIGA 2000

CALL

300 BAUD COMMODORE MODEM

19⁹⁰

1200 BAUD DIRECT CONNECT MODEM

69⁹⁰

PRINTER RIBBONS

PANASONIC	6.77
OKIMATE COLOR	6.77
EPSON	from 4.77
COMMODORE	from 3.77

COMMODORE

DDS 1101 **249⁹⁰**

LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

C128-D SUPER SYSTEM

C128-D COMPUTER
w/BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE

HI-RES MONOCHROME
MONITOR

80 COL PRINTER
w/INTERFACE

599⁹⁰

number prompt.

More editing features are available when correcting lines in which MLX has detected an error. To make corrections in a line that MLX has redisplayed for editing, compare the line on the screen with the one printed in the listing, then move the cursor to the mistake and type the correct key. The cursor left and right keys provide the normal cursor controls. (The INST/DEL key now works as an alternative cursor-left key.) You cannot move left beyond the first character in the line. If you try to move beyond the rightmost character, you'll reenter the line. During editing, RETURN is active; pressing it tells MLX to recheck the line. You can press the CLR/HOME key to clear the entire line if you want to start from scratch, or if you want to get to a line number prompt to use RETURN to get back to the menu.

Display Data

The second menu choice, DISPLAY DATA, examines memory and shows the contents in the same format as the program listing (including the checksum). When you press D, MLX asks you for a starting address. Be sure that the starting address you give corresponds to a line number in the listing. Otherwise, the checksum display will be meaningless. MLX displays program lines until it reaches the end of the program, at which point the menu is redisplayed. You can pause the display by pressing the space bar. (MLX finishes printing the current line before halting.) Press space again to restart the display. To break out of the display and get back to the menu before the ending address is reached, press RETURN.

Other Menu Options

Two more menu selections let you save programs and load them back into the computer. These are SAVE FILE and LOAD FILE; their operation is quite straightforward. When you press S or L, MLX asks you for the filename. You'll then be asked to press either D or T to select disk or tape.

You'll notice the disk drive starting and stopping several times during a load or save (save only for the 128 version). Don't panic; this is normal behavior. MLX opens and reads from or writes to the file instead of using the usual LOAD and SAVE commands (128 MLX makes use of BLOAD). Disk users should also note that the drive prefix 0: is automatically added to the filename (line 750 in 64 MLX), so this should not be included when entering the name. This also precludes the use of @ for Save-with-Replace, so remember to give each version you save a different

name. The 128 version makes up for this by giving you the option of scratching the existing file if you want to reuse a filename.

Remember that MLX saves the entire workspace area from the starting address to the ending address, so the save or load may take longer than you might expect if you've entered only a small amount of data from a long listing. When saving a partially completed listing, make sure to note the address where you stopped typing so you'll know where to resume entry when you reload.

MLX reports the standard disk or tape error messages if any problems are detected during the save or load. (Tape users should bear in mind that Commodore computers are never able to detect errors during a save to tape.) MLX also has three special load error messages: INCORRECT STARTING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load does not have the starting address you specified when you ran MLX; LOAD ENDED AT address, which means the file you're trying to load ends before the ending address you specified when you started MLX; and TRUNCATED AT ENDING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load extends beyond the ending address you specified when you started MLX. If you see one of these messages and feel certain that you've loaded the right file, exit and rerun MLX, being careful to enter the correct starting and ending addresses.

The 128 version also has a CATALOG DISK option so you can view the contents of the disk directory before saving or loading.

The QUIT menu option has the obvious effect—it stops MLX and enters BASIC. The RUN/STOP key is disabled, so the Q option lets you exit the program without turning off the computer. (Of course, RUN/STOP-RE-STORE also gets you out.) You'll be asked for verification; press Y to exit to BASIC, or any other key to return to the menu. After quitting, you can type RUN again and reenter MLX without losing your data, as long as you don't use the clear workspace option.

The Finished Product

When you've finished typing all the data for an ML program and saved your work, you're ready to see the results. The instructions for loading and using the finished product vary from program to program. Some ML programs are designed to be loaded and run like BASIC programs, so all you need to type is LOAD "filename",8 for disk (DLOAD "filename" on the 128) or LOAD "filename" for tape, and then RUN. Such

programs will usually have a starting address of 0801 for the 64 or 1C01 for the 128. Other programs must be reloaded to specific addresses with a command such as LOAD "filename",8,1 for disk (BLOAD "filename" on the 128) or LOAD "filename",1,1 for tape, then started with a SYS to a particular memory address. On the Commodore 64, the most common starting address for such programs is 49152, which corresponds to MLX address C000. In either case, you should always refer to the article which accompanies the ML listing for information on loading and running the program.

An Ounce Of Prevention

By the time you finish typing in the data for a long ML program, you may have several hours invested in the project. Don't take chances—use our "Automatic Proofreader" to type the new MLX, and then test your copy thoroughly before first using it to enter any significant amount of data. Make sure all the menu options work as they should. Enter fragments of the program starting at several different addresses, then use the Display option to verify that the data has been entered correctly. And be sure to test the Save and Load options several times to ensure that you can recall your work from disk or tape. Don't let a simple typing error in the new MLX cost you several nights of hard work.

Program 1: MLX For Commodore 64

```
SS 10 REM VERSION 1.1: LINES 8
30,950 MODIFIED, LINES 4
85-487 ADDED
EK 100 POKE 56,50:CLR:DIM IN$,
I,J,A,B,A$,B$,A(7),N$
DM 110 C4=48:C6=16:C7=7:Z2=2:Z
4=254:Z5=255:Z6=256:Z7=
127
CJ 120 FA=PEEK(45)+Z6*PEEK(46)
:BS=PEEK(55)+Z6*PEEK(56)
:H$="0123456789ABCDEF"
SB 130 R$=CHR$(13):L$=" [LEFT]"
:S$=" ":D$=CHR$(20):Z$=
CHR$(0):T$=" [13 RIGHT]"
CQ 140 SD=54272:FOR I=SD TO SD
+23:POKE I,0:NEXT:POKE
[SPACE]SD+24,15:POKE 78
B,52
FC 150 PRINT"[CLR]"CHR$(142)CH
R$(8):POKE 53280,15:POK
E 53281,15
EJ 160 PRINT TS "[RED] [RVS]
[2 SPACES] [8 0]
[2 SPACES] "SPC(28)"
[2 SPACES] [OFF] [BLU] ML
X II [RED] [RVS]
[2 SPACES] "SPC(28)"
[12 SPACES] [BLU]"
FR 170 PRINT"[3 DOWN]
[3 SPACES] COMPUTE! 'S MA
CHINE LANGUAGE EDITOR
[3 DOWN]"
JB 180 PRINT"[BLK] STARTING ADD
```


**COMPUTER
DISCOUNTS ON
ALL YOUR
COMPUTER NEEDS**

MIBRO COMPANY

**COMPUTER
DISCOUNTS ON
ALL YOUR
COMPUTER NEEDS**

64 WEST 36th ST., NYC, NY 10018

OUR ONLY STORE!! ESTABLISHED SINCE 1950

 <p>COMMODORE 64/20 PC. DREAM OUTFIT</p> <p>OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64 Keyboard •1541 Disc Drive •13" Color Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes</p> <p>\$468 COMPLETE</p>	 <p>COMMODORE 64/20 PC. DELUXE PACKAGE OUTFIT</p> <p>OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64 Keyboard •1541 Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Printer For Commodore •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes</p> <p>\$368 COMPLETE</p>	 <p>COMMODORE 128/20 PC. DELUXE PACKAGE OUTFIT</p> <p>OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •1541 Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes</p> <p>\$438 COMPLETE</p>	 <p>COMMODORE 128/20 PC. DREAM OUTFIT</p> <p>OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •1571 Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Printer For Commodore •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes</p> <p>\$498 COMPLETE</p>	 <p>COMMODORE 128/20 PC. PROFESSIONAL OUTFIT</p> <p>OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •1571 Disc Drive •Commodore Color Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes</p> <p>\$598 COMPLETE</p>
 <p>COMMODORE 128/20 PC. TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT</p> <p>OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •Commodore 1571 Disc Drive •Commodore 1802 Monitor •Commodore MPS-1000 Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes</p> <p>\$748 COMPLETE</p>	 <p>COMMODORE 64-C/20 PC. PROFESSIONAL OUTFIT</p> <p>OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64-C Keyboard •1541-C Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Printer For Commodore •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Package Of 10 Diskettes</p> <p>\$588 COMPLETE</p>	 <p>COMMODORE 64-C/20 PC. TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT</p> <p>OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64-C Keyboard •Commodore 1541-C Disc Drive •Commodore 1802-C Monitor •Commodore 803-C Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes</p> <p>\$688 COMPLETE</p>	 <p>COMMODORE 128/20 PC. TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT</p> <p>OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128/20 With Built In 1571 Disc Drive •Commodore CM-2002 Monitor •Commodore MPS-1200 Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Package Of 10 Diskettes</p> <p>\$898 COMPLETE</p>	 <p>COMMODORE AMIGA 500 TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT</p> <p>OUTFIT INCLUDES: Amiga 500 With Built In •Amiga RGB Color Monitor •Printer For Amiga •Package Of 10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Owners Manual •USA Guarantee</p> <p>\$848 COMPLETE</p>

'CHOOSE YOUR OWN PACKAGE DEAL'

**MIX & MATCH THE COMPUTER SYSTEM
THAT'S GOOD FOR YOU & ONE OF OUR COMPUTER
SPECIALISTS WILL GIVE YOU A SPECIAL PRICE!**

 <p>BLUE CHIP 20 PIECE OUTFIT IBM/XT COMPATIBLE</p> <p>\$548</p> <p>FEATURES INCLUDE: 512K Ram Expandable To 640K Ram •6 Expansion Slots •Parallel & Serial Ports •Opt. 20 MB Hard Drive PACKAGE INCLUDES: Blue Chip Keyboard W360K Floppy Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Package Of 10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Game Cartridge</p> <p>WITH 10MB HARD DRIVE.....\$748 WITH 30MB HARD DRIVE.....\$828</p>	 <p>COMMODORE PCIO-1 20 PIECE OUTFIT IBM/XT COMPATIBLE</p> <p>\$548</p> <p>FEATURES INCLUDE: 512K Ram Expandable To 640K •6 Expansion Slots •Parallel & Serial Ports •Opt. 20 MB Hard Drive PACKAGE INCLUDES: PCIO-1 Keyboard W360K Floppy Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Package Of 10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Game Cartridge</p> <p>WITH 10MB HARD DRIVE.....\$748 WITH 30MB HARD DRIVE.....\$828 SAME PACKAGES AVAIL. W/ COMMODORE PCIO-II ADD \$100</p>	 <p>EPSON EQUITY II 20 PIECE OUTFIT IBM XT COMPATIBLE</p> <p>\$747</p> <p>FEATURES INCLUDE: 640K Ram •4.77/7.13 Switchable Megahertz •Parallel & Serial Ports PACKAGE INCLUDES: Equity II Keyboard W640K Floppy Drive •12" Computer Monitor •10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Game Cartridge</p> <p>WITH 10MB HARD DRIVE.....\$949 WITH 30MB HARD DRIVE.....\$1028</p>	 <p>IMPACT IM-I 20 PIECE OUTFIT/ IBM COMPATIBLE TURBO</p> <p>\$798</p> <p>FEATURES INCLUDE: Switchable 4.77/7.0 Megahertz •640K Ram •Parallel & Serial Ports •Clock Back Up •9 Expansion Slots •NEC V20 Processor PACKAGE INCLUDES: Impact Keyboard •Disc Drive •10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Owners Manual •AC Adapter •Free Software •12" Computer Monitor •360K Floppy Disc Drive •Game Cartridge</p> <p>WITH 10MB HARD DRIVE.....\$1098 WITH 30MB HARD DRIVE.....\$1178</p>
--	---	--	---

 <p>VENDEX HEAD START IBM XT COMPATIBLE</p> <p>FEATURES INCLUDE: 8088 Processor •4.77/7.13 Switchable Megahertz •Dual Floppy Drive •7 Expansion Slots •512K Ram Expandable To 768K Ram •Parallel Serial Ports •Mouse •Game •Light Pen Port</p> <p>GREATLY DISCOUNTED!! BONUS: OVER \$500 WORTH OF SOFTWARE BONUS: OVER \$1000 WORTH OF COUPONS NO CHARGE</p>	 <p>LEADING EDGE MODEL D/IBM XT COMPATIBLE</p> <p>\$748</p> <p>FEATURES INCLUDE: 8088 Processor •360K Floppy Drive •Switchable 4.77/7.13 Megahertz •Opt. 20MB & 30MB Hard Drive PACKAGE INCLUDES: Leading Edge Keyboard •Disc Drive •10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Owners Manual •AC Adapter •Free Software •12" Computer Monitor •360K Floppy Disc Drive •Game Cartridge</p> <p>AVAILABLE WITH 10MB/30MB HARD DRIVE</p>	 <p>APPLE II-C COMPLETE ALL IN ONE COMPUTER PACKAGE</p> <p>\$599 COMPLETE</p> <p>PACKAGE INCLUDES: Apple II-C •Apple Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •AC Adapter •Package of 10 Diskettes</p>	 <p>AMIGA COMMODORE AMIGA 2000</p> <p>CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE!</p> <p>FEATURES INCLUDE: 1 MB Memory Expandable To 9 MB •Built-In Serial Centronics •RGB •Video Ports •Built-In Mouse</p> <p>ALSO AVAILABLE: AMIGA 2001 •MONITOR •3.5" INTERNAL DRIVE •BRIDGE CORD •HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER •2 MB RAM EXPANDER</p>
--	--	--	---

NEW PRODUCTS FROM

COMMODORE 128D
FEATURES INCLUDE: 128K Ram Memory •Built In 5.1"
Double Sided Floppy Drive •Detachable 128 Keyboard
CALL FOR SPECIAL LOW PRICES!!

COMMODORE 1581
FEATURES INCLUDE: 3.5" 360K Double Density Disc Drive For Use
With Commodore Computers
CALL FOR SPECIAL LOW PRICES!!

COMMODORE 1084
FEATURES INCLUDE: High Resolution •RGB Color Monitor For
Commodore Computers
CALL FOR SPECIAL LOW PRICES!!

EPSON PRINTERS

•180 cps •Bi-Directional
•80 cps Letter Quality
•24 Pin Frontload Built In 7KTK Buffer
•LX-80 •EX-1000 •FX-805
•LQ-1000 •LQ-2500 •EX-800
•LQ-800 •CQ-1500 •FX-286E
•LQ-850 •LQ-1050
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE
GREATLY DISCOUNTED!!

STAR PRINTERS

•Up To 300
•cps Tractor & Friction Feed 454 cps
•Letter Quality
•STAR NP-10 •STAR ND-10
•STAR NL-10 •STAR NB24-15
•STAR NX-10 •STAR NB-15
•STAR NX-10C •STAR NR-15
•STAR NX-15 •STAR ND-15
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

OKIMATE

**20 COLOR PRINTER GREATLY
DISCOUNTED!!**
FEATURES INCLUDE: •80 cps •Full Color •40 cps
•Letter Quality
AVAILABLE FOR: •IBM •ATARI
•APPLE •COMMODORE •AMIGA

COMMODORE HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

COMMODORE 1571 Drive
COMMODORE 1541C Drive
COMMODORE MPS-1000 Printer
COMMODORE MPS-1200 Printer
COMMODORE MPS-803 Printer
COMMODORE 128 Computer
COMMODORE 64 Computer
COMMODORE 1802-C Monitor
COMMODORE 1902-A Monitor
COMMODORE 1670 Modem
COMMODORE 1700 Expander
COMMODORE 1750 Expander
COMMODORE 1764 Expander
COMMODORE 1351 Mouse

**ALL IN STOCK!
GREATLY DISCOUNTED!**



**ORDER NOW!!
PHONE ORDERS ONLY
CALL TOLL FREE**

1 (800) 223-0322
FOR INFORMATION CALL
(212) 695-7133

**NEW YORK STATE RESIDENTS CALL
(212) 695-7133/695-7134**



ON ALL PHONE ORDERS PLEASE CALL
MON.-SAT. 10:00AM-7:30PM
SUNDAY 10:00 AM-6:00 PM

Use Master Card, Visa, American Express,
or Send Money Order, Certified Check.

**WE NOW TAKE DISCOVER &
DINERS CLUB**

MIBRO CO., INC.

64 West 36th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018
(Between 5th & 6th Avenues)
MON. THRU SAT. 10:00AM-7:30PM SUN. 10AM-6PM

All merchandise brand new factory fresh. Minimum shipping and handling charge
\$4.95 Shipping charges non-refundable. For mail orders please call before sending
in money order. No money orders will be accepted without orders. All prices
subject to change without notice. Quantities may be limited on some items. Refunds
within seven days with original packaging and unfilled guarantee card. All orders
subject to acceptance and verification. Prices subject to manufacturers increase
or decrease. Not responsible for typographical errors. For information please
call customer service, please call between 12:30 pm-6:30 pm. Prices good for mail
order only. Pictures are for illustration and may not be exact. Department of
Consumer Affairs License No. 800.253.


```

)OR(AD>49151 AND AD<53
248)THEN GOSUB1080:F=0
:RETURN
HC 1050 GOSUB1060:PRINT"[RVS]
[SPACE]INVALID ADDRESS
[DOWN][BLK]":F=1:RETU
RN
AR 1060 POKE SD+5,31:POKE SD+6
,208:POKE SD,240:POKE
[SPACE]SD+1,4:POKE SD+
4,33
DX 1070 FOR S=1 TO 100:NEXT:GO
TO1090
PF 1080 POKE SD+5,8:POKE SD+6,
240:POKE SD,0:POKE SD+
1,90:POKE SD+4,17
AC 1090 FOR S=1 TO 100:NEXT:PO
KE SD+4,0:POKE SD,0:PO
KE SD+1,0:RETURN

```

Program 2: MLX For Commodore 128

```

AE 100 TRAP 960:POKE 4627,120:
DIM NL$,A(7)
XP 110 Z2=2:Z4=254:Z5=255:Z6=2
56:Z7=127:BS=256*PEEK(4
627):EA=65280
FB 120 BE$=CHR$(7):RT$=CHR$(13
):DL$=CHR$(20):SP$=CHR$
(32):LF$=CHR$(157)
KE 130 DEF FNHB(A)=INT(A/256):
DEF FNLB(A)=A-FNHB(A)*2
56:DEF FNAD(A)=PEEK(A)+
256*PEEK(A+1)
JB 140 KEY 1,"A":KEY 3,"B":KEY
5,"C":KEY 7,"D":VOL 15
:IF RGR(0)=5 THEN FAST
FJ 150 PRINT"[CLR]"CHR$(142):C
HR$(8):COLOR 0,15:COLOR
4,15:COLOR 6,15
GQ 160 PRINT TAB(12)"[RED]
[RVS]{2 SPACES}[9 0]
[2 SPACES]"RT$:TAB(12)"
[RVS]{2 SPACES}[OFF]
[BLU] 128 MLX [RED]
[RVS]{2 SPACES}"RT$:TAB
(12)"[RVS]{13 SPACES}
[BLU]"
FE 170 PRINT"[2 DOWN]
[3 SPACES]COMPUTE!'S MA
CHINE LANGUAGE EDITOR
[2 DOWN]"
DK 180 PRINT"[BLK]STARTING ADD
RESS[4]":GOSUB 260:IF
[SPACE]AD THEN SA=AD:EL
SE 180
FH 190 PRINT"[BLK]{2 SPACES}EN
DING ADDRESS[4]":GOSUB
260:IF AD THEN EA=AD:E
LSE 190
MF 200 PRINT"[DOWN][BLK]CLEAR
[SPACE]WORKSPACE [Y/N]?
[4]":GETKEY AS:IF AS<>"
Y" THEN 220
QH 210 PRINT"[DOWN][BLU]WORKIN
G...":BANK 0:FOR A=BS
[SPACE]TO BS+(EA-SA)+7:
POKE A,0:NEXT A:PRINT"D
ONE"
DC 220 PRINT TAB(10)"[DOWN]
[BLK]{RVS} MLX COMMAND
[SPACE]MENU [4]{DOWN}":
PRINT TAB(13)"[RVS]E
[OFF]INTER DATA"RT$:TAB(
13)"[RVS]D[OFF]ISPLAY D
ATA"RT$:TAB(13)"[RVS]L
[OFF]OAD FILE"
HB 230 PRINT TAB(13)"[RVS]S

```

```

[OFF]AVE FILE"RT$:TAB(1
3)"[RVS]C[OFF]ATALOG DI
SK"RT$:TAB(13)"[RVS]Q
[OFF]UIT[DOWN][BLK]"
AP 240 GETKEY AS:A=INSTR("EDLS
CQ",AS):ON A GOTO 340,5
50,640,650,930,940:GOSU
B 950:GOTO 240
SX 250 PRINT"STARTING AT":GOS
UB 260:IF(AD<0)OR(AS=N
L$)THEN RETURN:ELSE 250
AS=NL$:INPUT AS:IF LEN(
AS)=4 THEN AD=DEC(AS)
PP 270 IF AD=0 THEN BEGIN:IF A
S<>NL$ THEN 300:ELSE RE
TURN:BEND
MA 280 IF AD<SA OR AD>EA THEN
[SPACE]300
PM 290 IF AD>511 AND AD<65280
[SPACE]THEN PRINT BE$::
RETURN
SQ 300 GOSUB 950:PRINT"[RVS] I
NVALID ADDRESS [DOWN]
[BLK]":AD=0:RETURN
RD 310 CK=FNHB(AD):CK=AD-Z4*CK
+Z5*(CK>Z7):GOTO 330
DD 320 CK=CK*Z2+Z5*(CK>Z7)+A
AH 330 CK=CK+Z5*(CK>Z5):RETURN
QD 340 PRINT BE$:"[RVS] ENTER
[SPACE]DATA ":GOSUB 250
:IF AS=NL$ THEN 220
JA 350 BANK 0:PRINT:F=0:OPEN 3
,3
BR 360 GOSUB 310:PRINT HEX$(AD
)+":::IF F THEN PRINT
[SPACE]L$:PRINT"[UP]
[5 RIGHT]":
QA 370 FOR I=0 TO 24 STEP 3:BS
=SP$:FOR J=1 TO 2:IF F
[SPACE]THEN BS=MID$(L$,
I+J,1)
PS 380 PRINT"[RVS]"BS+LF$:IF
[SPACE]I<24 THEN PRINT"
[OFF]":
RC 390 GETKEY AS:IF (AS>"/" AN
D AS<"") OR(AS="e" AND
AS<"g") THEN 470
AC 400 IF AS="+" THEN AS="E":G
OTO 470
QB 410 IF AS="-" THEN AS="F":G
OTO 470
FB 420 IF AS=RT$ AND ((I=0) AN
D (J=1) OR F) THEN PRIN
T BS::J=2:NEXT I=24:GOT
O 480
RD 430 IF AS="[HOME]" THEN PRI
NT BS:J=2:NEXT I=24:NEX
T:F=0:GOTO 360
XB 440 IF (AS="[RIGHT]") AND F
THEN PRINT BS+LF$:GOT
O 470
JP 450 IF AS<>LF$ AND AS<>DL$
[SPACE]OR ((I=0) AND (J
=1)) THEN GOSUB 950:GOT
O 390
PS 460 AS=LF$+SP$+LF$:PRINT BS
+LF$:J=2-J:IF J THEN P
RINT LF$:I=I-3
GB 470 PRINT AS:NEXT J:PRINT
[SPACE]SP$:
HA 480 NEXT I:PRINT:PRINT"[UP]
[5 RIGHT]":L$="
[27 SPACES]"
DP 490 FOR I=1 TO 25 STEP 3:GE
T#3,AS,BS:IF AS=SP$ THE
N I=25:NEXT:CLOSE 3:GOT
O 220
BA 500 AS=AS+BS:A=DEC(AS):MID$
(L$,I,2)=AS:IF I<25 THE
N GOSUB 320:A(I/3)=A:GE
T#3,AS

```

```

AR 510 NEXT I:IF A<>CK THEN GO
SUB 950:PRINT:PRINT"
[RVS] ERROR: REENTER LI
NE ":F=1:GOTO 360
DX 520 PRINT BE$:B=BS+AD-SA:FO
R I=0 TO 7:POKE B+I,A(I
):NEXT I
XB 530 F=0:AD=AD+8:IF AD<=EA T
HEN 360
CA 540 CLOSE 3:PRINT"[DOWN]
[BLU]** END OF ENTRY **
[BLK]{2 DOWN}":GOTO 650
MC 550 PRINT BE$:"[CLR]{DOWN}
[RVS] DISPLAY DATA ":GO
SUB 250:IF AS=NL$ THEN
[SPACE]220
JF 560 BANK 0:PRINT"[DOWN]
[BLU]PRESS: [RVS]SPACE
[OFF] TO PAUSE, [RVS]RE
TURN[OFF] TO BREAK[4]
[DOWN]"
XA 570 PRINT HEX$(AD)+":::GOS
UB 310:B=BS+AD-SA
DJ 580 FOR I=B TO B+7:A=PEEK(I
):PRINT RIGHT$(HEX$(A),
2),SP$:GOSUB 320:NEXT
[SPACE]I
XB 590 PRINT"[RVS]":RIGHT$(HEX
$(CK),2)
GR 600 F=1:AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA TH
EN PRINT"[BLU]** END OF
DATA ***:GOTO 220
EB 610 GET AS:IF AS=RT$ THEN P
RINT BE$:GOTO 220
QK 620 IF AS=SP$ THEN F=F+1:PR
INT BE$:
XS 630 ON F GOTO 570,610,570
RF 640 PRINT BE$[DOWN][RVS] L
OAD DATA ":OP=1:GOTO 66
0
BP 650 PRINT BE$[DOWN][RVS] S
AVE FILE ":OP=0
DM 660 F=0:F$=NL$:INPUT"FILENA
ME[4]":F$:IF F$=NL$ THE
N 220
RF 670 PRINT"[DOWN][BLK]{RVS}T
[OFF]APE OR [RVS]D[OFF]
ISK: [4]":
SQ 680 GETKEY AS:IF AS="T" THE
N 850:ELSE IF AS<>"D" T
HEN 680
SP 690 PRINT"DISK[DOWN]":IF OP
THEN 760
EG 700 DOPEN#1,(F$+"P"),W:IF
[SPACE]DS THEN AS=DS$:G
OTO 740
JH 710 BANK 0:POKE BS-2,FNHB(S
A):POKE BS-1,FNHB(SA):P
RINT"SAVING ":F$:PRINT
FOR A=BS-2 TO BS+EA-SA:
PRINT#1,CHR$(PEEK(A)):
IF ST THEN AS="DISK WRI
TE ERROR":GOTO 750
GC 730 NEXT A:CLOSE 1:PRINT"
[BLU]** SAVE COMPLETED
[SPACE]WITHOUT ERRORS *
*:GOTO 220
RA 740 IF DS=63 THEN BEGIN:CLO
SE 1:INPUT"[BLK]REPLACE
EXISTING FILE [Y/N][4]
":AS:IF AS="Y" THEN SCR
ATCH(F$):PRINT:GOTO 700
:ELSE PRINT"[BLK]":GOTO
660:BEND
GA 750 CLOSE 1:GOSUB 950:PRINT
"[BLK]{RVS} ERROR DURIN
G SAVE: [4]":PRINT AS:G
OTO 220
FD 760 DOPEN#1,(F$+"P"):IF DS
THEN AS=DS$:F=4:CLOSE
[SPACE]1:GOTO 790

```


COMPUTE! Books' WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE SALE

You can order any of the following groups of books for \$9.95*. Or, choose any three books from anywhere in this ad and pay \$9.95* for all three. Each additional book after 3 is just \$2.00. (If you want only one or two books, the cost is \$4 each.)

Check the books or groups of books you want and mail this coupon with your payment to:

COMPUTE! Books
Customer Service
PO Box 5038
F.D.R. Station
New York, NY 10150

* Add \$2 per order for shipping and handling.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

☐ U.S. money order

☐ Check drawn on a U.S. bank

Subtotal \$ _____

Sales Tax (NC residents add 5%; NY residents add 8.25%) \$ _____

Shipping and handling \$2.00 \$ 2.00

Total payment enclosed \$ _____

Offer good while quantities last. All sales final.
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

- Group I \$9.95**
☐ COMPUTE!'s Beginner's Guide to Commodore 64 Sound 238654X
☐ COMPUTE!'s First Book of Commodore 64 Sound and Graphics 2386213
☐ COMPUTE!'s Reference Guide to Commodore 64 Graphics 2386299

- Group II \$9.95**
☐ Every Kid's First Book of Robots 2386051
☐ Commodore 64 Games for Kids 238637X
☐ COMPUTE!'s Computing Together 2386515
☐ All About the Commodore 64, Vol.1 238640X

- Group III \$9.95**
☐ COMPUTE!'s Commodore Collection, Vol. 2 2386701
☐ COMPUTE!'s Commodore Collection, Vol. 1 2386558
☐ COMPUTE!'s First Book of Commodore 64 2386205

- Group IV \$9.95**
☐ COMPUTE!'s Third Book of Commodore 64 2386728
☐ Creating Arcade Games on the Commodore 64 2386361
☐ COMPUTE!'s First Book of Commodore 64 Games 2386345

- Group V \$9.95**
☐ COMPUTE!'s Data File Handler for the Commodore 64 2386868
☐ COMPUTE!'s Telecomputing on the Commodore 64 0092
☐ Commodore Peripherals: A User's Guide 2386566

- Group VI \$9.95**
☐ COMPUTE!'s First Book of VIC 2386078
☐ COMPUTE!'s Second Book of VIC 2386167
☐ COMPUTE!'s Third Book of VIC 2386434
☐ Mapping the VIC 2386248

- Group VII \$9.95**
☐ COMPUTE!'s VIC Games for Kids 2386353
☐ Creating Arcade Games on the VIC 2386256
☐ COMPUTE!'s Second Book of VIC Games 2386574
☐ COMPUTE!'s First Book of VIC Games 2386132

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. 
A Capital Cities/ABC, Inc. Company

www.commodore.ca


```

PK 770 GET#1,A$,B$:CLOSE 1:AD=
ASC(A$)+256*ASC(B$):IF
[SPACE]AD<SA THEN F=1:
GOTO 790
KB 780 PRINT"LOADING ";F$:PRIN
T:BLOAD(F$),B$,P(B$):AD
=SA+FNAD(174)-BS-1:F=-2
*(AD<EA)-3*(AD>EA)
RQ 790 IF F THEN 800:ELSE PRIN
T"[BLU]** LOAD COMPLETE
D WITHOUT ERRORS ***":GO
TO 220
ER 800 GOSUB 950:PRINT"[BLK]
[RVS] ERROR DURING LOAD
: [43]":ON F GOSUB 810,8
20,830,840:GOTO220
QJ 810 PRINT"INCORRECT STARTIN
G ADDRESS ("HEX$(AD);")
":RETURN
DP 820 PRINT"LOAD ENDED AT ";H
EX$(AD):RETURN
EB 830 PRINT"TRUNCATED AT ENDI
NG ADDRESS ("HEX$(EA);")
":RETURN
FP 840 PRINT"DISK ERROR ":A$:R
ETURN
KS 850 PRINT"TAPE":AD=POINTER(
F$):BANK 1:A=PEEK(AD):A
L=PEEK(AD+1):AH=PEEK(AD
+2)
XX 860 BANK 15:SYS DEC("FF68")
,0,1:SYS DEC("FFBA"),1,
1,0:SYS DEC("FFBD"),A,A
L,AH:SYS DEC("FF90"),12
8:IF OP THEN 890
FG 870 PRINT:A=SA:B=EA+1:GOSUB
920:SYS DEC("E919"),3:
PRINT"SAVING ";F$
AB 880 A=BS:B=BS+(EA-SA)+1:GOS
UB 920:SYS DEC("EA18"):
PRINT"[DOWN][BLU]** TAP

```

```

E SAVE COMPLETED ***:GO
TO 220
CP 890 SYS DEC("E99A"):PRINT:I
F PEEK(2816)=5 THEN GOS
UB 950:PRINT"[DOWN]
[BLK][RVS] FILE NOT FOU
ND ":GOTO 220
GQ 900 PRINT"LOADING ... [DOWN]
":AD=FNAD(2817):IF AD<
SA THEN F=1:GOTO 800:EL
SE AD=FNAD(2819)-1:F=-2
*(AD<EA)-3*(AD>EA)
JD 910 A=BS:B=BS+(EA-SA)+1:GOS
UB 920:SYS DEC("E9FB"):
IF ST>0 THEN 800:ELSE 7
90
XB 920 POKE193,FNLB(A):POKE194
,FNHB(A):POKE 174,FNLB(
B):POKE 175,FNHB(B):RET
URN
CP 930 CATALOG:PRINT"[DOWN]
[BLU]** PRESS ANY KEY F
OR MENU ***:GETKEY A$:G
OTO 220
MM 940 PRINT BE$[RVS] QUIT
[43]":RT$:ARE YOU SURE
[SPACE][Y/N]?":GETKEY A
$:IF A$<>"Y" THEN 220:E
LSE PRINT"[CLR]":BANK 1
5:END
JE 950 SOUND 1,500,10:RETURN
AF 960 IF ER=14 AND EL=260 THE
N RESUME 300
MK 970 IF ER=14 AND EL=500 THE
N RESUME NEXT
KJ 980 IF ER=4 AND EL=780 THEN
F=4:A$=DS$:RESUME 800
DQ 990 IF ER=30 THEN RESUME:EL
SE PRINT ERR$(ER);" ERR
OR IN LINE":EL

```

DUST COVERS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

- ★ CUSTOM MADE TO FIT
- ★ HEAVY 32-oz. VINYL ANTI-STATIC
- ★ EXTENDS EQUIPMENT LIFE
- ★ Choice of Colors Light Tan or Brown

COMPUTERS	PRINTERS
C-64/Plus 4/C-64C 8.00	Seikosha SP-1000 13.00
C-128 13.00	Comrex 220 13.00
Dalasette (C2N) 5.00	C'itoh 8510 13.00
Amiga 1000 13.00	Juki 5510 13.00
(W/Amiga Man. Stacked) 28.00	Imagewriter 13.00
Keybord only 7.00	Epson JX 80 13.00
Atari 800XL, 130XE 10.00	Epson FX 85/185 13.00
Atari 520 ST 14.00	Okidata 92 13.00
IBM PC XT 28.00	Citizen MSP 10 13.00
IBM 5051 Keyboard 8.00	C/DPS 1101 16.00
(Dimensions Required for IBM Clones)	Gemini 10 & Star 10's 13.00
	Gemini 15 & Star 15's 16.00
	Atari 1027 13.00

DISK DRIVES

C-1541, C-1571 8.00
Amiga 3 1/2" D/Drv 8.00
Amiga 5 1/4" D/Drv 9.00
Indust GT, MSD SD-1 8.00
MSD SD-2 10.00
Enhancer 2000 8.00
FSD-1 8.00
Atari 1050 8.00

PRINTERS

C-1525/MPS 801 10.00	Thompson CM 365-66 19.00
C-1526/MPS 802 13.00	Taxan (State Model) 19.00
C-MPS/803, C-1520 8.00	Sakata SC-100 19.00
Panasonic 1090/91 13.00	Zenith (State Model) 19.00
Okidata 120/192 13.00	
Okimate 10/20 8.00	
Epson MX/FX/RX80 13.00	
Epson LX80/C-1000 13.00	

Order by stating MAKE, MODEL and COLOR CHOICE - TAN or BROWN with check or money order plus \$1.50 per item (\$4.50 max.) shipping and handling Calif. Res. Include 6% + local tax. APO, 2000/Item, Foreign 3.00/Item

SPECIAL COVERS WILL BE MADE TO YOUR DIMENSIONS. SEND YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR OUR LOW PRICE QUOTES.

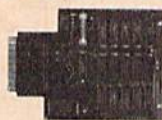
Crown Custom Covers

24621 PAIGE CIRCLE DEPT. A
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653
(714) 472-6362

UNLEASH THE DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL POWER OF YOUR COMMODORE C64 OR C128.

We have the answers to all your control needs.

NEW! 80-LINE SIMPLIFIED DIGITAL I/O BOARD



Create your own autostart dedicated controller without relying on disk drive.

- Socket for standard ROM cartridge.
- 40 separate buffered digital output lines can each directly switch 50 volts at 500 mA.
- 40 separate digital input lines. (TTL).
- I/O lines controlled through simple memory mapped ports each accessed via a single statement in Basic. No interface could be easier to use. A total of ten 8-bit ports.
- Included M.L. driver program optionally called as a subroutine for fast convenient access to individual I/O lines from Basic.
- Plugs into computer's expansion port. For both C64 & C128. I/O connections are through a pair of 50-pin professional type strip headers.
- Order Model SSI100 Plus. Only \$119! Shipping paid USA. Including extensive documentation and program disk. Each additional board \$109.

We take pride in our interface board documentation and software support, which is available separately for examination. Credit against first order.
SSI100 Plus, \$20. 64IF22 & ADC0816, \$30.

OUR ORIGINAL ULTIMATE INTERFACE



- Universally applicable dual 6522 Versatile Interface Adapter (VIA) board.
- Industrial control and monitoring. Great for laboratory data acquisition and instrumentation applications.
- Intelligently control almost any device.
- Perform automated testing.
- Easy to program yet extremely powerful.
- Easily interfaced to high-performance A/D and D/A converters.
- Four 8-bit fully bidirectional I/O ports & eight handshake lines. Four 16-bit timer/counters. Full IRQ interrupt capability. Expandable to four boards.

Order Model 64IF22. \$169 postpaid USA. Includes extensive documentation and programs on disk. Each additional board \$149. Quantity pricing available. For both C64 and C128.

A/D CONVERSION MODULE

Fast. 16-channel. 8-bit. Requires above. Leaves all VIA ports available. For both C64 and C128. Order Model 64IF/ADC0816. Only \$69.

SERIOUS ABOUT PROGRAMMING?

SYMBOL MASTER MULTI-PASS SYMBOLIC DISASSEMBLER. Learn to program like the experts! Adapt existing programs to your needs! Disassembles any 6502/6510/undoc/65C02/8502 machine code program into beautiful source. Outputs source code files to disk fully compatible with your MAE, PAL, CBM, Develop-64, LADS, Merlin or Panther assembler, ready for re-assembly and editing. Includes both C64 & C128 native mode versions. 100% machine code and extremely fast. 63-page manual. The original and best is now even better with Version 2.1! Advanced and sophisticated features far too numerous to detail here. \$49.95 postpaid USA.

C64 SOURCE CODE. Most complete available reconstructed, extensively commented and cross-referenced assembly language source code for Basic and Kernal ROMs, all 16K. In book form, 242 pages. \$29.95 postpaid USA.

PTD-6510 SYMBOLIC DEBUGGER for C64. An extremely powerful tool with capabilities far beyond a machine-language monitor. 100-page manual. Essential for assembly-language programmers. \$49.95 postpaid USA.

MAE64 version 5.0. Fully professional 6502/65C02 macro editor/assembler. 80-page manual. \$29.95 postpaid USA.

NEW ADDRESS!

SCHNEDLER SYSTEMS
Dept. G4, 25 Eastwood Road, P.O. Box 5964
Asheville, North Carolina 28813 Telephone (704) 274-4646

NEW ADDRESS!

www.commodore.ca

Classified

SOFTWARE

FREE SOFTWARE for C-64, C-128, IBM & CPM send SASE for info (specify computer) to:
PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP
PO Box 1442-A2, Orange Park, FL 32067

C64/128 EDUCATIONAL P.D. SOFTWARE

By grade level and subject, ie K-3 math, K-3 English, 4-6 math, etc. Catalog \$2
PSL Inc., Box 750 A, Old Bridge, NJ 08857

More than 200 great ML routines for 64 and 128, ready to add to your own programs, in COMPUTE! Books' MACHINE LANGUAGE ROUTINES FOR THE COMMODORE 64/128. Explanations, uses, commented source code. 585 pages, \$18.95. Check your local bookstore or call (800) 346-6767.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR C64/128

100 programs only \$10 or 260 programs for \$25 or \$2 for catalog (refundable)
MERIT, Box 114 A, Spotswood, NJ 08884

RENT 64/128 SOFTWARE! 100's of disks.

Lowest prices. No deposit or fee. Free Catalog. Centsible Software, PO Box 930, St. Joseph, MI 49085 (616) 982-0327

ARB BULLETIN BOARD FOR THE 64/128

300-1200, Punter/Xmodem, Color Graphics, NET-WORK, 90 SIGS, 36 Access Levels, Vote, Email, Quiz, SOURCE CODE & MORE! \$54.95 (BBS) 718-645-1979 * (Voice) 718-336-2343. L&S COMPUTERS, PO Box 392, Brooklyn, NY 11229

COMMODORE: TRY BEFORE YOU BUY.

Best selling games, utilities, educational + classics and new releases. 100's of titles. Visa/MC. Free brochure. RENT-A-DISC, Frederick Bldg. #345, Hunt'n, WV 25701 (304) 529-3232

Dear Brethren in Christ. I have inputted the King James New Testament using Spinnaker Word Pro. Send \$15.00 for copy of my disks. Rev. Marshall, P.O. Box 36, Pomona, California 91769

FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE - Request

free catalog or send \$2 for sample disk and catalog (refundable). C64-128 CALOKE IND., Dept. JK, Box 18477, K.C., MO 64133

SPREADSHEET SOFTWARE CBM 64 & 128.

C/R Easy 64-1 page cartridge \$15. C/R Adv. 64-3D-32 pages cart/disk w/help, graphics, windows only \$37. C/R Adv. 128-like 64 Adv. only \$55. Text: Applied C/R w/examples \$10. Add \$2.50 shipping for each item. Check or money order payable to: SCANAM Enterprises, Inc., PO Box 1145, Ridgewood, NJ 07451

FINALLY True Artificial Intelligence 64 & 128 users...have a talk with your computer! Converse for hours with "BILL". TRUE SIMULATED INTELLIGENCE, only \$10. PIRHOUE, 117 E. 35th, Covington, KY 41015

C64/128 FINEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS

Pretested quality programs * Most \$1.50 * * On Disk * YOU pick the programs that YOU want!!! Free diskfull of programs with first order! For a list + Description send SASE to: JLH Co, Dept. G, Box 67021, Topeka, KS 66667

THOUSANDS OF PD PROGRAMS FOR

C64/128! We have Games, Utilities, Music and much more! For information write: Lightspeed Software, POB 7037, Chesapeake, VA 23323

PUBLIC DOMAIN COLLECTIONS! All menu-

driven! SDS Disks each set. C64 200 games \$10, C64 200 util & business \$10, C128 200 mixed programs \$10. Send to B.C. Keller, 2301 Collins Ave., #A1206, Miami Beach, FL 33139

House of Madness and Horgra's Tomb: two

devilish text adventures for the C-64. \$7.95 for both. For more details write: DMS, Box 300213, Arlington, TX 76010

SOFTWARE PROTECTION HANDBOOK FOR

C64. 223 pgs of procedures and disk utilities for making or breaking protection. Book \$19.95, with disk \$29.95. PSIDAC 7326 N. Atlantic, Portland, OR 97217

INFOLOGGER V.18 FOR THE C-128... EFFICIENT

DISK+MAGAZINE CATALOG SYSTEM 100% UNPROTECTED BASIC 7.0. 40/80 COL. OVER 11,000 INDEXED ENTRIES FROM OVER 150 ISSUES OF COMPUTE!, RUN, GAZETTE, TRANS-ACTOR AND MORE. SPECIFY 1541/1571! \$19.95 CHECK OR M.O. TO: THOMAS ALAIMO P.O. BOX 5455 HEMPSTEAD, NY 11550. GOOD VALUE! 2 DISKS. FIND THAT LOST ARTICLE!

MISCELLANEOUS

GM CAR - C64 USER PORT LINK

Engine trouble codes & sensor programs Executive Electronics, Inc. 938 Main St. Yarmouthport, MA 02675 (617) 362-3694

FREE GIFT!!!

HAVE FUN WITH YOUR MODEM!

1-818-840-8066 (300/1200 BAUD)
1-818-842-3322 (300/1200 BAUD)

HARDWARE

COMMODORE 64 REPAIR \$39.95 parts/labor inc.

LOW COST CHIPS to fix yr. own unit. 6510/6526-\$9.95, PLA/82S100-\$12.85 & many others. Send for parts/chips catalog. Kasara Inc. 33 Murray Hill Dr., Spring Valley, NY 10977, 1-800-248-2983, 914-356-3131

THE AMAZING NEW VOICE MASTER Jr. Junior

... TURNS YOUR COMPUTER INTO A TALKING AND LISTENING SERVANT ...

\$39.95



Get speech output and voice recognition in ONE product. Voice Master Jr. is easy to use with new commands added to BASIC. A music bonus lets you write and compose by whistling the tune! Unlimited uses for fun, education, practical applications. Demo programs included. Price only \$39.95 including software and manual. A Patented price/performance breakthrough! TO ORDER BY MAIL include \$4 shipping & handling (\$6 Canada, \$12 overseas) per order. Visa, MasterCard phone orders accepted. Available for C64/128 and Atari 800/800X/130XE. Specify when ordering. 30 day money back guarantee, one year warranty. Other enhanced voice I/O systems are available for Commodore, Apple, and IBM computers.

Call or write today for FREE Product Catalog
COVOX INC. (503) 342-1271
675 Conger St., Eugene, Oregon 97402

Single Copy Sales

Individual back issues of COMPUTE!'s Gazette are available for \$3 plus \$1 shipping. To order, fill out the coupon below and enclose with check or money order payable to COMPUTE!'s Gazette.

Clip and mail completed coupon to:

COMPUTE!'s Gazette
Single Copy Sales
FDR Station Box 5038
New York, NY 10150

Name:

Street:

City: State: Zip:

Issue(s)
(Specify month and year)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Amt. enclosed:

COMPUTE!'s Gazette Classified is a low-cost way to tell over 225,000 microcomputer owners about your product or service.

Rates: \$25 per line, minimum of four lines. Any or all of the first line set in capital letters at no charge. Add \$15 per line for boldface words, or \$50 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines.) Inquire about display rates.

Terms: Prepayment is required. Check, money order, American Express, Visa, or MasterCard is accepted. Make checks payable to COMPUTE! Publications.

Form: Ads are subject to publisher's approval and must be either typed or legibly printed. One line equals 40 letters and spaces between words. Please underline words to be set in boldface.

General Information: Advertisers using post office box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Orders will not be acknowledged. Ad will appear in next available issue after receipt.

Closing: 3rd of the third month preceding cover date (e.g., June issue closes March 3rd). Send order and remittance to: Kathleen Ingram, Classified Manager, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. To place an ad by phone, call Kathleen Ingram at (919) 275-9809.

Notice: COMPUTE! Publications cannot be responsible for offers or claims of advertisers, but will attempt to screen out misleading or questionable copy.

**MUST SELL
SAVE OVER 70%!**



EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Make Learning Come Alive! It's fun and exciting when you use this Commodore Logo Educational Software. Now children and adults can explore math concepts. With list processing, Logo can be integrated into language arts and other curriculum. Color graphics, on-screen text, and enhanced music capabilities encourage active, hands-on problem solving. Take advantage of the **LOW price**. Order today...and put the fun back into learning!

- Logo is a Powerful Computer Language for Learning, Used in Many Elementary Schools Across the Nation.
- Easy to Use for the Novice or Expert.
- Encourages Experimentation.
- Enjoyable and User Friendly.
- Text Can be Put on Screen for Labeling Pictures, Word Games, More.
- Changeable Text Color Capability.
- Comes with Detailed Information Booklet, Language Disk and Utility Disk.
- Works with the Commodore 64, 64C and 128 Computers with a Compatible Disk Drive.

90-Day Limited Factory Warranty.

List: **\$69.00** **\$19**
Liquidation Price

Item H-3397-7342-074 S/H: \$4.50 each

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

SEND TO:

COMB Authorized Liquidator

1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis, MN 55441-4494

Send Commodore Electronic Software Package(s) Item H-3397-7342-074 at \$19 each, plus \$4.50 each for insured shipping, handling. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

☐ My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check.)

PLEASE CHECK:

☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Acct. No. _____ Exp. / _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Phone (____) _____

Sign Here _____

LANDMARK THE COMPUTER REFERENCE BIBLE

C64 and C128 versions

LANDMARK TCRB consists of the entire King James version, individual verse references, Words of Christ in color, and a Concordance of 3300+ words!

- CONDUCT SEARCHES of the Bible!
- MAKE TOPICAL FILES copying from Bible text and Search results also adding your own comments! Your LANDMARK files can also be converted for use with other programs like Paperclip and GEOS (with Writer's Workshop!)
- KEEP YOUR OWN PERSONAL BIBLE by outlining text in color, adding notes or comments, create supplementary study files, even reference your own files or notes!

A GOOD Bible Program with your computer can GREATLY ENHANCE your study of the Bible!
Our Brochure explains how!

LANDMARK TCRB is \$164.95

CALL or WRITE for our FREE Brochure!

P.A.V.Y. Software P.O. Box 1584
Ballwin, MO 63022 (314) 527-4505

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

COMB and Writer's Workshop are registered trademarks of Berkeley Software. Papyrus is a registered trademark of Berkeley Software. Commodore 64/128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

advertiser's index

Reader Service Number/Advertiser	Page
102 Abacus	21
103 Abacus	32
104 Abby's Discount Software	59
105 ActionSoft	BC
106 Aprotex	45
107 Aprotex	100
108 Berkeley Software	1
109 Berkeley Software	18-19
110 Blackship Computer Supply	64
111 Cardinal Software	79
112 COMB Authorized Liquidator	116
113 CompuServe	15
114 Computer Direct	105
115 Computers and Solutions	37-39
116 Computer Repeats	52
117 Crown Custom Covers	79
118 Datal Computers	114
119 Electronic Arts	22-23
120 Electronic Arts	IFC
121 Electronic Arts	11
122 Free Spirit Software, Inc.	13
123 Katak	59.61, 63, 65
124 Lyco Computer	101
125 Master Software	59
126 M.C.S.	48-52
127 Micro Company	77
128 Micro World Electronix	98-99
129 Montgomery Grant	111
130 NRI School of Electronics	116
131 P.A.V.Y. Software	116
132 Precision Data Products	63
133 Pro-Tech-Technics	75
134 Q-Link	7
135 Ranco Computer Printer Supply	36
136 S&S Wholesalers	107
137 Schneider Systems	114
138 Software Discounters of America	96-97
139 Software Support International	34-35
140 Software Support International	IBC
141 SOGNAP Software	100
142 Strategic Simulations, Inc.	5
143 subLOGIC Corporation	2
144 TC Electronics	100
145 Tektronics Plus, Inc.	103
146 Tenex Computer Express	103
147 Tuxsey Computer Products	28-29
148 Ultrabyte	52
149 Utilities Unlimited, Inc.	46-47
Classified Ads	115
COMPUTER Books' Commodore 64 & 128 Programming	27
Books	113
COMPUTER Books' Warehouse Clearance Sale	26
COMPUTER's Amiga Buyer's Guide	17
COMPUTER's Gazette Subscription	17

COMMODORE SPECIAL



MW-350 PRINTER INTERFACE
2K BUFFER \$49.95
10K BUFFER \$59.95
SPECIAL 8K BUFFER UPGRADE
\$8.95
ROM UPGRADE FOR OLDER
MW-350 1.9 ROM
\$6.50

CBM 64/128

C64C	\$169.00
C1541C	\$175.00
1581 3.5 DRIVE	\$CALL
1351 MOUSE	\$35.00
C1660 MODEM	\$35.00
C1670 MODEM	\$SAVE
1764 RAM	\$115.00
1802C MONITOR	\$189.95
C128	\$CALL
C128D	\$435.00
1571 DISK	\$215.00
1700 RAM "128K"	\$105.00
1750 RAM "512K"	\$CALL

CBM 64 POWER SUPPLIES

REPAIRABLE \$39.95
NON-REPAIRABLE \$29.95



MW-401 40/80 COLUMN
CABLE FOR THE CBM128
\$29.95

MW-232 RS 232 INTERFACE
FOR 64/128 \$29.95

MW-611 UNIVERSAL I/O BOARD
FOR THE C64/C128



16 ANALOG INPUTS
16 DISCRETE OUTPUTS
1 ANALOG OUTPUT
1 EPROM SOCKET
PROTOTYPING AREA

64 SOFTWARE

CHAMPIONSHIP
BASEBALL \$14.95
ALIENS \$14.95
GHOSTBUSTERS \$14.95
ROAD RACE \$14.95
ELECTON. ARTS CALL
ALL OTHERS CALL

AMIGA

AMIGA 2000
BRIDGE BOARD CALL
MEMORY CALL
EXTRA DRIVES CALL
MONITOR CALL
AMIGA 500 CALL
MONITOR CALL

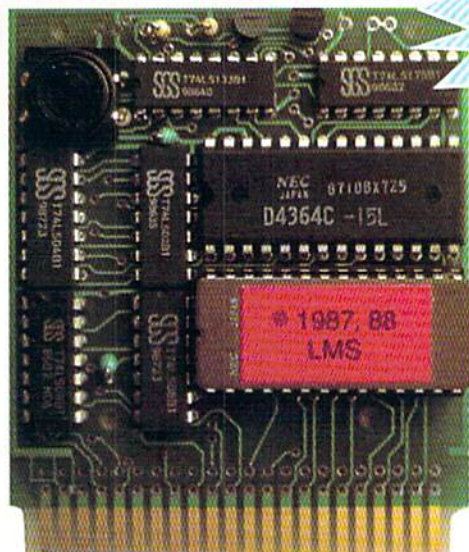
MICRO WORLD ELECTRONIX SALES 1-800-288-8088
SUPPORT 303-988-5907 ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

SUPERIOR TECHNOLOGY LOOKS LIKE

NEW!! V3.0

THIS

STILL ONLY \$54.95



SUPER SNAPSHOT V3.0

The best just got better!

"All in all, I think this is the best of the bunch"
- Tim Sickbert, INFO, Jan. '88

"It's memory dumper function is probably the most advanced on the market at this time...overall we were very pleased."
- Morton Kevelson, AHOY!, Nov. '87

★★★★★ Read SUPER SNAPSHOT's 4 STAR review in INFO magazine (Jan. '88) "B+"... RUN, Dec. '87

To offer the most powerful utilities you must first have state of the art hardware. This is a fact that our competitor doesn't understand, which explains why they are offering their latest 'final' version based on the old style, ROM only, hardware. SUPER SNAPSHOT is the ONLY utility cartridge that incorporates a RAM chip AS WELL AS a large ROM. This is just one of the reasons why RUN magazine gave SUPER SNAPSHOT a "B+" rating (Dec. '87) while our competitor received only a "B" (Sept. '87). And INFO magazine gave SUPER SNAPSHOT a ★★★★★ rating while our competitor received only ★★★ (Jan. '88).

Compare these features found on SUPER SNAPSHOT V3.0 to those found on rival products: • TURBO DOS (actually three systems in one) fast LOAD and SAVE to the 1541, 1571 (in 1541 OR 1571 mode) or 1581 • Full-featured DOS wedge (supports multiple drives) • Pre-programmed function keys • The most advanced machine language monitor available for the 64. Includes all standard commands plus scrolling, bankswitching, IO modify, ability to interrupt a running program, examine it and then SUCCESSFULLY resume.

- Screen dumper that dumps ALL screens, three different size options, to PRINTER OR to DISK (in KOALA or DOODLE! format) • Fast format
 - Fast file copier, 1 or 2 drive, supports the 1541, 1571 and 1581 ... any combination • Fast disk copier, 1 or 2 drive, supports the 1541, 1571 and 1581 • GAME MASTER SCREEN - built in sprite killer and EXTENDED LIFE mode (one of the benefits of having a RAM)
 - TURBO*25 - loads any program saved with TURBO*25 at blinding speed (50 K in 5 seconds). Works with any drive. Simple to use... no user intervention required
 - Completely WINDOW driven with easy to read screen windows that are available any time, NOT just at power-up • FREE Kracker Jax parameter disk which contains a nibbler and 80 parameters for backing up those programs that can't be done with ANY cartridge. ALL this and more!
- SUPER SNAPSHOT's unique design allows updating to new versions when they become available with simple, affordable, plug-in ROMs. No need to ever buy another complete cartridge. And SUPER SNAPSHOT is \$15-\$20 less in price to begin with.

Super Snapshot Slideshow Creator

This is HOT! You know that Super Snapshot can capture a multicolor or hi res display on your screen and save it to disk as a "file." Our new Slideshow Creator lets you display a series of these images, with dynamic options such as fade in and out, shutter on or off and pop on and off, and your choice of 10 different fonts for creating your own custom scrolling captions! We've even included programming to allow you to easily integrate hi res or multicolor screens into your own M/L or BASIC programs with full control! Only \$14.95 U.S., \$19.95 CDN.

ORDER IT WITH SUPER SNAPSHOT V3.0 AND RECEIVE \$5 OFF

RIVAL CLAIMS... FLASHY ADS... WHO'S KIDDING WHO? YOU DECIDE! Both we and our competitor offer a 10 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. So buy them both, try them out and send back the one you don't want. YOU decide who is offering gimmicks and who is offering solid, well designed utilities. But act quickly - we expect our competitor will retract their offer when they see this ad.

SOFTWARE
SUPPORT
INTERNATIONAL
FORMERLY COMPUTER MART

DEALER
INQUIRIES
WELCOME



CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS OR VISA/MASTERCARD/DISCOVER: Mail orders to:
Software Support International, 2700 NE Andresen Road, Vancouver, WA 98661

Phone orders welcome: (206) 695-1393 • Same day shipping. No C.O.D. orders outside U.S.

PLEASE NOTE: Free shipping & handling on all orders. • C.O.D. ADD \$4.00 to total order. • All orders must be paid in U.S. funds.

Washington residents add 7.30% sales tax to order. Orders outside of the U.S. add \$7.00 shipping.
In Canada, order from: Marshview Software, PO Box 1212, Sackville NB E0A-3C0. Only \$69.95 CDN.

www.commodore.ca

Thunderchopper

Introducing ThunderChopper, the new standard of excellence in helicopter simulation! ThunderChopper combines SubLOGIC graphics technology with strategies and tactics by Colonel Jack Rosenow, USAF (Ret.). This simulator truly was a labor of love for the Colonel:

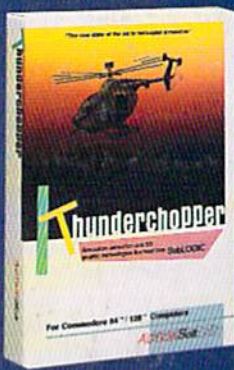
"I'm a chopper pilot with over 9,000 hours of flight time. Let me put you at the controls of an advanced Hughes 530MG Defender. No other helicopter simulator is as responsive to your control input, or as satisfying to fly. Start yourself out on the flight training grounds. My concise documentation will have you flying in minutes.

"Once you've attained a level of flying proficiency, you're ready to train for one of the most important duties a helicopter pilot can perform - the location and rescue of downed pilots.

"After you've mastered flight and rescue techniques you're ready for combat. Multiple scenarios let you test your skills under a variety of combat conditions. Escort ground troops through enemy territory. Or rescue the survivors of a major sea battle. You'll have to become adept at selecting and controlling your ordnance, and at using sophisticated electronic weapon/defense systems to locate, identify, and destroy enemy targets.

"ThunderChopper is the most realistic helicopter simulation you'll ever fly. Try ThunderChopper - the excellence comes through."

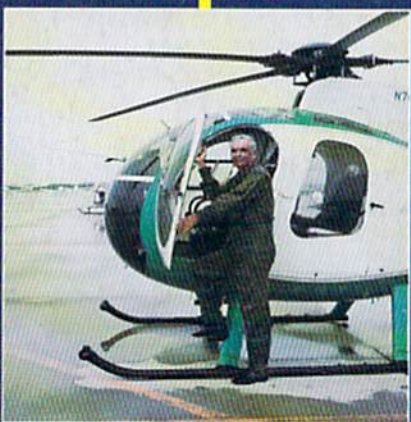
Colonel John B. Rosenow, USAF (Ret.)
President, ActionSoft Corp.



Rescue Mission - scan for flares



Escort troops through enemy territory - search and destroy enemy targets



Colonel Jack provided the strategy and tactics for ThunderChopper

See Your Dealer...

Or write or call for more information. ThunderChopper is available on disk for the Commodore 64/128 and Apple II computers. For direct orders please indicate which computer version you want. Enclose \$29.95 plus \$2.00 for shipping (outside U.S. \$6.95) and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Diners Club charges accepted.

© 1987 ActionSoft Corporation
3D graphics and special effects courtesy SubLOGIC Corp.
Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd.
Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

**-\$29.95-
Better Engineering at a Better
Price**

ACTION Soft
"GENERATIONS AHEAD IN STRATEGY ACTION SOFTWARE"

201 WEST SPRINGFIELD AVENUE, SUITE 711

CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820

(217) 398-8388

www.commodore.ca